





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**MICROCOPY**

**594**

**ROLL**

**136**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN  
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 136

**NEW YORK**

One Hundred Forty-ninth Infantry  
through  
One Hundred Fifty-fifth Infantry



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

## INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental and  
Field and Staff)

149 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 3333814	40035215
2 3333815	40035216
3 3333806	40035217
4 3333807	40035218
5 3333808	40035219
6 3333819	40035220
7 3333810	40035221
8 3333811	40035222
9 3333812	40035223
10 3333813	40035224
11 3333814	40035225
12 3333815	40035226
13 3333816	40035227
14 3333817	40035228
15 3333818	40035229
16 3333820	40035230
17 3333819	40035231
18 40035207	40035232
19 40035208	40035233
20 40035209	40035234
21 40035210	40035235
22 40035211	40035236
23 40035212	40035237
24 40035213	
25 40035214	

See also

**Field & Staff, 149 N.Y. Inf.**

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Sept.* to *Oct. 31*, 1862,

shows station,

*Bolivar Heights, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henry Liddell*  
Copyist.

# Field & Staff, 149 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station,

*Near Fairfax Station, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment went into camp at Bolivar Heights on the 30<sup>th</sup> Oct. 62. On 9<sup>th</sup> Nov. 62, went on a Reconnaissance to Charlestown, composed of Gen. Gravy's Division, & returned the same day. On the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec. 62, 430 men with the commissioned officers not engaged in other duties left camp on a reconnaissance to Winchester. Arrived at Winchester on the third day. Took possession of the fortifications, and returned to camp, on the 6<sup>th</sup>. On the 10<sup>th</sup> Dec. 62, 12<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, of which this regiment is a part, moved from Bolivar Heights, by the way of Leesburg, and reached Dumfries, on the (Over.)

*Henry Liddell*

OCT 10

3333805

\*1890\*

16th. On the morning of  
the 14th, left Dumfries, ar-  
riving at our present camp  
on the 19th. On the 24<sup>th</sup>  
Dec. 62, at 9 o'clock pm.,  
left camp, and marched to  
within 4 miles of Dumfries.  
Returned to camp, on the  
30<sup>th</sup> Dec. 62.

# Field & Staff, 149 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows Station,

Brooks Station.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Fairfax Station Jan. 19. 63, Marched by way of Dumfries to Stafford Court House, arriving at latter place, on the 24<sup>th</sup>. Marched from Stafford C. House on the morning of the 25<sup>th</sup>, reaching Aquia Creek Landing Tow same day - remained in camp at latter place until Feb. 14<sup>th</sup> at that time removed to its present locality at Brooks Station, where it is now engaged constructing a fortification.

x Altered from 24<sup>th</sup>

Henry Liddell

**Field & Staff, 149 N.Y. Inf.**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Apr. 10, 1863,  
(Special.)

shows action.

shows station,  
..... Brooks Station, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry Liddell

Copyright.

# Field & Staff, 149 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for from Feb. 28 to May 12, 1863,  
shows station,

Aquia Landing, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 149<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y. Vol. broke camp on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April, joining in the general movement of about that time, and reached Kelly's ford on Wednesday morning (a distance of about 34 miles. On the evening of the same day we crossed the Rapidan, and on Thursday at noon arrived at Chancellorsville. The following day we were principally engaged in skirmishing with the enemy, suffering no loss. On the next day (Saturday), the enemy attacked our lines, but from our position we were not actively engaged. On Sunday morning they attacked us in our entrenchments,

Henry Liddell

OCT 10

3333808

\*1890\*

When after an engagement of 5 hours, being ordered to retire we withdrew. Our loss was 9 commd. officers and 142 enlisted men. We remained near the battle-field until Wednesday morning, when we recrossed at United States ford, reaching our present camp on Friday - marching in all a distance of about 92 miles.

# Field & Staff, 149 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for from May 12 to June 30, 1863,  
shows station,  
Littleville, Penn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Aquia Creek  
Landing, Va. June 13.63, and  
marched to Littleville, Penn.,  
a distance of one hundred  
and eighty miles - by the way  
of Stafford C. H., Dumfries,  
Fairfax C. H., Leesburg, Ed-  
ward Ferry, Frederick, Md., &c

Henry Liddell

# Field & Staff, 149 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863,

shows station

Near Barnett's Ford, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> - The regiment left Littletown, Pa., marched to Gettysburg, and took part in the 3 days battle being actively engaged.

July 5<sup>th</sup> - Left Gettysburg in pursuit of Lee's Army.

July 10<sup>th</sup> - Reached Fair Play, Md.

July 15<sup>th</sup> - Left Maryland, crossing at Harper's Ferry into Va.

July 31<sup>st</sup> - Reached the present camp.

Augt. Engaged in picket on the Rappahannock.

Henry Liddell

**Field & Staff, 149 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station,  
*Wauhatchie, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henry Liddell*  
Copyright

# Field & Staff, 149 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station,

(Not Stated)

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Assaulted Lookout Mountain  
Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> Loss killed 12 enlisted  
men, wounded 6 officers and  
42 enlisted men. On the 25<sup>th</sup>  
participated at Missionary  
Ridge with no loss. Marched  
to Ringgold on the 26<sup>th</sup> and  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> fought at Ring-  
gold, losing in the action  
3 men killed 1 officer wound-  
ed and 12 men wounded.

Henry Liddell  
Corr.

**Field & Staff, 1149 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Stevenson, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henry Liddell*

**Field & Staff, 149 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station,

*Stevenson, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henry Liddell*

# Field & Staff, 149 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864,

shows station,

*Near Marietta, Ga.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henry Liddell*  
Capt.

**Field & Staff, 149 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug., 1864,*

shows station,

*Pace's Ferry, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henry Liddell*

**Field & Staff, 149 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station

*Atlanta, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henry Liddell*  
Copied.

**Field & Staff, 149 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station,

*Savannah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henry Liddell*

**Field & Staff, 149 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1865,

show station

*In the Field, S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henry Liddell*

**Field & Staff, 149 N.Y. Inf.**

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station,  
*Camp in the Field, R.b.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henry Liddell*  
Coppist.

149 Reg'l New York Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Bolivar Heights*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. F. Mendenhall*  
Adjut.

149 Reg't New York Infly

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*New York Station*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. P. Minton*

14<sup>th</sup> Reg't New York Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Fort Pickens, Pensacola, Fla.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Whitely*

149 Reg't North Dakota Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brook's Station Pa

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

149 Reg't New York Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Brook's Station N.Y.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

9. R. M. M. M.

149 Reg'l New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

No 7 Stated

except as follows: Return is dated  
Aquia Creek Landing, Va  
May 1. 1863.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. H. H. H. H.

149 Reg't N. Y. Inf'ty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*not stated*

except as follows:

*Return dated*

*Aquia Landing Va.*  
*June 1. 1863*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

149 Reg't N. Y. Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Not Stated*

except as follows:

*Return dated*

*Littleton Penn.*

*July 1. 1863*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ag. Smith*

149 Reg't M.Y. Infly

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Ellis Ford, Va

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July this Command arrived near Gettysburg Pa where after a halt of a few hours the Brigade to which it belongs was assigned a position on the extreme left of our lines which we took about 3 o'clock Pm awaiting the expected attack of the Enemy. No attack being made at that time we remained under arms in that position until the morning of the 2<sup>d</sup> inst when we were ordered to the extreme right of our lines, there taking position in the wood in front of the enemy. Breast works were hastily thrown up & about half past five o'clock Pm we were attacked by the enemy in large force the battle continuing until ten o'clock that night when after  
(over)

Allyn

40035215

1871

Repeated repulses the enemy retired

The attack was renewed at daybreak  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst & continued until about  
noon the enemy being again  
repulsed

On the 5<sup>th</sup> inst we commenced the  
March by the way of Littleton  
Dannington, Frederick City, Harpers  
Ferry, Loudon Valley, Snickersville,  
Mannassas Gap, Callitt Station &c  
arriving at our present camp  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> of July 1863

149 Reg't N.Y. Inf'y

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not Stated

except as follows:

Return dated:

Ellis Ford Va

Sept. 1. 1863

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. Smith

1144 Reg't New York Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*not noted*.

except as follows:

*Return noted September*  
*from Oct. 2, 63*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke camp at Racoon*  
*Ford Va Sep! 24. Marched to*  
*Beallton Station took the*  
*cars on the 28 inst for Washington*  
*and from there took cars for*  
*Wheeling from Wheeling*  
*to Dickinson's Ind. from*  
*there to Nashville and*  
*arrived at this place the 5 inst*  
*celebrations were made over*  
*while at Bellair Oct 4th*

1492 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows:

*Return dated Washatchie  
Ind. Nov 7/63.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November* 186 *3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*not stated*

except as follows:

*Return dated New York City*  
*Jan. December 5/63*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

✓

47. Reg't New York Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Warratachie Tenn.*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

14th Reg't New York Light

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Staten Island*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

149 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Not Stated*

except as follows:

*Return dated Stevenson Ala.,  
Mch. 2, 1864.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

149 Reg't New York Inf.

Regimental Return  
for the month of *March*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Stevenson, Ala.*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

149 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Stevenson, Ala.,*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Conrad*

149 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the months of *May & June*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp in Field near Chattahoochee River, Ga.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Conard*  
Capt.

149 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Atlanta, Ga.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Conard*  
Capt.

149 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Paces Ferry Ga.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Conard*

*Adj't.*

149 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not Stated*

except as follows:

*Return dated Atlanta, Ga.  
Oct. 2, 1864.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

149 Reg't N.Y. 21 Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated* Return is dated  
~~except as follows:~~ *Savannah Ga*  
*Dec 31 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Baccant*

149 Reg't No 2/2 Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not stated* Return is dated

~~except as follows:~~ *Returned Dec 31/64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

149 Reg't N.Y. V Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated* - Return *not*  
except as follows: *dated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1st Reg't

# Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Fisher*  
except as follows:

*Company 1 stationed at Fort Mifflin  
Md. June 7 65*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st* Reg't *1st* *Regt* *1st*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*and station*

except as follows:

*Det. of ...*  
*Blacksburg Va.*  
*June 11, 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

144 Reg't 1st Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort S. D.*

except as follows:

*Return dated 1st February*  
*Md.*  
*June 4, 65*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

149 Reg't A. 7. 1865

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows: *Return is dated*  
*Near Bladensburg, Md.*  
*June 6. 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. J. Ang*  
*Comd't.*

149 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows: *Return is dated*  
*Near Bladenburg, Md.*  
*June 2, 1865.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spring*  
*Copyist.*

149 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *to June 10*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Bladensburg. Ind.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spang*  
Capt.

# 2 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 149 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3333821	26
2	3333822	27
3	3333823	28
4	3333824	29
5	3333825	30
6	3333826	31
7	3333827	32
8	3333828	33
9	3333829	34
10	3333830	35
11	3333831	36
12	3333832	37
13	3333833	38
14	3333834	39
15	3333835	40
16	3333837	41
17	3333836	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

"A"

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 18 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company, Oct. 31 '62

Soliver Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Richardson

# "A" Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1862,

shows station of company, Dec. 31 '62

Near Fairfax Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Bolivar Dec 2 '62, went to Charleston. Entered Winchester after its surrender to Gen. Grant, Dec 5 '62 arriving back to Bolivar Dec 7 '62. Dec. 10 '62 Left Bolivar took our line of march to Fairfax Court House arrived at Fairfax Dec. 14 '62. Sunday Dec. 15 '62 proceeded on our march to Frying Pan. Rec<sup>d</sup> Orders at Dumfries to return, Went as far as Fairfax & camped. Dec. 27 '62 Rec<sup>d</sup> Orders to reconnoitre, went as far as Oronoque, crossed the creek returned safely to camp near Fairfax Station Dec. 30 '62

J. W. Richardson

"A" Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company, Feby. 28'63

Near Brookes Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fairfax Station Jan. 14'63, took line of march for Staffs of Port House where we arrived, on the 24<sup>th</sup> nothing of importance on the route.

Left Staffs of Port House Jan. 25, for Aquia Creek Landing where we arrived the same day.

Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> '63 Left Aquia Creek Landing, and made about 3 miles, and went to camp in our present quarters near Brookes Station.

G. Richardson

*A* Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 10* , 1863 ,

shows station of company, *Apr. 10 '63*

*Brook's Station Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Richardson.*

# "A" Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July 28 to May 12, 1863,

shows station of company, May 12 '63

Near Aquia Creek Landing Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Purcell's Station Va. April 27 '63 & marched through Stoffer's Court House & camped near Potomac Creek. On 28<sup>th</sup> marched past Hartwood Church & encamped near Kelly's Ford, Rappahannock River. On 29<sup>th</sup> crossed Rappahannock at 6 A.M. & marched South East, crossing the Rapidan River near Spotsylvania Mills & encamped. On 30<sup>th</sup> marched to Channel-ville, & encamped in the woods. May 1. moved out to Cross roads & formed line of battle. Marched about 1 mile through the woods & retreated to our old camping ground of April 30<sup>th</sup>. May 2 Lay in the trenches all day (over) I

J. M. Richardson

OCT 10

3333825

★1890★

Sent 3 men on Picket,  
has not since been heard  
from. May 3<sup>d</sup> Engaged in  
the fight of Chancellorsville.  
Lost Wounded & 1. Sgt. Missing  
1 Sgt & 3 men. Total losses  
8. - May 4. Lay in the  
trenches all day, nearly.  
Fwd. 1 Cpl. accidentally  
killed. May 5. Worked all  
day in the trenches. May 6.  
Crossed the Rappahannock  
at daylight & marched to  
Hartwood Church & en-  
camped for night. May  
7<sup>th</sup> Marched to our present  
Camp. near Aquia Creek  
Landj. Va.

# "A" Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *May 12 to June 30*, 1863,

shows station of company, *July 1. 63*

*Camp near Littleville Pa*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke camp at Aquia  
Landing, June 12. Marched  
to Leesburg Va. Repaired  
Fort Evans. Marched to  
Littleville Pa. by the way  
of Edwards Ferry. Plunk  
of Rocks in Frederick City  
Md.*

*J. W. Richardson*

*Ct* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1863*

, 1863,

Shows station of company,

*Camp near Ellis Ford Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in the  
battle of Gettysburg  
July 2 & 3. Marched  
from there to Harperston  
Md via Littleton Pa  
Frederick City, Pottersville  
& Bakeronville Md thence  
to Harpers Ferry via  
Sharpsburg & then thence  
to Ellis Ford Va via  
Snickers, Ashbys, Man-  
assas & Front Royal  
Gaps. Hay market War-  
renton Junction Morris-  
ville & Kellys Ford Va*

*Deeds*

*C* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 8 Oct*

, 1863

shows station of company,

*Hatchie Term*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke camp at Ellis  
Ford Va Sept 15 1863. March-  
ed to Kelley's Ford. Sept 16  
marched to Stevensburg Va.  
Sept 17 marched to Near  
Raccoon Ford. Sept 24  
Marched to Stevensburg Va.  
Sept. 25 Marched to Grandy  
Station. Sept 26 Marched  
to Denton Station & took  
the Cars. got to Cellaire  
Ohio Oct. 1. got to Louis-  
ville Ky Oct. 4/6 to got to  
Mem. Freebys Tenn Oct  
5. got to Stevenson and  
Bridgport Ala. Oct. 25.  
Marched to Shell mound  
Oct. 27. Marched to  
Hatchie Oct. 28 took  
part in the battle of  
Hatchie Oct. 28 & 29.*

*Rec'd*

*A* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*Kauhatchie Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left camp at Kauhatchie  
Tenn. engaged in battle  
of Lookout Mountain same  
day engaged in battle  
of Missionary Ridge the 25  
Nov and in the battle  
of Ringgold on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
Nov. Marched back  
to Camp Dec 1. 1863*

*Done*

*cf*

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Feb*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stevenson Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henry*

*A* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stevenson Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Heero*

*A* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Marietta Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Stevenson Ala*  
*May 5. 1864 Engaged*  
*in the battle of Resaca*  
*May 15. Mount Hope*  
*May 25. Pines Hill*  
*June 15. Kennesaw*  
*Marietta June 27.*

*Deed*

*C* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Paces Ferry Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left our trenches  
on Powder Spring road  
and marched to fork  
- a - Jack Creek July 3  
Crossed the Chattahoochee  
River July 17. Engaged  
in a skirmish July 19  
near Peach Tree Creek  
Engaged in the battle  
off Peach Tree Creek  
July 20. Marched to  
new intrench July 21  
Took the left of the Corps  
July 26. Left our trenches  
the night of Aug 25 and  
marched to Paces Ferry  
arriving here early  
on the morning of Aug.  
26.*

*Alfred*

*A* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta, Georgia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Paces Ferry Sept 2. '64  
and marched to Atlanta Ga.  
Left Atlanta Ga, Oct. 11. '64 on  
a foraging Expedition to Flat  
Rock, Ga. and returned to At-  
-lanta, Ga, Oct. 14 '64. Left At-  
-lanta, Ga, Oct. 26 '64 on a for-  
-aging expedition to Yellow River  
Ga, and returned Oct. 29. '64.*

*J. J. Kearney*

*A* Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Atlanta Ga, Nov. 15: 64 and  
Continued Marching daily, passing  
through Social Circle, Rutledge, Mad-  
ison, and several other villages,  
arriving at Milledgeville, Nov  
22: 64. Left Milledgeville Nov  
24: 64 and continued our line  
of march passing through Sandersville,  
Specs Station, Lewisville, and other  
small towns arriving before Sa-  
vannah, Ga, Dec 10: 64. Went into  
position Dec 11: 64 and remain-  
ed there until Dec. 21 '64 when  
we entered Savannah, and  
went into quarters on Har-  
rison Street where we now  
are doing Provost Duty -

J. J. Kearney  
Capt.

*A.* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*On the March, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Savannah Ga Jan. 27*  
*1865. Trained at near Sisters*  
*Ferry Jan'y 27 '65. Crossed the*  
*Savannah River, Feb. 4 '65.*  
*Entered Lexington S.C. Feb.*  
*15 '65. Crossed the Saluda*  
*River at Zion's Church Feb. 18*  
*'65. Arrived at Winnsboro S.C.*  
*Feb. 21 '65. Left Winnsboro Feb*  
*22 '65 and continued our*  
*march being on the march*  
*at the present time.*

*J. J. Kearney*

A Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Linches Creek March 1. '65  
Arrived at Chesterfield Court House  
March 3 '65; Crossed the Great  
Pee Dee River at Cheraw March  
6. '65; Crossed Old waters the Little  
Pee Dee March 11. '65; Crossed the  
Cape Fear River at Fayetteville March  
13. '65; Crossed the Santee River  
the 23. '65; arrived at Gold-  
shore, N.C. March 24 '65; Encamped  
at Goldshore until April 10 '65  
when we started for Raleigh N.C.  
arrived at Smithfield, N.C. April 11. '65  
Left Smithfield, April 12. '65; arrived  
at Raleigh, N.C. April 13. '65 where  
we remained until April 30. '65  
during which time we went to Jones  
Cross Roads remaining three days  
and returned again to our old  
camp at Raleigh, N.C.

J. J. Kearney

**3**  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*B* Co., *149* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3338838	26
2	3338837	27
3	3338840	28
4	3338841	29
5	3338842	30
6	3338843	31
7	3338844	32
8	3338845	33
9	3338846	34
10	3338847	35
11	3338848	36
12	3338849	37
13	3338850	38
14	3338851	39
15	3338852	40
16	3338854	41
17	3338853	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*B*

**Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 18 to Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Oliver Houghton*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Beach*

B

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec , 1862,

shows station of company,

At Fairfax Station

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

of  
 Regiment went into Camp at  
 Bolivar Heights on the 30<sup>th</sup> of  
 Oct/1862. On the 9<sup>th</sup> of Nov/1862. went on  
 a reconnaissance to Charleston  
 composed of General Geary's di-  
 vision, and returned the same day  
 On the second Dec eighteen sixty  
 two 430 men with the Commissioned  
 Officers not engaged in other duties,  
 left Camp on a reconnaissance to Win-  
 chester. Arrived at Winchester on the  
 third day, took possession of the  
 fortification and returned to  
 Camp on the fifth. On the tenth  
 of Dec/1862. Twelfth Army Corps  
 of which this Regiment is a part  
 moved from Bolivar Heights  
 by the way of Leesburg and reached  
 Sumner on the 16<sup>th</sup>. On the morning  
 of the 17<sup>th</sup> left Sumner arriving at  
 our present Camp on the 19<sup>th</sup> over

Beck

OCT 10

3333839

\*1890\*

On the 27<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862. at nine o'clock  
PM. Left Camp and marched  
within four miles of Dunfries  
Returned to Camp on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
December

19 Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby , 1863,

shows station of company,

Brooks Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt left Fairfax Station  
Jan'y 19 1863. Marched by  
way of Dumfries to Stafford  
Courthouse. Arriving at  
latter place on the 21<sup>st</sup>

Marched from Stafford  
Courthouse on the morning  
of the 25. Arriving at Aginc  
Creek. Landing same day  
remained in Camp at latter  
place until Feby the 24<sup>th</sup>  
at that time removed to its  
present place at Puerto  
Station where is now engaged  
constructing a fortification

Beach

*B* Co., *149* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Brooks Station Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Beach*

*A* Co., *149* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feby 28 to May 12*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company.

*Aquia Landing*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp at Brooks Station*  
*April 24, 1863. Crossed the*  
*Rappahannock April 30, 1863*  
*In Action near Chancellorsville*  
*May 13 24 & 30.*

*Beach*

B Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,  
Littleton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Aquia  
Ldg June 13, 63 Marched to  
Littleton a distance of  
about 180 miles via Stafford  
O. H. Dumphries, Fredman,  
Md. & C.

Beach

B Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 3, 1863

shows station of company,

Ellis Ford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Littlestown Pa. July 1 on the  
March and marched to Gettysburg.  
were engaged in battle two days  
July 3. Left Gettysburg and marched  
back into Va. via Fredericks Md.  
and Harper's Ferry, and did not go  
into camp until we arrived at  
present encampment.

B

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

3

shows station of company,

Wambach

RECORD OF EVENTS

Helemb

B Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 20

, 1863

shows station of company,

Waubatchie Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1. In camp at Waubatchie Tenn.

" 24. In action on Lookout Mountain.

Nov 25. Advanced on Missionary Ridge,  
but were not engaged.

Nov 26. In march toward Ringgold.

" 27. In action at Ringgold.

" 30. Returned to camp.

December 9. Went into winter quarters.

H. L. L.

(3)

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 4 Feb

, 186

4

shows station of company

Pluecock Bridge Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS

Jan 1. In winter quarters  
Natchez Tenn.  
Jan 4. Received orders to march  
for Stevenson's Ala.  
Jan 7. Arrived at Stevenson,  
since which time we have been  
on duty guarding the Nashville  
& Chattanooga R.R.

Hebert

B Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

March April 1864

shows station of company,

Stevenson Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st. Guarding Peacock  
Bridge on the Nashville and  
Chattanooga RR.

Relieved by the 102 regt Ala. x  
April 11th. Reported at Ste-  
venson Ala. the same day and now  
encamped at said place x

B

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS

Calcutt

B Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Paces Ferry Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since June 30, have been in  
the field, was engaged at the  
battle of Peach Tree Creek  
July 20/64, left the trenches  
before Atlanta Ga, Aug 27 and  
marched to the Chattahoochee  
river & went into Camp.

Nolan

*B* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1<sup>st</sup> of Sept. was on the South side of the Chattahoochee River; On the 2<sup>d</sup> broke Camp and moved into the City of Atlanta Ga; On the 3<sup>d</sup> moved into the Emorys breast works on the South side of Atlanta, Have been out on several Foraging expeditions - Are here yet.*

*H. F. Pringle*

13 Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mas in Atlanta, at  
last Muster, marched  
from there on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
day of Nov. toward  
Savannah, Ga. Came  
in front of the Enemy's  
works 2 miles from the  
City of Savannah, on the  
10<sup>th</sup> of Dec., remained there  
till 21<sup>st</sup> inst. when the  
Enemy evacuated the  
City and we marched in.

A. A. Pringle

*B.* Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 186*5*;

shows station of company,

*In the Field, S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. F. Springsteen.*

*A.B.* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field, &c.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. B. Springsteen*  
Capt.

4  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*C* Co., *149* N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	3333855	25	
2	3333856	26	
3	3333857	27	
4	3333858	28	
5	3333859	29	
6	3333860	30	
7	3333861	31	
8	3333862	32	
9	3333863	33	
10	3333864	34	
11	3333865	35	
12	3333866	36	
13	3333867	37	
14	3333868	38	
15	3333869	39	
16	3333870	40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

**See also**

C

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for from May 12 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Littletown, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Aquia  
Creek Va June 13, 1863  
and march to Lees-  
burgh Va. via Stafford  
C.D., Dumfries, Fairfax  
C.D. & Danville. Ar-  
riving at Leesburg the  
19th inst. Remained  
here until the 26th when  
we broke camp, crossed  
the Potomac at Edwards  
Ferry and marched to  
Littletown Pa (no) Fred-  
rick City & Taneytown, ar-  
riving at Littletown  
June 30, Distance marched  
about 190 miles.

FOX

C Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ellis Ford

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the battle of  
Gettysburg July 2 & 3. marched  
from Gettysburg Pa to Hager-  
stown Md. by way of Little-  
town Frederick City south  
Mountain & Pakenkiller Inn  
Hagerstown to Ellis Ford  
Va via Harpers Ferry Loudon  
Valley Thoroughfare Gap &  
Warrenton Junction

Jacobson

*C* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Mauchatchie Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 14, 63. Left Ellis Ford  
Va arriving at Keosauqua  
Ford on Rapids river Sept  
17, 63. Left Keosauqua Ford Sept  
24 arriving at Mayfield Sta Sept  
26. Sept 27 marched to Belton  
Sta. Sept 28. Took Transpor-  
tation and passing through  
Washington proceeded West  
through Columbus Ohio. Indian  
apolis Ind Louisville Ky & Nash-  
ville Tenn arrived at Murfrees-  
boro Oct 5-1863. Left Murfreesboro  
by rail Oct 23. arriving at  
Bridgeport Ala Oct 25/1863.  
Oct 27 left Bridgeport marching  
about 12 miles Encamped at  
Shell Mound Tenn. Oct 28.  
Encamped at Mauchatchie was  
attacked at midnight by Enemy  
over*

*Jacobson*

*C* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Manhatchie Town*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left our Camp in Lookout Valley. Nov 24<sup>th</sup> assaulted and captured Lookout Mt. Captured flags &c. Loss in Company one. Killed two privates wounded. Nov 25<sup>th</sup> took part in attack & capture of Mission Ridge. Nov 27 fought battle of Ringgold. Loss of Co. three wounded. Regt returned to Camp Dec 1<sup>st</sup> changed location and put up log huts.

*Jacobson*

*C* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stevenson Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Seth Camp at Hawth  
Hatchie Tenn Jan 4  
1864 Marched to Steven  
son Ala via Bridgeport  
arriving there on Feb 6<sup>th</sup>  
1864*

*Jacobson*

*C* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,  
*Stevenson Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jacobson*

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for.

May & June

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Jacobson

*C* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Chattahoochee River Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 3d/64 left Trenches  
near Kenesaw. Enemy*

*Emancipated: appeared before  
his lines near Vinings.*

*July 4<sup>th</sup>. July 6<sup>th</sup> reached  
river. July 20, fought*

*battle at Peachtree Creek  
Lost one flag and two*

*prison killed. one prison wound  
ed. July 22<sup>nd</sup>. 64 appeared*

*before Atlanta. <sup>Aug</sup> July 25. 64*

*fell back to present position*

*Jacobson*

*C* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 24 broke Camp at Chat-  
tahoochie River, marched into  
Atlanta, remained to present  
date*

*Hyman*

*C* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke Camp at Atlanta Ga, Nov.  
15<sup>th</sup> 1864. Marched through the State  
of Georgia to Savannah, which  
City we took possession of on the  
morning of the 21<sup>st</sup> of December  
1864.*

*Hyman*

*C* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. 7 Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the field, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Did duty as Provost Guard in  
the City of Savannah until Jan.  
27. 65, then marched up Savannah  
River to Sisters Ferry, Crossed at  
Sisters Ferry Feb. 5. 65. to S. C.*

*arrived at Blackville, S. C. Feb.  
12. 65. Crossed North Edisto River,  
Feb. 13. 65. Crossed Congaree River,  
S. C. Feb. 17. 65. Still on the march  
Feb. 28. 65.*

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Arrived at Goldsborough,  
N. C. Mar 27. '65 Camped until  
April 10. '65. Broke Camp and  
arrived at Raleigh, N. C. on the  
14. '65. Camped near Raleigh  
until April 25. '65. when was  
moved to Holley Springs, N. C.  
Camped until Apl. 28. '65. Marched  
back to Raleigh, Camped until  
Apl. 30. '65, when we marched  
for Washington, N. C.*

*Hynes*

*Co.* **Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Sep 19 to Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Bolivar Heights*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - 1 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment went into  
Camp on Bolivar Heights  
Va. Oct 30. On the 9th of  
Nov. formed part of a  
reconnoitering expedition  
under command Genl Gains  
to Charlestown, Va and four  
miles returning same  
day, thus marching 26  
miles. On the 2<sup>d</sup> Dec.

Left camp on another re-  
connoitre to Winchester, ar-  
riving there the 3<sup>d</sup> day.  
Took possession of forti-  
fications without opposi-  
tion and returned to camp  
the 6th day. The marches  
were severe. The first day  
22 miles and the last  
through a driving snow -  
(over)

For

OCT 10

3333856

\* 0681 \*

Storm. We marched  
twelve miles without  
a halt in 4½ hours. On  
the 10th Dec. left camp  
with whole available  
force two men being  
left in hospital: no Lees-  
burg to join Sigel.  
arrived at Fairfax, O. B.  
Saturday evening and  
at Dumfries on the 16th  
inst. Left Dumfries the 17th  
about noon counter-march-  
ing over the same terrible  
road arriving at our pres-  
ent camp on the 19th. On  
the 27th inst went out in  
quest of Stewart's Cavalry  
then in neighborhood marched  
till midnight: next day had a  
skirmish with a portion there-  
of. returned to camp on 30th  
inst 1862

6 Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brooks Station, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

27th

C Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb. 28 to May 1863,  
shows station of company,

near Aquia Creek, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Woods Station  
Va. April 27th and  
marched via Stafford  
Co. Va., Hartwood Church,  
Kelly's Ford and Germania  
Mills to Chancellorsville  
was in the engagement  
of Sunday May 3 and  
in the morning of  
May 6 recrossed the river  
and marched to Hartwood  
Church. May 7 marched  
to present camp near  
Aquia landing, Va.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D* Co., *149* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3333871	26	
2	3333872	27	
3	3333873	28	
4	3333874	29	
5	3333875	30	
6	3333876	31	
7	3333877	32	
8	3333878	33	
9	3333879	34	
10	3333880	35	
11	3333881	36	
12	3333882	37	
13	3333883	38	
14	3333884	39	
15	3333885	40	
16	3333886	41	
17	3333887	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

*D*

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 18 to Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Bolivar Herge Co Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shanghae*

D

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec , 1862,

shows station of company,

near Fairfax Station

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 9<sup>th</sup> Marched from Bolivar Heights four or five miles beyond Charleston towards Berryville and back, distance about 13 miles each way. Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> marched from Bolivar Heights to Berryville then next day a few miles towards Winchester, reached Winchester. Dec 4<sup>th</sup>. Left same day camped between Winchester & Bunker Hill, arrived at Bolivar Heights Dec 6<sup>th</sup> about 12 M. Distance unknown. Dec 10<sup>th</sup> Left Bolivar Heights marched by way of Leesburg and Fairfax C.H. to Dumfries and back to camp near Fairfax Station. Distance unknown. Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 9 P. M. started towards Dumfries, returned to camp Dec 30<sup>th</sup> distance unknown.

Shang Lan

D

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Near Brooks Station Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan'y 19<sup>th</sup> 1863* Left camp  
at Fairfax Station, march-  
ed to Aquia Landing *Jan'y*  
*25<sup>th</sup> 1863*. Went into Camp  
1 mile from Landing,  
Marched about 40 miles

*Jan'y 27<sup>th</sup> 1863* Received  
pay from Maj Walker  
to Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862, *Feb 14<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
moved Camp to Brooks  
Station about 3 miles  
Reg engaged Building  
Fort near by

*Shanghan*

*D* Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Brooks Station Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Shanghan*

9

Co., 141 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to May 12, 1869,

shows station of company,

Algonquin Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3. Engaged in action  
at Chancellorsville.

Shawhan

D

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 12 to June 30, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Littleton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 13<sup>th</sup> 1863. Left camp at  
Aquia Landing Marched a-  
bout 8 miles. June 14 1863 Left  
camp, again marched to Sum-  
mers. June 15 1863 Left camp  
marched to Fairfax C.H.

June 16 1863 remained in camp  
at Fairfax C.H. June 17 1863  
marched towards Leesburg  
Camped at 12 M. June 18 1863  
marched to Goose-creek. June  
19 1863 marched to Leesburg  
and went into camp, remained  
there until the June 26<sup>th</sup>  
marched across the Potomac  
at Edwards Ferry, reached  
Knowville on the evening of  
June 27<sup>th</sup>. June 28 Reached  
Frederick Md. Proceeded  
towards Littleton Pa.  
(over)

Straghan

OCT 10

3333876

\*1890\*

reaching that place  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June.

D Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug , 1863 ,

shows station of company,

Ellis Ford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> Reached Gettysburg Pa  
2<sup>d</sup> were attacked by enemy. 3<sup>d</sup>  
Continued Engagement. 4<sup>th</sup> Retired  
on Battle field 5<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
Littleton Pa. 7<sup>th</sup> Left Littleton  
Marched through Medunick City  
Md. to Hanpsburg reaching there 10<sup>th</sup>  
15<sup>th</sup> Marched towards Hanpsburg  
Penn. 16<sup>th</sup> Marched Pleasant  
Valley Staid there 3 days. Marched  
to Loudon Valley. Sunday 19<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
Camped near Strickins Gap.  
23<sup>d</sup> Marched. went to Ashbys  
Gap Manassas Gap thence  
to Warmington Junction reaching  
there 26<sup>th</sup> Left there the 31<sup>st</sup>  
Marching to Ellis Ford Va

M. Hubbell

D Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Lookout Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 15<sup>th</sup> left Ellis Ford for  
Raccoon Ford Va. Sept 24<sup>th</sup> left  
Raccoon Ford. proceeded to  
Bealton Station. left Bealton  
Sept 27<sup>th</sup> proceeding by way of  
West. Wheeling. Indiananapolis  
Louisville and Nashville  
by R.R. to Murfreesborough  
Tenn. left Murfreesborough  
Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> proceeded to Bridgeport  
by R.R. thence marched by  
way of Shell Mound to  
Waukegan where the  
Regiment was in an Engage-  
ment on the 28<sup>th</sup> of Oct.  
Two men of this Company  
were Wounded.

A. T. Hubbell

9

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1863 ,

shows station of company,

Wauhatchie Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> were in Camp in  
Wauhatchie Valley at work  
from that date at fatigue  
work and untrussing and  
daily picket duty Nov 24<sup>th</sup>  
Changed up Lookout Mountain  
from where it rounded Nov 25<sup>th</sup>

Engaged at Missionary Ridge  
Nov 26<sup>th</sup> Marched to Ringgold  
Ga. Captured Supply Train.

Nov 27<sup>th</sup> Engaged at Ringgold Ga.  
1 Man Killed. Picketed there  
until Nov 30<sup>th</sup> then returned  
to old Camp remained until  
Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> when we removed and  
built winter quarters and  
there remained until  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup>

W. H. Tubbs



**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stevenson Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jan 6<sup>th</sup> left Camp in  
Wauhatchie Tenn. and  
marched to Stevenson Ala  
where the Camp is at this  
date.*

*A. Hubbell*

D

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & apc

, 1864

shows station of company,

Stevenson Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Hubbell

D Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Stevenson Ala May 2. 64  
Engaged in Battles of Resaca  
May 15. Mount Hope May 25. 64  
Piney Mountain June 15. 64 and  
a Skirmish Near Kennesaw  
Mountain June 27. 64

A. Hubbell

D Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pacis Ferry Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left our entrenchments on  
Powder Spring Road July 3 and  
Marched to Nickajack Creek.  
Crossed the Chattahoochee River  
July 17. Engaged in the Battle of  
Peach Tree Creek July 20. Marched  
to Near Atlanta. July 22 Moved  
to the left of the Corps. July 26.  
Left our entrenchments on the  
night of Aug 28. and marched  
to Pacis Ferry where we arrived  
on the morning of the 26<sup>th</sup> of  
Aug 1864

A. J. Hubbell

**"D" Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*We left Pass's Ferry on the night of September 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1864, marched to Atlanta, Ga.; arrived at 2 o'clock morn.*

*Following day took up our position in the intrenchments in rear of city. Went into camp near Atlanta, about September 15<sup>th</sup> 1864, where we have remained up to date.*

*Clement Williams*  
Capt.

**D Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Atlanta, Ga., Nov.  
15<sup>th</sup>, 1864, marched  
with Regt via Milledge-  
ville Capitol and  
Milledge to Savannah  
city. City surrendered  
Sep. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

*Company on guard  
duty in city until  
date*

*Clement Williams*

"D" Co., 149<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865,  
shows station of company,

In the Field &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 27<sup>th</sup> 1865 left  
Savannah, Ga., and  
proceeded via Sisters  
Ferry, where we crossed  
the Savannah river to  
Blackville S.C. thence  
across the North and  
South Edisto Rivers to  
Lexington - the Bay of  
Columbia - Thence across  
the Saluda & Broad  
Rivers to Winnsboro  
where we were engaged in  
destroying the R.R. toward  
Charlottesville for part of two  
days - Thence crossing  
the Wateree River, moving  
towards Chesterfield Ck.  
as far as Lynches Creek -  
our present situation.

Clement Williams

"D" Co., 149<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1<sup>st</sup> continuing our march through N.C. crossing the Great Pee Dee River at Cheraw; thence proceeded to Fayetteville, N.C. where we crossed the Cape Fear River, and opened communications with Wilmington - thence via Averasboro & Bentonsville to Exdors on the 24<sup>th</sup> Mch, until Apr 10<sup>th</sup> remained in camp refitting. On that day moved forward towards Raleigh which was reached the 13<sup>th</sup>. From that time until Apr 25<sup>th</sup> remained in camp pending negotiations for the surrender of Johnston's Army. Apr.

Clement Williams

OCT 10

3333887

\*1890\*

25<sup>th</sup>, moved out to Jones' Cross Roads.

April 28<sup>th</sup> - Johnston having surrendered - moved back to Raleigh.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*E* Co., *149* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3333888	26
2	3333889	27
3	3333890	28
4	3333891	29
5	3333892	30
6	3333893	31
7	3333894	32
8	3333895	33
9	3333896	34
10	3333897	35
11	3333898	36
12	3333899	37
13	3333900	38
14	3333901	39
15	3333902	40
16	3333903	41
17	3333904	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*E* Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *18<sup>th</sup> Sept. to 31 Oct.* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Collier Heights, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**O Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. And Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Fairfax Sta Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Oct. 30 Went into Camp  
on Baliser Heights,  
Nov. 9 Went on Reconnaissance  
to Charlestown Va, with Forty  
four men & returned same  
day, Dec. 2 Went on Reconnaissance  
once to Winchester with  
Forty seven men,  
Dec. 6 Arrived in Camp after  
five days absence,  
Dec. 10 Left Camp, under orders,  
Dec. 16 Arrived at Dumfries Va,  
Dec. 17 Left Dumfries Va, under  
orders. Dec. 19 Arrived  
at Fairfax Station Va, &  
went into Camp, Dec. 27.  
Left Camp under orders  
9 P.M. Dec. 30. Returned to  
Camp from <sup>March to</sup> Dumfries Va.*

*Schaf*  
*James*

*E*

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Brooks Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan'y. 19/63. Regt. marched from  
Camp at Fairfax Station*

*Jan'y. 25/63. Encamped on Hill  
at Aquia Creek Landing and  
commenced Fatigue Duty  
at Landing.*

*Jan'y. 26/63. Moved about  
one mile and went into  
Camp near Aquia Creek  
Landing.*

*Feby. 14/63. Left Camp near  
Aquia Landing and Marched  
about three up R. R. and  
went into Camp at Brooks  
Station.*

*Feby. 14. Commenced building  
Fort near Brooks Station,*

*Schaff*

*E* Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for

*April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Brooks Station Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Schatz*

*E* Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to May 12, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Acquia Landing.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Apr. 27/63. Broke Camp at  
Brooks Station Va. and Marched  
via Kellys & Elys Ford to  
Chancesville Va. arriving May  
1. Company in the action  
of May 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup>. Loss of Company  
in Action Seven wounded  
and six missing.*

*Left Chancesville May 6<sup>th</sup>  
arriving at Acquia Landing  
May 7<sup>th</sup> and went into Camp.  
Marched about one hundred  
miles.*

*Schaff*  
*Appra*

C

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 12 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Littletown, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Aquia  
Landing June 13/63.

Marching Stafford Co. Md.  
Damphries. Fairfax C. H.  
and Leesburg, Va. Crossing  
the Potomac June 26/63.

Marching through Frederick  
City, Md. arriving at Little  
-town, Pa. June 30. 1863.

Shag  
Approved.

**E Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Ellis Ford, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*July 1. left Littletown, Pa.  
passing thro. Taneytown,  
Ladysburg, arriving at Gettysburg  
July 2, participating in action at  
Gettysburg, of July 2 & 3. Sacrificed  
1 Corp. & 1 Priv. wounded.  
Left Gettysburg July 5, 62, passing  
Taneytown, Littletown, Frederick  
City, Fairplay, Sharpsburg and  
Anchorage, arriving at Pleasant Valley  
July 16. July 19, left Pleasant Valley,  
crossing the Potomac at Harper's Ferry  
passing up Loudon Valley by Hillebros.  
Gap, Snickers, Ashley & Murrans  
Gaps, Richwood, White Plains and  
Thoroughfare Gap, arriving at Hagerstown  
Junction July 26, 63. July 26, left  
Hagerstown Junction and marched  
to Ellis Ford, where the Regt. now  
remains.*

*J. A. Stewart*

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Kankatchie, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Regt. left Cellico Ford, Va.  
Sept. 15, marching to Pocahontas  
Ford, Rapidan River, Va.  
arriving Sept. 17, 63.  
Sept. 24. Marched to Brandy  
Station, arriving Sept. 26,  
Sept. 26, left Brandy Station,  
marching to Bealton Station  
Sept. 28. Took transportation  
and passing thro. Washington  
D.C. Columbus Ohio & Lewisville Ky  
arrived at Memphis, Tenn.  
Oct. 5. Oct. 29, left Memphis,  
Tenn. by R.R. arriving at Bridgeport,  
Ala. Oct. 25, 63.  
Oct. 27 left Bridgeport, marching  
that day about 12 miles and  
encamped at Shell Mound, Ala.  
Oct. 28, marched to Kankatchie  
Tenn. and encamped.* (over)

(256)

*J. A. Stewart*

(over) <sup>Copyd.</sup>

OCT 10

3333895

★ 1881 ★

Attacked the night of  
Oct. 28. 63, by the enemy  
who were repulsed.

Loss of Co. in the action,  
one Private Killed and  
one wounded.

**E** Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Wauhatchie, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nov. 24, participated in  
assault of Lookout Mountain  
Tenn. Loss of Co. 1 Corp. killed  
and 2 Sgts. & 1 Pnt. wounded.  
Nov. 25 in support of Artillery  
at Missionary Ridge. No cas-  
ualties in Company.*

*Nov. 26, advanced on Ringgold  
Ga. arriving and participating  
in action there. Loss of Co.  
1 Sgt. & 1 Pnt. slightly wounded.  
Dec. 1, returned to old  
camp where Regt. now  
remains.*

*J. H. Stewart*

**E** Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany. & Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stevenson, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jany. 4. 64. Brake Camp at  
Hatchie, and marched  
to Stevenson, Ala. arriving  
there Jany. 6. 64.*

*Jany. 7. moved to Bridge  
on Nashville, & Chattanooga  
R. R. at New Creek, where  
the Co. now remains, guard-  
ing bridge & trestle work.*

*J. A. Stewart*

**E**

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stevenson, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Stuart*

*75*

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Marietta, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Broke camp at Stevenson, Ala.  
and marched to Bridgeport, Ala.  
May 2, 64. May 3 & 4, marched  
to Lookout Valley & joined  
the Corps. Participated in  
the fight at Resaca, Ga.  
May 15; at Dallas Ga.  
May 26; Pine Knot, Ga.  
June 15, & Kennesaw Moun-  
tain, Ga. June 27.*

*J. M. Stewart*

*NY*  
*4*

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Peters Ford, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Since the 20<sup>th</sup> of June 1864,  
have participated in nearly  
all of the engagements  
of Sherman's Army,  
fighting at Peach Tree  
Creek. Three killed  
and five wounded.*

*J. C. Stewart*

*E* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta Ga. Oct. 31, '64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> 1864 Broke camp  
at Catta hooche river  
Marched to Atlanta Ga  
where the Regt. now  
remains*

*Laurence*

E

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec , 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga. Dec 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Atlanta  
Ga. Marching in a southerly  
east direction Nov 15/64  
& after participating in  
the destruction of Enemys  
R.R. bridges - Mills &c ar-  
rived in front of Savannah  
on the 18th day of Dec 64

Threw up earth works  
which we occupied until  
Dec 21/64 When the Enemy  
evacuated & the City was  
occupied early the same  
day by our forces since  
which time we have been  
quartered & some of guard  
duty on the City

Lawrence

*E* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Clatsburg Store 86 Feb 28/65*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*being Garrison duty at  
Savannah Ga to Jan 27/65  
On that date left Quar-  
ters Savannah Ga par-  
ticipating in all the  
movements of Sherman's  
march to Clatsburg Store  
Feb 28/65—*

*Lawrence*

# E Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh N.C. Apr 30/65-*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mar 1/65 broke camp near  
Claborn's Store S.C. par-  
ticipating in march  
through S.C. Arrived at  
Goldboro N.C. Mar 24/65 - &  
went into camp. Broke camp  
on the morning of the 10<sup>th</sup>  
morning via Smithfield  
N.C. Arriving at Raleigh  
N.C. 18<sup>th</sup> of Apr 65 - Remained  
in camp until Apr 25/65 -  
waiting negotiations for  
the surrender of Johnson's  
Army. 26<sup>th</sup> Apr Moved to  
Jones Cross Roads & re-  
mained there until Apr  
28/65 when negotiations were  
completed 28 Apr Moved to  
our former camp at Raleigh  
N.C.*

*L. Lawrence*

# 7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., *149* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3383905	26
2	3383906	27
3	3383907	28
4	3383908	29
5	3383909	30
6	3383910	31
7	3383911	32
8	3383912	33
9	3383913	34
10	3383914	35
11	3383915	36
12	3383916	37
13	3383917	38
14	3383918	39
15	3383919	40
16	3383921	41
17	3383921	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*F.* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 19. to Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Bolivar Heights Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*3*

*J. A. Magee*

*L* Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 9. 1862. Marched from Bolivar Heights to Charleston & returned, distance marched 24 miles.

Dec. 2. 1862. Marched from Bolivar Heights to Winchester & returned Dec. 6, distance marched about 75 miles.

Dec. 10-1862. Marched from Bolivar Heights to Dumfries Va. of Fairfax Court House from thence to Fairfax Station arriving at the present Camp the 20<sup>th</sup> Dec: distance marched about 100 miles.

Dec. 27-1862. Marched from present Camp to near Dumfries & returned Dec. 30. distance marched about 25 miles

Maque

*F* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feb.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Brook's Station Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp at Fairfax  
Station Jan'y. 19. 1863.*

*Marched Via Dumfries  
& Stafford Court House  
to Aquia Creek Landing  
Va. Distance marched  
about 40. miles.*

*Left Camp at Aquia  
Creek Landing Feb. 14-1863  
& Marched to Brook's Station  
distance marched. 4. miles*

*At present engaged  
in building fortifications  
near the present Camp.*

*Magee*

*F* Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for

*April 10, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Brooks Station Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mager*

*F*

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to May 12*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Aquia Creek Landg. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Camp at Brooks Station  
April 27. 1863. & marched to  
Chancellorville Va. Via.  
Kelley's & Ely's Fords  
Arriving at Chancellorville  
May 1. & was in the engage-  
ments of the 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> of May.  
Left Battle Field  
May 6. & marched to present  
Camp near Aquia Creek  
Arriving in Camp May 7.  
1863. Distance marched  
about 100 miles.*

*J. B. Magee*

*F* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 12. to June 30*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Littleton Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke Camp at Aquia  
Creek Va. June 13. 1863.  
And marched by Dumfries.  
Stafford Court House to  
Leesburg. Thence to Throgs  
Fredericks City Md. to  
Littleton Pa. Arriving  
there June 30-*

*Magee*

**Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug. 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Ellis Ford, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Marched from Littleton  
to Gettysburg, Va.  
in the engagement of  
July 2 & 3, from there  
to near Williamsport  
Md. via Frederick  
City. Thence to Pleasant  
Valley, thence to Warrenton  
Junction via Chickin's Gap,  
Cynthias Gap, Maynards  
Gap, White Plains &  
Thoroughfare Gap. Thence  
to Ellis Ford, Va. at  
present doing picket  
duty on the Rappahannock  
River.*

*A. M. Williams*

*A*

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Hankatchie, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 15, '63 the regt left  
Ellis Ford, Va. Sept. 17,  
marched to Raccoon ford  
and went into camp.*

*Sept. 24 marched to Brandy  
Station. Sept. 26, marched to  
Beaton Station. Sept. 28, '63  
took transportation passing  
through Washington, Columbus  
Ohio, Louisville, Ky, arriving  
at Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

*Oct. 5, 1863. Left Murfreesboro  
by R.R. arriving at Bridge-  
port, Ala. Oct. 25, '63. Left  
Bridgeport Oct. 27, '63, encamp-  
ing at Shell Mound, Ala.  
Oct. 28, arrived at Vandalia,  
Tenn. The night of the 28<sup>th</sup>  
was attacked by the enemy and they  
were repulsed. Loss of Co. 2 wounded.*

*A. M. Williams.*

*A*

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Wauhatchie, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp at Wauhatchie, Tenn. the 24<sup>th</sup> inst. Nov. and participated in the assault and taking of Lookout Mountain Dec 25<sup>th</sup> in support of Artillery at "Missionary Ridge" the 27<sup>th</sup> Marched toward Ringgold, Georgia. the 28<sup>th</sup> arrived and participated in the fight there. Dec 1<sup>st</sup> Marched back to our old camp at Wauhatchie, Tenn.*

*A. Williams.*

*H*

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nash Strenson, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan. 4 '64 to Regt.  
Left camp at Nash-  
atchese, Tenn. and  
marched to Whitwiden,  
Tenn. 5<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Bridgeport, Ala.  
6<sup>th</sup> marched to Strenson,  
Ala. 7<sup>th</sup> Company  
went 2 miles north  
from Strenson to  
Crow Creek Bridge No. 2  
to guard the Rail-  
road, where they still  
remain.*

*A. M. Williams.*

*A* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Postation given*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company relieved from  
guard duty on the  
R.R. April 11.*

*Marched to Stevenson,  
Ala. where the regt.  
went in camp and  
still remains.*

*A. M. Williams.*

*4*

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 5 June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Marietta, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*A. M. Williams*

4 Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Division 1, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since July 1<sup>st</sup> comp-  
any have participated  
in Sherman's campaign  
ofore Atlanta -  
In action of 17<sup>th</sup> July  
lost one private killed  
In action of 22<sup>nd</sup> July  
lost one private and  
two private killed and  
five wounded.

H. A. Sullivan

*F* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep<sup>2nd</sup> Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta, Georgia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke camp at the  
Chattahoochee and  
marched to Atlanta,  
Ga. Sept. 2d. /'64.  
where the Co. and  
Regt. have since been  
in camp.*

*L L Barton*

*F* Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L L Barton*

*F* Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. L. Barton*

*F* Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. L. Barton*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*G* Co., *149* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2223922	26
2	3333923	27
3	3333925	28
4	3333924	29
5	3233926	30
6	3333927	31
7	3333928	32
8	3333929	33
9	3323930	34
10	3333931	35
11	3333932	36
12	3333933	37
13	3333934	38
14	3333935	39
15	2333936	40
16	3333937	41
17	3333938	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*ls* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 18 to Nov 1*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Boliver Heights*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hart*

E Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fairfax Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bolivar Heights Sunday  
9<sup>th</sup> 1862. Company fell in  
with full ranks to join a  
reconnoissance to  
Charlestown Va. Returned  
the same day marching  
about 16 miles. Tuesday  
Dec 2. 1862. Left Bolivar  
Heights with a reconnoissance  
to Winchester. Absent 5 days  
passing through Charlestown  
Berryville and Winchester  
and returning via Smithville  
and Charlestown. Distance  
about 80 miles. Wednesday Dec  
10<sup>th</sup> 1862. Left Bolivar Heights  
marched through Leesburg the  
11<sup>th</sup> Fairfax Court House the  
13<sup>th</sup> to Dumfries the 16<sup>th</sup> Returned  
from Dumfries arriving near  
Fairfax Station the 19<sup>th</sup> <sup>then</sup>

Wash

OCT 10

3333923

\*1887\*

There stationed for the  
present. distance 100 miles  
Saturday evening Dec 27<sup>th</sup>  
1862. left Fairfax Station.  
The 28<sup>th</sup> at noon encountered  
the Cavalry pickets of the  
enemy. drove them.  
The 30<sup>th</sup> returned to near  
Fairfax Station. Marched  
about 24 miles.

Ly Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brooks Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 19<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1863. left  
Fairfax Station Va marched  
through endless mud to Stafford  
Court House Va. arriving  
there the 24 January.  
Thence on the 25<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Aquia Creek Landing  
where we remained until  
the 14<sup>th</sup> February. On the 14<sup>th</sup>  
Feb. marched to Brooks  
Station on the Rail Road.

Mark

*G* Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Brooks Station Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wank*

*L* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to May 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Aquia Landing Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp at Brooks  
Station 27 April 63. Marched  
by way of Kelley's Ford and  
crossed the Rapidan  
to Chancellorsville 30 April  
at which place fought  
the enemy on the 1st 2d  
and 3d May. On the  
morning of the 6th retired  
across the Rapahannock  
at the United States Ford.  
Thence returned to Aquia  
Landing May 7-63.*

*Wark*

*L*

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 12 to June 30, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Littlestown Pa*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Regt left Aquia  
Landing Va 12 June  
63. Marched to Leesburg  
Va. Repaired Fort Evans.  
Crossed Potomac at -  
Edwards Ferry & marched  
to Littlestown Pa via  
Point of View & Frederick  
City Md.*

*Wash*

*G.*

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*9*,  
shows station of company,

*Ellis Ford, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Continuing march men-  
tioned on last roll, met  
the enemy on 1<sup>st</sup> July '63  
at Gettysburg Pa. beat him  
thoroughly, chased him  
back across the Rappahannock  
and went into camp at Ellis  
Ford, Va.*

*J. Warner*

*G* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Wauhatchie*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Walker*

*G* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Wauhatchie Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was with  
the Regt at the taking of  
Lookout Mt. at Missionary  
Ridge and Ringgold.  
Casualties as follows. Capt  
wounded in ankle. Six men  
wounded & one killed.  
Killed at Ringgold.*

*J. Walker*

*G.* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Stevenson, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Wauhatchie, January*  
*4, 1864. Camped in*  
*Stevenson, Ala.*

*J. Walker*

*G* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stevenson, Alabama.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. G. moved from camp  
at Stevenson, Ala., to  
Capertons Ferry on the  
Tennessee River on April  
6. - Returned to Stevenson  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> April, 1864.*

*J. Walker*

*G* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Marietta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke camp at Stevenson  
Alabama May 2, 1864.  
and took part in nearly  
every engagement of  
Sherman's Campaign  
up to June 30, 1864.*

*J. Walker*

*G.* Co., 17<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Vining's, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since June 30, 1864,  
participated in nearly  
all the engagements of  
Sherman's Army, losing  
at Peachtree 13 men  
wounded one killed. One  
killed in trenches July 22, 64.*

*J. Walker*

*G* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *September & October, 1864,*  
shows station of company,

*Atlanta Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Paris Ferry on Chattahoochee  
river Sept 2 1864, and marched  
to Atlanta Ga, Oct 11 went on  
a foraging to Flat Rock and  
returned on the 14 Oct  
Marched from Atlanta Ga  
Oct 25 on a foraging expedition  
and returned on the 29 Oct  
1864.*

*C. A. Parker*

G Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for November & December 1864.

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Atlanta Ga Nov 15/64  
and marched through Ga  
arrived at Savannah Ga  
Dec 31/64

C. A. Perkins

*Ed.*

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

for January & February 1865.

shows station of company,

In the Field S. G.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Perkins

*G* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. H. Perkins*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*26* Co., *149* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

3333789	26
3333940	27
3333941	28
3333942	29
3333943	30
3333944	31
3333945	32
3333946	33
3333947	34
3333948	35
3333949	36
3333950	37
3333951	38
3333952	39
3333953	40
3333954	41
3333955	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

*N* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *from 18. Sept. to 31. Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Belvoir Heights, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N<sup>o</sup>. Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>r</sup> our Dec<sup>r</sup>. , 1862 ,

shows station of company,

Near Springfield Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 30, 1862, moved from London to Bohemia Heights, N. Y. made a reconnaissance to Charleston, and back the same day. Marched 27 miles.

Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> made a reconnaissance to Winchester, under Com<sup>d</sup> of Genl. Grant, took possession of the town the first day out without opposition. Returned to B. Heights about noon of the 6<sup>th</sup> making a march of about sixty miles.

Left Bohemia Heights on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Dec with the 12<sup>th</sup> A. C. under Command of Maj. Genl. Stocum, reached Dumfries on the 16<sup>th</sup> and returned over the same road, reaching our present camp near Springfield Va. on the 19<sup>th</sup> of Dec. Marched about 10 miles.

Dec. 27. This night and most of the Corps started for Dumfries at 10 P. M. That day had a slight skirmish near the Occoquan River, Camped at night (over)

Ritchie

OCT 10

3333940

\* 0687 \*

within 5 miles of Dampier.

On the 29<sup>th</sup> started back, and  
reached our present camp on  
the 3<sup>rd</sup>. - Marched 25 miles. -

*K* Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *6*,

shows station of company,

*near Brooks Station Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp at Fairfax Station Va. Jan 19. 63, marched to Aquia Creek Landing. Went into Camp about a mile from the Landing 25<sup>th</sup> Jan 1863. marched about 40 miles. Jan. 27. 1863 read pay of Maj. Hallock to Oct. 31. 62. Feb. 14. regiment moved Camp to Brooks Station and are engaged in building Fort*

*C. P. Morris*  
*Capt.*  
*Camp.*

*A* Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Brooke's Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regt. was reviewed  
along with the 12<sup>th</sup> Corps  
at Stafford Court House  
April 10<sup>th</sup> 1863 by The  
President and Maj. Gen.  
Hooker. Regt. was ins-  
pected Apr. 11<sup>th</sup> by Capt  
Shipman.*

*W. H. Thompson*

*H* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb'y 28<sup>th</sup> to May 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Aguia C. Landing*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke up Camp at Brooks  
Station Apr. 27<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to the Rappahannock, Crossed  
at Kellys Ford. Apr 29<sup>th</sup> Crossed  
the Rapidan, the same day  
entered the battle of Chan-  
cellorsville May 1<sup>st</sup> Casualties  
Company not any until May  
3<sup>rd</sup> Our loss upon that day  
was, in Killed wounded  
& missing 20 Twenty enlisted  
men. 1 Capt 1 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

*Recrossed the Rappahannock  
May 6<sup>th</sup> & Returned to Aquia  
C. Landing, which place  
we reached May 7<sup>th</sup>*

*W. H. Thompson*

28 Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 17 to June 30, 1862.

shows station of company,

Littleton Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 13<sup>th</sup> Left camp near Aquia  
landing Va. for Leesburgh & Frederick  
Ms. to Littleton distance about  
160 miles.

Holcomb  
captain

# *A* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*8*,  
shows station of company,

*Ellis Ford, Va*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. left Little-  
town, Pa. marched to Gettysburg &  
took part in the 3 day battle  
and was actively engaged.  
Company behaved well. 3  
men severely wounded & 5  
men slightly wounded.*

*July 14<sup>th</sup> left Gettysburg in  
pursuit of Lee's Army. Re-  
ached Fair Play, Md. July 14<sup>th</sup>.  
Threw up breastworks at  
several points in the vicinity.*

*July 15, Left Maryland.  
Crossed at Harpers Ferry  
into Camp near along the  
base of the Blue Ridge  
Mountains <sup>through</sup> White Plains, Ball's  
Station & Warrenton Junction to  
present Camp near Ellis Ford.  
July 31. Reached present Camp  
*located in camp.**

*W. Anderson*

OCT 10

3333945

\*1890\*

Aug. - Engaged in  
Picket duty on Popple-  
annock River. Marched  
during July 144 miles  
in 4 days. besides the  
distance from Gettysburg  
to Fair Play.

*G* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Waukegan, Ill.,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt broke Camp  
at Ellis Ford, Ill. & joining  
the Corps, crossed the Rapid  
handmade River at Kelly's Ford.  
Passed through Stearnsburg, Ky.*

*Sept. 17, reached Rapidan River  
at Passapatan Ford.*

*Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> Regt & Corps broke  
Camp - marched to Bechtel  
Station - 28<sup>th</sup> Care for Bechtel.*

*Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> Passed through Bechtel  
& reached Spaulding, Tenn.*

*Remained in Camp until 23<sup>rd</sup>  
Took care for South - 25<sup>th</sup>*

*arrived at Bridgeport, Ala.*

*Oct. 27, Left Bridgeport for  
Chattanooga - 28<sup>th</sup> Bivouacked*

*in Lookout Valley, near  
Waukegan Station.*

*Oct. 29<sup>th</sup> Attacked about*

*W. Anderson*

*(over)*

OCT 10

3333946

\*1887\*

1 A. M. by the enemy -  
engagement lasted 2 hours  
- Loss of Regt 1 killed &  
10 wounded - 1 mortally. -  
Enemy repulsed, leaving  
153 dead  
Only part of 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
12<sup>th</sup> Corps present.

# *H* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Frank Hatchie, Sergeant*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov. 24.* - Fought engaged in the attack upon Lookout Mountain. Company 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant killed, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant wounded, 1 Corporal & 1 Private mortally wounded (since died). 3

seriously. *Nov. 25.* - Left Lookout Mountain by the Roseville road, proceeded to Missionary Ridge supporting a battery. No loss in Co or Regt. - *Nov. 27<sup>th</sup>* engagement at Pickett's Gap. No loss in Company.

*Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>* Left Pickett's Gap reached camp 24th day - distance 26 miles.

*J. P. Anderson*

*N* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stevenson, Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan. 4, 1864. Regt.  
Coke Camp at Maubatchie  
and marched to Stevenson,  
Ala, via Whiteside, Shell  
Mound and Bridgeport  
arrived at Stevenson  
Jan. 4<sup>th</sup>*

*W. Anderson*

*H* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stemson, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. T. Anderson*

*H* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Near Marietta, G.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regt broke camp at  
Sturgeson, Ala. May 2<sup>d</sup>  
marched to Bridgeport to  
geth'er with the rest of the  
Brig. where they joined  
the remaining Brigade  
of the Div. May 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Wauhatche  
Valley, the Hd qrs. of the  
20<sup>th</sup> Corps, and have par-  
ticipated in nearly every  
engagement during  
Sherman's Campaign  
in Ga.*

*H. Hudson*

*A* Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Chattahoochee & River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Kansas  
Mtn., July 3, 1864, Crossed  
the Chattahoochee River  
July 17. Engaged in the  
battle of July 20, at  
Peach Tree Creek, advanced  
to within three miles of  
Atlanta, remained there  
until Aug. 26, when  
they returned to the banks  
of the Chattahoochee.*

*A. P. Maci*

*A* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dabler*

*A* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company in connection with Regt  
marched from Atlanta,  
Ga. participated in  
the Campaign through  
Ga. Entered Savannah  
the 21<sup>st</sup> December. Loss  
in the Campaign  
1 man missing, 1 severely  
wounded.*

*Tables*

**N Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp in Field, S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company were doing front  
post duty in Savannah,  
Ga., from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the 26<sup>th</sup>  
of Jan. Jan'y 27<sup>th</sup> marched  
in connection with Regt. to  
Springfield the 28<sup>th</sup> reached  
Sisters Ferry, Ga., and  
remained in bivouac  
until the 4<sup>th</sup> when we  
crossed the Savannah river  
into South Carolina, marched  
to Blackville Station, then  
to Lexington, and then  
toward Fayetteville, North  
Carolina*

*Tabler*

*A* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Week of April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Raleigh, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Tabler*

# 10 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*J* Co., *149* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3333956	26
2	3333957	27
3	3333958	28
4	3333959	29
5	3333960	30
6	3333961	31
7	3333962	32
8	3333963	33
9	3333964	34
10	3333965	35
11	3333966	36
12	3333967	37
13	3333968	38
14	3333969	39
15	3333970	40
16	3333971	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*I*

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 18 to Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Bolivar Heights*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Brown*

*J.* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Fairfax Station Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. went into camp on *Polioar Heights*  
20 Oct. 1862. On the 9<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1862 went  
on a Reconnoissance to *Charlestown*  
composed of *Genl Henrys Division* and  
returned the same day. On the  
2<sup>d</sup> of Dec. 1862. 420 men with the  
Commissioner Officers not engaged  
in other duties left camp on a  
reconnoissance to *Winchester*,  
arrived at *Winchester* on the 3<sup>d</sup>  
day. Took possession of the *Fork*  
position and returned to camp on  
the 6<sup>th</sup>. On the 10<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 62  
12<sup>th</sup> Army Corps of which this  
regt is a part. Moved from *Polioar*  
*Heights* by the way of *Leesburg*  
& reached *Dumfries* on the  
16<sup>th</sup>. On the morning of the  
17<sup>th</sup> left *Dumfries* moving at  
our present camp on the 19<sup>th</sup>  
(over)

*E. H. Brown.*

OCT 10

3333957

\*1890\*

On the 25<sup>th</sup> of Dec 1862 at 9 Oclk  
P. M. left Cam. 2 and marched  
to within 4 miles of Dumfries  
returning to camp on the 26<sup>th</sup>  
Dec. 1862

*D* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

*Brooks Station Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*E. M. Brown*

*D.* Co., 49 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Brooks Station Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb 28 to May 12*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Agua Landing*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left camp at Coche S'n Va  
Apr 27<sup>th</sup> 63 and marched to  
Chancellerville via Kellys Ford  
Arriving at Chancellerville Apr  
28<sup>th</sup>, and took part in the engage-  
ments of the 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> of  
May left the battlefield May 6<sup>th</sup>  
and marched to present camp  
near Agua Landing arriving in  
camp 8 May 7<sup>th</sup> distance marched  
about 80 miles*

*E. H. Brown*

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 12 to June 20*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Pleasant Valley Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*June 13, 1863 Broke camp  
at Aquia Landing & marched  
to Camp near Thomas Bridge  
thence to Leesburg via Fairfax  
Courthouse thence to Frying  
Md via Edwards Ferry thence  
to Gettysburg Pa*

*E. H. Brown.*

*I* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Ellis Ford, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in the Action  
at Gettysburg, Pa. on the  
2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> Days of July last.  
Went from there to Fair  
Play, Md. by way of Little-  
town Pa., Frederick City,  
Jefferson, & Kitterville,  
Md. After Lee's Army re-  
crossed the Potomac at  
Williamsport, went to  
Pleasant Valley by way  
of Sharpsburg and Har-  
pers Ferry. July 18 left  
Pleasant Valley & went to  
Snicker'sville by way of  
Harpers Ferry and Loudon  
Valley. Stayed at Snicker-  
ville 3 or 4 days and went  
thence to Mahanassah Gap.  
Lee fell back to Bull Run*

*Ash,*

OCT 10

3333962

\*1891\*

Court House and we  
moved thence to Warren-  
ton Junction by way of  
White Plains & Thorough-  
fare Gap. Stayed at War-  
renton Junction 4 or 5  
days and then moved to  
Ellis Ford & been en-  
camped since.

I Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Lookout Valley, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Ellis Ford, Va.  
about the middle of Sep-  
tember and went to Raccoon  
Ford. Left Raccoon Ford  
Sept. 22, 1863 and went to  
Beattons Station where the  
149 N. Y. V. took the cars  
and went to Murfreesboro,  
Tenn. by way of Washing-  
ton, D. C., Relay House,  
Md., Harpers Ferry, and  
Grafton, Va., Bellair and  
Columbus, Ohio, Indian-  
apolis - Jefferson Ind.,  
Louisville, Ky. and Nash-  
ville, Tenn. Left Mur-  
freesboro Oct. 23 and went  
to Bridgeport, Ala. by rail.  
From there marched to  
this place by way of

A. L. V.

OCT 10

3333963

★ 1881 ★

Shell Mound, Ala. Was  
engaged at the Battle of  
Wauhatchie on the morn-  
ing of Oct. 29, 1863. This  
lost no men in killed,  
Wounded, or Missing.

*I* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Wauhatchie, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Regiment participated in the taking of Lookout Mountain and Mission Ridge on the 24 and 25 of November. Marched towards Ringgold, Ga. on the 26 and 27. Took active part in the Engagement of the 27<sup>th</sup> at that place. Returned to our Camps at Wauhatchie on Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>*

*I* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Crow Creek Bridge,  
Near Anderson. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was with  
the Regt. at Wauhatchie  
Valley Tenn. Jan. 3, 64.*

*Broke camp on 4th and  
marched to Stevenson Ala  
via Whitesides and Bridge  
port stationed at Capertons  
Ferry. Feb. 13 left Capertons  
Ferry for Anderson. Tenn.*

*Adv.*

*I*

**Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr* . 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stevenson, Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*March 11, 1864 This  
Company (Co. I 149 N.Y. Inf.)  
was guarding R.R. at  
Craw Creek Bridge,  
near Anderson, Tenn.  
April 12 relieved by 102  
N.Y. and joined Regi-  
ment at Stevenson, Ala*

*I* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the*  
*Field, near Marietta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke camp at Stevenson*  
*Ala. and have taken part*  
*in nearly every engage-*  
*ment in Sherman's*  
*Campaign in Ga. to*  
*June 30, 1864.*

I Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company, .

Camp in the Field,  
near Chattahoochee River, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since June 30, 1864 have  
been in the Field near  
Atlanta, Ga. and was en-  
gaged July 20, 1864 at Bat-  
tle of Peach Tree Creek,  
losing Captain and four  
men killed and one man  
taken prisoner. Left the  
Trenches near Atlanta  
Aug. 25 and marched to  
Chattahoochee River  
and went into Camp.

Ash.

*I*

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta Ga,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1 Broke camp near  
Chattahooche River  
Sept 2, 1864. Marched to  
Atlanta Ga. went into  
camp and have remained  
here since said date.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 FEB 1865**

*E. B. Thompson*

*S*

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb.*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp in Field S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Savannah Ga.  
Jan 27. 1865 Marched to  
Petersburg Va. Arriving  
there on the 12<sup>th</sup> of March  
the Savannah River Feb. 4  
and participated in Sherman  
movement until reaching  
Chickamauga River South line  
oline on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb.  
uary. Distance marched  
250 miles*

*E. B. Thompson*

*D*

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Raleigh N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Continued on Sherman's March  
through South Carolina from  
date of last muster crossing  
the Broad River near Cal-  
umbia and via Lexington, Winnsboro  
and Boulder Hill to Fayetteville ar-  
riving March 12<sup>th</sup> 1865. We crossed  
the Cape Fear River on the  
14<sup>th</sup> and reached Goldsboro on  
the 24<sup>th</sup>. where we remained until  
April 10<sup>th</sup> when we marched to Ra-  
leigh arriving there on the 14<sup>th</sup>.*

*Moved out on Jones' Cross road  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup>. returned on the 27<sup>th</sup> and  
commenced the march northward  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> April 1865.*

*E. B. Thompson*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., *149* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3333772	26
2	3333773	27
3	3333774	28
4	3333775	29
5	3333776	30
6	3333777	31
7	3333778	32
8	3333779	33
9	3333780	34
10	3333781	35
11	3333782	36
12	3333783	37
13	3333784	38
14	3333785	39
15	3333786	40
16	3333787	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

for Sep 18 to Oct 31, 1862,

Bolivar Heights.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heart

K

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fairfax Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1862, marched from Bolivar Heights to Charleston & returned. Distance marched 24 miles. Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862, marched from Bolivar Heights to Winchester & returned Dec. 6<sup>th</sup>. Distance marched about 75 miles. Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> marched from Bolivar Heights to Dumfries via Fairfax Court House from thence to Fairfax Station arriving at the present camp the 20<sup>th</sup> Dec. Distance marched about 100 miles. Dec. 27<sup>th</sup> marched from present camp to near Dumfries & returned Dec. 30<sup>th</sup>. Distance marched about 25 miles.

Hearst.

K

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby

, 1863,

shows station of company,

camp near Brooks Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We remained in camp near Fairfax Station Va. until January 19<sup>th</sup> 1863, when we took up our line of march toward Dumfries for the third time.

We made Aquia Creek Landing the afternoon of the sixth day where we remained in camp doing fatigue duty until Feby 14<sup>th</sup> 1863 when we marched to this place where we have since been working upon fortifications.

Hearst

**Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.**

## Special Muster Roll

for

14/26

10

, 1863.

shows station of company.

Brooks Station, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearl,

*K* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 28 to May 12, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Agua Landing.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Brook Station Va. Apl.  
24<sup>th</sup> 1863. Marched through to Stafford  
Court House and encamped near  
Potomac Creek. the 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
Past Hartwood Church and en-  
camped near Kellys Ford Rappahan-  
nock River the 29<sup>th</sup> crossed the  
Rappahannock at Cam and  
marched South east crossing the  
Rapidan river near Germania  
Mills and encamped. on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Chancellorville and  
encamped in the woods. May the  
1<sup>st</sup> moved out to the cross roads  
formed in line of battle and marched  
about one mile through the woods  
and retreated to our old camping  
grounds of Apl 30<sup>th</sup> May 2<sup>nd</sup> Lay in the  
Trenches all day. Sent four men out  
on picket. have not heard from them

*(over)*

*Hearst.*

OCT 10

3333976

★ 1890 ★

since. May the 3<sup>rd</sup> engaged in the battle at Chancellorsville. Missing in the action eighteen men and two lieuts. May 4<sup>th</sup> laid in the trenches the most of the day and night. May 5<sup>th</sup> made breastworks all day and night until ten o'clock then stood in the mud and rain five hours, then recrossed the river and marched towards Aquia Landing. went into camp about noon May 6<sup>th</sup>. May 7<sup>th</sup> started at six o'clock marched until four o'clock Aquia Landing where we are at the present time.

Note. } Since reporting the above I learn  
that the lieuts. above mentioned are both dead, also one private and one private wounded & at Hosp<sup>l</sup>.

K

Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 12 to June 30, 1863.

shows station of company,

Littletown, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Aquia Creek Va.  
June 13<sup>th</sup> 1863. & marched to Lees-  
burg Va. Via Stafford Court House  
Subsiders Fairfax Ct. House &  
Drumsville Va. arriving at  
Leesburg June 19<sup>th</sup> 1863. remain-  
ing here until the 26<sup>th</sup> inst.  
when we broke camp and  
crossed the Potomac at Edwards-  
burg & marched to Littletown  
Pa. Via Frederick City & Taneytown  
arriving at Littletown June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.  
Distance marched about 190 miles.

Hearst.

K Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1863, 1863,  
shows station of company, Camp Near  
Ellis Ford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. 1863 broke camp  
at Little town Pa on the march  
and marched to Gettysburg.  
Were engaged in battle at Gettys-  
burg July 2 and July 3. July 5-  
left Gettysburg. Marched to  
Harpers Ferry via Frederick  
Md. into Va. and did not  
go into camp until we  
arrived at present encamp-  
ment. Arrived here July  
31. 1863.

Lucas.

*K* Co., *149* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Manhatchi Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Nov. 24 Participated in the Battle of Lookout Mountain, Mission Ridge on the 25<sup>th</sup>. Marched to Ringgold Ga. on the 26. Participated in the Battle of Ringgold on the 27<sup>th</sup> and returned to Camp Dec 1<sup>st</sup>.*

*Lucas*

*K* Co., 144 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Anderson Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lucas.*

*K* Co., *144* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31. 63* to *Apr 30*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Stevenson Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lucas*

K Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field near Marietta Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Lucas

K Co., 149 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

shows station of company,

Pacers Ford Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since June 30. 1864  
participated in nearly  
all of the engagements  
of Sherman's army

Lost prisoners of war 2  
on July 20. 1864

Lucas

*K* Co., 1449 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. (4) Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. J. Taylor*

K Co., 1149 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. (4th) Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Atlanta Ga. Marching in a South east direction Nov. 15/64. and after participating in the destruction of the R.R. Bridges Mills &c. arrived in front of Savannah on the 10 day of Dec. 1864. Threw up Earthworks which we occupied until Dec 21, 1864, when the enemy evacuated and the City occupied early the same day by our forces since which time we have been quartered and doing Guard duty in the City.

O. J. Taylor

*K*

**Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. (and) Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Clairbornes Store S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Doing Garrison duty  
at Savannah Ga. to Jan.  
27<sup>th</sup>. 1865. On that date  
left Quarters at Savannah  
Ga. participating in  
all the movements of  
Sherman's March to Clair-  
bornes Store S. C. Feb.  
28<sup>th</sup>. 1865.*

*O. J. Taylor*

*K* Co., 114 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 1<sup>st</sup> Broke Camp near Claitors Store N.C. Participating in march through S.C. Arrived at Goldsboro N.C. March 24, 1865 and went into Camp Broke camp on the morning of the 10<sup>th</sup> Marching via Smithfield N.C. arriving at Raleigh N.C. April 13<sup>th</sup> 1865 remaining in camp until April 25<sup>th</sup> 1865 awaiting negotiations for the surrender of Johnson's Army April 26<sup>th</sup> 1865 moved to Jones Cross Roads and remained there until April 28<sup>th</sup> 1865 when negotiations were completed April 28<sup>th</sup> 1865 moved back to our former Camp at Raleigh, N. C.*

*O. J. Taylor*

(Regimental and Detachment)

150 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4918771	25	40036441
2	4918772	26	40036442
3	40036418	27	40036443
4	40036419	28	40036444
5	40036420	29	40036445
6	40036421	30	40036446
7	40036422	31	40036447
8	40036423	32	40036448
9	40036424	33	40036449
10	40036425	34	
11	40036426	35	
12	40036427	36	
13	40036428	37	
14	40036429	38	
15	40036430	39	
16	40036431	40	
17	40036432	41	
18	40036433	42	
19	40036434	43	
20	40036435	44	
21	40036436	45	
22	40036437	46	
23	40036438	47	
24	40036439	48	
25	40036440	49	

See also

138 N. Y. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for ... 1863,

shows station,

Washington, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The above named was attached for Provost Duty at Washington Md. from the 15th Regt. N. Y. S. Mils. by Special Order No. 4 dated Hq. Div. 3rd Separate Brigade & Army Corps, Baltimore, Md. March 19, 1863. Since which they have continued on such duty.

Scherick

# 150 N. Y. Inf.

## Detachment Muster Roll

for March 1st to April 1st, 1864,

shows station,

Longhempie N.Y.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The detachment of the 150 N.Y. Inf. was  
 informed on the 1st of March by  
 Ordinance to Special Field Order  
 No. 1 issued by Major Gen. Thomas  
 and dated 2d. Dec. Capt. of the Cum-  
 berland & Chattanooga Term.  
 Major 2d. Regt. 4th. Annexed left  
 the Camp of the 150 Regt. N.Y. Inf.  
 at Norwandy from on the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 day of March 64 and reported  
 to Supt. of Vol. Recruiting Northern  
 Div. State of N.Y. at Albany N.Y.  
 on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 64 and  
 were assigned to duty at Co-  
 keepie N.Y. by P.C. 250 hereto  
 annexed and dated State  
 of N.Y. Northern Div. Hd. Qrs.  
 Albany N.Y. 1<sup>st</sup> March 64 and  
 Supt. of Vol. Recruiting Albany  
 April 64 and signed May Fred-  
 erick Town and Jacob H. H. H.  
 over

Schurich

OT 100

2918772

006810

41.4 mdy. inspection The detach-  
ment travelled from Vermont,  
then to Albany N.Y. a distance  
of 118.5 miles by R.R. and now  
are in New England at  
this station.

100 Reg't New York Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Millington near  
Baltimore, Md.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Camp  
Dutchess Co. N.Y. from  
New York City on Oct 11.  
via the Means  
boat Oregory to New  
York City thence by  
rail road to Baltimore  
arriving in this city on the  
afternoon of Oct 15 & re-  
mained there next morning  
for Camp Millington near  
Baltimore Md where  
it is now incamped  
This Regt. was mustered  
over

Nov 11

JUL - 31

40036418

1897.

into United States  
service on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
Oct. 1862, by Capt. H. B.  
Bibb, Capt. S. M. M. M.  
Officer for the State of  
New York

150

Reg't

New York Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

Nov

, 186

9

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Belton near Baltimore,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Regiment left camp  
Hillington Baltimore  
Md. Nov. 12. 1862 and  
encamped at Camp  
Belton the same day

W. H. Hall

150

Reg't

New York Inf

## Regimental Return

for the month of

Dec, 1862

Stationed at Adamstown, Md. from 4 1862  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not-stated

except as follows:

Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H

5 Co Adamstown, Md.  
"5 Co" Elyville, Md.  
Woodbine, Md

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment received  
orders from Maj Gen Robt  
Schlesinger commanding  
Army Corps to march on  
the 30th day of December  
1862. It left by the Balt-  
imore and Ohio R.R.  
that evening. Proceeding  
up the Great Road it  
left Cos D and G at Elys-  
ville and Woodbine  
and reached Adamstown  
65 miles from Baltimore  
on the 31st.

J. A. Kelly

150

Reg't

New York Inf

## Regimental Return

for the month of January 1863  
 dated Belger Barracks Balt. Md. Feb. 13  
 shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Co. A. Stuart's Mansion  
Hospital. B. Mc. Kims Mansion  
Hospital. C. Camden Station, D.C.  
E. F. & B. Belger Barracks. H. "Walt  
Walt house. I. Hospital. K. National  
Hotel. L. Hospital

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment left Adams-  
 town Md. January 2. 1863  
 for Camp. B. Belger. Baltimore  
 arriving at their destination  
 the same day.

The regiment was ordered  
 to relieve the 157. Regt. N.Y.  
 Vol. doing guard duty  
 in the City of Baltimore by  
 Special Order No. 44 dated  
 Head Quarters of Army  
 Corps Baltimore January  
 1863

Orwell

150

Reg't New York Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Belger Barrack

except as follows

Co A Stewart's Mansion  
Hosp. C. "B." McRim's Mansion  
Co "C" Camden St. Depot  
Co "D" University Hosp.  
Co "E" National Hotel  
Co "F" National Hotel  
Co "G" National Hotel  
Co "H" National Hotel  
Co "I" National Hotel  
Co "J" National Hotel  
Co "K" National Hotel  
Co "L" National Hotel  
Co "M" National Hotel  
Co "N" National Hotel  
Co "O" National Hotel  
Co "P" National Hotel  
Co "Q" National Hotel  
Co "R" National Hotel  
Co "S" National Hotel  
Co "T" National Hotel  
Co "U" National Hotel  
Co "V" National Hotel  
Co "W" National Hotel  
Co "X" National Hotel  
Co "Y" National Hotel  
Co "Z" National Hotel

Initials

150

Reg't

New York Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

March

, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Belger Barracks near Baltimore

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. M. L.

100

Reg't

New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Myers Barracks near*  
*Baltimore*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Covert*

1570

Reg't

New York Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

May

, 186

3,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Belton Barracks near  
Baltimore, Md

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forrest

Adjutant

150

Reg't

New York Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of

June

, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated near  
Hilly's Ford, Va  
August 6, 1863.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 14. Regiment moved  
from Belger Barracks to  
Fort Marshall Baltimore.

June 19. Regiment moved  
from Fort Marshall to  
Belger Barracks.

June 25. Regiment at-  
tached to 1st Cavalry  
Brigade & marched to  
Belleville, Illinois. June 26  
Regiment marched to  
Popular Springs, Id.

June 27. Regiment marched  
to Monocacy Junction.

June 29. Regiment marched  
Over!

W. H. H. H.

JUL 3

40036426

1897

to Frederick Md

June 30. Regiment  
marched to Bancroft  
Md.

50 Reg't New York Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chillicothe, Tenn.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Chillicothe Tenn. July 1 arriving at Gettysburg at 1 P.M. July 2: when we were positioned on the right at 6 P.M. the Regt. was ordered to retire where the left & changed the woods when the Rebels advanced. We then ordered back to our position on the right, July 3: were ordered to support Best's Battery when we remained about one hour. We were then ordered to the breastworks on the right remaining there 2 1/2 hours, were then relieved for about one hour relieving with a loss of 8 killed, 22 Wounded & 7 missing. We then again ordered in & remained one hour when we were relieved. About 4 P.M. we were ordered to support Wainwright's Battery near Seminary Hill. July 4: ordered into the rifle pits on the right where we remained about two hours.

(over)

V. J. Walker

JUL 11

40036427

1897

were sent to the ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 July 12 commenced the erection of headquarters  
 at about 7 P.M. and finished them that night.  
 July 14 marched to Williamsport Md. July 15  
 arrived to ... ..  
 arrived near Sandy Hook July 16. July 18  
 were transferred from Sand. Hook Woods Dig. to  
 the 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 12<sup>th</sup> A.C. Comd. by Brig.  
 Gen. Thos. H. Ruger. July 19. were ordered to  
 move crossing at ... ..  
 ... ..  
 arrived at Warrenton Junction July 20. Left  
 Warrenton Junction July 21. arriving at Kelly's  
 Ford on the ... .. the same day.

150

## Reg't

New York only

## Regimental Return

for the month of

~~~~~

, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

مملکت - قسماً

except as follows:

William Laker, M.D., F.R.C.S.

2014.12.1

### RECORD OF EVENTS

50 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Milled*

except as follows:

*Return dated Fullahoma Tenn*  
*Oct. 14 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. J. Fuller*

5. Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Mifflin

except as follows:

Between dates of Oct 1st and Oct 15th  
at Fort Mifflin

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

160 Reg't 10th Cavalry

**Regimental Return.**

for the month of Nov, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Mifflin, Penn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

150 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Normandy, Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J B Dond*

150 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Normandy, Tenn.,*

except as follows: *Cos. A, B, E, at Mul-*

*berry, Tenn., & Cos. G & I, at*  
*Garrison, Ford, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. B. Bond*

150 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Memucamy, Tenn.,*

except as follows:

*Cos. A, & E, at*

*Ridgville, Tenn. &*

*Co. G, I, at Garrison*

*Ford, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. B. Doud*

150 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Normandy, Tenn.*

except as follows:

*Co. B at Shelbyville, Tenn., & Cos. G & I, at Garrison Ford, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. B. Bond*

150 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

(not stated) return dated in the field  
*May 5, 1864*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

150 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
(not stated), return dated in the field  
near Dallas Tex June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Procter*

150 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the field near Marietta Ga*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Proctor*

150 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*near Atlanta Ga*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Proctor*

151 Reg't A. Y. 2nd

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Chattahoochee River, Ga.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

150 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Atlanta, Ga*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S/o any*  
*copy.*

157 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of 100, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Atlanta, Ga.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Spang  
Capt.

150 Reg't New York Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. A. Whitman*

150 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Savannah Ga.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. M. H. H. H.*  
Comptd.

150 Reg't New York Fifty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Robertville S. C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Approved*

150 Reg'l New York Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field SC*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. R. Whiting*  
Capt.

150 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Goldsboro, N. C.*

except as follows: *A*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

150 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Raleigh N. C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Conard*

*App'd.*

150 Reg't New York Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Washington, D. C.  
except as follows:

**except as follows:**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

Conard

Copyright.

1 1/2  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff)

150. N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2918770 | 26 |
| 2  | 2918774 | 27 |
| 3  | 2918775 | 28 |
| 4  | 2918776 | 29 |
| 5  | 2918777 | 30 |
| 6  | 2918778 | 31 |
| 7  | 2918779 | 32 |
| 8  | 2918780 | 33 |
| 9  | 2918781 | 34 |
| 10 | 2918782 | 35 |
| 11 | 2918783 | 36 |
| 12 | 2918784 | 37 |
| 13 | 2918785 | 38 |
| 14 | 2918786 | 39 |
| 15 | 2918787 | 40 |
| 16 | 2918788 | 41 |
| 17 | 2918789 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

# Field & Staff, 150 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 11 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station,

Camp Millington Baltimore Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

# Field & Staff, 150 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec ..... 1862,

shows station,

Adams Run Maryland.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt + Capt Camp  
Belger Baltimore Md  
Dec 30. 1862 under order  
of Maj Gen Schenck &  
arrived at Adams Run  
Maryland Dec 31. 1862.

*Cutts*

Copyist.

# Field & Staff, 150 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Belger Barracks,  
Baltimore.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Curry*

*7th* ~~Inf.~~ **Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for

*April 10*

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Belger-Bagnach*  
*Baltimore Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# Field & Staff, 150 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station,

*Belger Barracks, Baltimore Md.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. C. C.*

# Field & Staff, 150 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*In the Field near Bruceville, Md.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*June 17. Regiment ordered to Fort Marshall.*

*June 19. Regiment ordered to Began Barrage  
& 25 " " " " march  
under Genl H. H. Lockwood.*

*Marched to Ellicott's Mills a  
distance of 10 miles.*

*June 26. Regiment marched to  
Poplar Springs 17 miles.*

*June 27 Regt marched to  
Newcassey Junction 17 miles.*

*June 29. Regiment marched to  
Frederick Md.*

*June 30. Regiment marched to  
Bruceville Md. 21 miles.*

*L. Cutty*

Copyist.

**Field & Staff, 150 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station,

*Near Kelly's Ford Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Leary*

# Field & Staff, 150 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Normandy Tenn:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Kelly's Ford Va the place of its last muster Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1863 when it marched to Strasburg Va. distance 10 miles. Sept 17<sup>th</sup> marched to Racoon Ford on the Rapidan River 5 miles, it encamped and remained until Sept 24<sup>th</sup> when it marched to Brandy Station and encamped a distance of 8 miles. On the morning of the 26<sup>th</sup> it marched to Bealton Station 7 miles. On the 27<sup>th</sup> at 2 o'clock A.M. took cars and proceeded to Stephens on Ala arriving there the evening of Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> having passed through Washington D.C. Harper's Ferry Va. Belle Air Ohio (where we crossed the river on puncheon bridge) Zanesville, Columbus, Dayton, Indianapolis

was /  
Cutter

OCT. 10

2918780

00681

Louisville Ky & Nashville Tenn..

Oct 5 at own took cars and went to Deekard. Oct 7 took cars for Duck River bridge which had been burned by the rebels and remained there as Quara for the Engineers until Oct 9 when it marched to Tullahoma 18 miles. Oct 23 marched to Deekard 13 miles. Oct 24 marched to Tullahoma 13 miles. Oct 25 to Anderson 8 miles. Oct 26 to Leaven's 20 miles. Oct 27 to Tullahoma 18 miles. Oct 28 to Normandy where it is now guarding the Railroad between the latter place and Tullahoma.

# Field & Staff, 150 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Normandy Tenn -*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regt W & 2s have  
not been changed since  
Oct 31<sup>st</sup> date of last  
muster. The Regt has to  
guard and patrol the  
rail road from Normandy  
to a point two miles  
north of Fullahoma.*

**Field & Staff, 150 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,

shows station,

*Normandy Line*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# Field & Staff, 150 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mayo June, 1864,

shows station,

In the Field.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> This Regiment left Bridgeport and marched to Hook - on - Jack Cove. 2<sup>nd</sup> to Whiteoak. 3<sup>rd</sup> to Chatham - 5<sup>th</sup> to Taylor's Ridge, 7<sup>th</sup> near Buzzards Roost. 9<sup>th</sup> moved at 11 A.M. and marched until daylight, 10<sup>th</sup> reached Snake Creek Gap. 13 formed in line of Battle at 3 1/2 P.M., 14<sup>th</sup> supported the Centre until 3 P.M. when we went to support Howard on extreme left arriving just in time to save the 5<sup>th</sup> Md Battery. 15<sup>th</sup> moved forward and built breastworks on a hill which commanded the Rebel flank and repulsed a charge of a Rebel brigade with a loss of 1 Officer (over)

Cutts

OCT. 10

2918784

018900

And six men wounded.

19<sup>th</sup> followed the enemy to  
Leassuile where we built  
heartworks - 25 charged the  
lateral heartworks losing  
12 killed and twenty six  
wounded. June 15 built  
heartworks near Puie hill.  
16 & 17 captured Knapps  
Battery. 27 Rebels charged  
our works at 3. PM. We  
repulsed them with terrible  
slaughter. Our loss. 1  
Officer & 1 man killed &  
18 wounded.

# Field & Staff, 150 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

shows station,

*Mustafine near Bridgeport Ala.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regt 150 was at*  
*Normandy Tenn from Feb'y*  
*29 to April 26 '64. On that*  
*day the Regt marched to*  
*Gullahoma Tenn. 7 miles*  
*28 marched to Dothan Tenn 14 miles*  
*29 " " University Mass Tenn*  
*11 miles.*  
*30. Marched to within 8*  
*miles of Bridgeport Ala.*

*Leuten*

# Field & Staff, 150 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station,

Chattahoochee River Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crossed the Chattahoochee River  
July 17 and moved up to and  
within four miles of Atlanta where  
the Regt participated in the Battle  
of Peach Tree Creek July 20<sup>th</sup>.  
On the 22<sup>d</sup> advanced our lines  
in the direction of Atlanta about  
two miles where we found the  
 Rebels strongly fortified. Our  
troops were at once placed in  
position and our lines  
advanced within about 300  
yards of the Rebel forts. Remained  
in this position until Aug 25<sup>th</sup>  
when the 20<sup>th</sup> Corps returned to the  
Chattahoochee River about six  
miles and is now guarding the  
Rail road and wagon bridges.  
Loss in Killed and wounded  
during the months of July &  
August Thirty six (36)

Curtis

# Field & Staff, 50 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Atlanta Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 2, 1864 The Regt moved into Atlanta from the Chattahoochee River & took position in the Rebel defenses of the City near the Decatur Road. Atlanta evacuated by the Rebels on the night of Sept 1<sup>st</sup>. Sept 11<sup>th</sup> moved 300 yds to the rear & built a beautiful camp. Brigades in line. Sept 18<sup>th</sup> Division reviewed by Genl Schoen, parade not interrupted by the rain. Sept 19. Division reviewed by Genl Schoen Regt highly complimented. Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> Details very large to work on an inner line of fortifications 105 men. 4 Non com & 2 Officers. Oct 4 Regt moved and took position West

Coutts

OCT. 10

2918786

☆1890☆

in the rebel defenses of Atlanta on  
Marietta Road in light of Brigade  
expecting an attack from Hood's  
Army now at Dallas &  
about there. Oct 11<sup>th</sup> Regt  
went with Brigade on foraging  
expedition to vicinity of Flat  
Shoals 24 miles out and  
returned successful having  
loaded 500 wagons on the  
11<sup>th</sup> of October. Oct 22<sup>nd</sup>  
marched at 4 P.M. in light  
marching order to go out to  
bring in a wagon train  
supposed to be in danger of  
capture by the rebel Cavalry.  
Reached Flat Shoals at 10  
P.M. 18 miles and halted.  
Started at daylight covered  
the left flank of the train &  
marched 27 miles to  
Decatur. Halted at dark  
and reached Atlanta safely  
at 10 o'clock P.M. next day.  
Oct 31. In same camp on  
Marietta Road.

# Field & Staff, 150 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Savannah Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Nov 1 to Nov 15<sup>th</sup> the Regiment was encamped at Atlanta Ga. From Nov 15 to Dec 10<sup>th</sup> it was on the Campaign from Atlanta to Savannah in the "Left Wing" Army of Georgia. On the last named day encamped four miles from Savannah and then up near tanks. Remained in this position until Dec 16 when it crossed to Oyster Island and on the 19<sup>th</sup> crossed over to Hutchinson. Returned to Oyster Island the 21<sup>st</sup> and on the 22<sup>nd</sup> moved to camp two miles from Savannah where it is now encamped.

*C. C. C.*

# Field & Staff, 150 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865,

shows station,

*Hanging Rock Solon*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regt marched from Savannah  
Jan'y 17 crossed the Savannah  
River made 10 miles Next  
day reached Harder's plantation  
6 miles Pungahugh. January  
19 marched 7 miles. January  
27 marched North 7 miles.  
Jan'y 28 marched 14 miles,  
29 marched to Rotationsville 5  
miles. Feb 2<sup>d</sup> marched to  
Lawtons ville 15 miles. Feb 3<sup>d</sup>  
marched 12 miles to Branch Branch  
Feb 4<sup>th</sup> marched 10 miles. 5<sup>th</sup>  
marched 12 miles. 6<sup>th</sup> marched  
12 miles. 7<sup>th</sup> marched to R.R.  
Stuck 1 1/2 miles East of Hoboken  
Station 7 miles. 8<sup>th</sup> destroyed a  
mile of R.R. burning ties and  
turning rails. Feb 9<sup>th</sup> marched  
West 15 miles Camp 3 miles  
West of Rockville. 10<sup>th</sup> destroyed  
(over)*

*Leutts*

OCT. 10

2918788

☆1890☆

1200 yds of R.R. 11<sup>th</sup> marched  
 12 miles crossed Smith Edisto  
 River, 12<sup>th</sup> marched 14 miles to  
 North Edisto 13<sup>th</sup> crossed river  
 marched 6 miles, 14<sup>th</sup> marched  
 5 miles, 15<sup>th</sup> marched 11 miles  
 16<sup>th</sup> marched 8 miles and  
 camped near Lottam bin. 17<sup>th</sup>  
 marched 10 miles crossed Saluda  
 River 18<sup>th</sup> marched 8 miles,  
 19<sup>th</sup> marched 8 miles, 20<sup>th</sup>  
 marched 12 miles crossed  
 Broad river. 21<sup>st</sup> marched 11 miles  
 through Lewisburg 22<sup>nd</sup> marched  
 17 miles, 23<sup>rd</sup> marched 5 miles,  
 24<sup>th</sup> marched 9 miles, 25<sup>th</sup> rested  
 17 camps in the way. 26<sup>th</sup> marched  
 7 miles, 27<sup>th</sup> marched 3½ miles  
 crossing Hanging Rock Creek,  
 Feb 28 marched at 2 R.R. and  
 made 8 miles. Mustered the  
 Regt. Whole distance  
 marched 191 miles.

# Field & Staff, 150 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station,

*Raleigh No. Co.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt on March 1, 1865 was on the march through Smith County near Hanging Rock. The road was very bad and most of the wagons had to be abandoned before the train could pass over. The March was continued till March 16<sup>th</sup> when the Regiment took a creditable part in the Battle of Averysboro. During the fight and the men killed and 16 wounded. Fifty men detailed and mounted as foragers by most assiduous and energetic labors supplied the Regt with about half rations. On the 19 of March the Regt behaved another Regt on the road leading to Smithfield and drove off the Rebel Cavalry hanging on our rear (every

*Center*

OCT. 10

2918789

1890

Reaching Goldsboro.  
 March 24. The men were here  
 and, reloaded & marched a few  
 miles to Goldsboro April 10. Had some  
 business that day. Reached  
 Raleigh April 13. April 25  
 marched to Jones Cross Roads.  
 miles. Returned to Raleigh  
 the 28 Johnston having  
 rendezvoused. March 30 marched  
 from Raleigh towards Richmond.  
 made 15 miles. Distances  
 made. March 1. 14 miles,  
 18 miles, 30<sup>th</sup> 7 miles. 4<sup>th</sup> 7  
 miles. 6<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 15 miles,  
 2 miles, 9<sup>th</sup> 7 miles, 10<sup>th</sup> 8  
 miles, 11<sup>th</sup> 19 miles, 13<sup>th</sup> 7 miles,  
 13 miles, 16<sup>th</sup> 2 miles, 17<sup>th</sup>  
 miles, 18<sup>th</sup> 9, 19<sup>th</sup> 6 miles,  
 5 miles, 23<sup>rd</sup> 11 miles,  
 4<sup>th</sup> 6 miles, April 10<sup>th</sup> 16 miles,  
 12 miles, 12<sup>th</sup> 16 miles,  
 13 miles, 25<sup>th</sup> 15 miles,  
 15 miles, 30<sup>th</sup> 15 miles

2  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

A Co., 150 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 2918790 | 26 |
| 2918791 | 27 |
| 2918792 | 28 |
| 2918793 | 29 |
| 2918794 | 30 |
| 2918795 | 31 |
| 2918796 | 32 |
| 2918797 | 33 |
| 2918798 | 34 |
| 2918799 | 35 |
| 2918800 | 36 |
| 2918801 | 37 |
| 2918802 | 38 |
| 2918804 | 39 |
| 2918800 | 40 |
| 2918805 | 41 |
| 2918806 | 42 |
| 2918807 | 43 |
| 2918808 | 44 |
|         | 45 |
|         | 46 |
|         | 47 |
|         | 48 |
|         | 49 |
|         | 50 |

See also

A

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 10 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Millington Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2600

**A Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for **Nov & Dec** , 1862

shows station of company,

**Adams Town Md**

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**November 12 1862** Changed  
Station from Camp Millington  
to Camp Belger Baltimore  
Md.

The Regiment left Camp  
Belger on the 30th day of  
December 1862 for Adams-  
town Md under orders from  
Maj Gen Schenck arriving  
here Dec 31 1862

**Account**

A Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb

, 1863,

shows station of company,

U.S. General Hospital Stewart  
Mansion Baltimore Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Adams  
Town Md for Baltimore  
Jan 2<sup>o</sup> 1863 per Balt &  
Ohio R.R under orders from  
Maj Genl Schenck arriving  
here the same day.

This Co "A" left Camp  
Belger for "Stewart's Mansion  
Hospital" Baltimore Jan  
15 1863 in obedience to  
Regimental Order No 61 to  
relieve a Company of the 151<sup>st</sup>  
N.Y.S. Vols there doing guard  
duty. There to remain till  
relieved.

Attest

C Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

USA General Hospital West  
Buildings Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863  
my Company which had been  
doing guard duty at Jarvis  
Hospital (late Stewart) Bal-  
timore was relieved by a  
Company of the 15<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf.  
and the Company returned  
to Belger Barracks.

March 25 1863 Lieut. Gridley  
with two Sergeants four  
Corporals and twenty four  
privates of my Company were  
ordered to proceed to Washington  
as Escort Guard for 101 Convales-  
cent Soldiers from the Patterson  
Park Hospital Baltimore. The  
Detachment returned Sunday.

April 2 1863 my Company  
was ordered to the USA General  
Hospital at West Buildings

= Over =

Abbr

OCT. 10

2918793

☆1890☆

Baltimore to guard the  
same which duty it  
is performing at this  
present muster April  
10 1863

A Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Belger Barracks Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 2<sup>d</sup> 1863 My Company which has been doing guard duty at Jarvis Hospital Baltimore since January 15<sup>th</sup> was relieved by a Company of the 151<sup>st</sup> N. Y. I. V., and the Company returned to Belger Barracks its headquarters.

March 25 1863 The 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant of my Company with 30 enlisted men were ordered to proceed to Washington D.C. as escort guard for 101 convalescents from Patterson Park Hospital Baltimore. The detachment returned the same day.

April 2, 1863 My Company was ordered to proceed to the U.S.A. Genl Hospital West Building Baltimore and

= Over A. J. J.

OCT. 10

2918794

1890

Relieve a company of  
the 151<sup>st</sup> N 45V there on  
guard duty. My Company  
is guarding said hospital  
at present

**A Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for **May & June**, 1863,

shows station of company,

**Bruceville Md.**

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company was relieved of guard duty at the U.S. Army Hospital at West Buildings Baltimore June 16 1863 and returned to Belger Barracks

The Regt ordered to Fort Monmouth Baltimore June 17 1863

The Regt relieved by a portion of the 8th U.S. Artillery and returned to Belger Barracks June 19 1863

June 21 this Company ordered to guard the Cutaw House, Baltimore

June 25 under Brig Gen Lockwood the Regt was ordered to Monocacy Junction Frederick Co Md. Left Cutaw House and joined the Regt at Belger Barracks

**OVERS**

**Abbott**

OCT. 10

2918795

☆1890☆

Left camp at 3 o'clock pm.  
and marched to Elliotts Mills  
Baltimore Co Md 12 miles  
where we encamped.

June 26 left camp at 8  
am, and marched 17 miles to  
Pope Springs Howard Co Md  
and encamped.

June 27 left camp at 8  
am, and marched to Monocacy  
Junction 18 miles where we  
encamped.

June 29 marched to Frederick  
City 4 miles & encamped

June 30 marched to Anne-  
ville Md 17 miles & en-  
camped.

*A* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Camp near  
Kelly's Ford Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1st. marched from Cove-  
ville Md. to Camp 2 miles  
north of Littleton Pa. 18 miles.  
July 2. marched 8 miles to  
Gettysburg Pa. and joined  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps 1<sup>st</sup> Divi-  
on. as 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade occupying  
the Right. Held in position  
till 6 P.M. when our Brigade  
re-inforced the Left. July 3.  
were in action nearly all  
day on the Right. Lost 4  
men killed and 2 wounded.  
July 4. Held breast work on  
the Right in the morning &  
went into Camp near the  
Battle field about noon.  
July 5. marched to Little-  
ton Pa. 9 miles. July  
6. marched 2 miles towards  
(Over.)*

*C. F. Evans*

OCT. 10

2918796

1890

Frederick, & encamped.

July 7 marched to Camp 5 miles North of Frederick - 28 miles. July 8 marched to Burkittsville 20 miles. - July 9 marched to Rohrer'sville 12 miles. July 10 marched to near Smoketown, 12 miles. July 11 marched to Fairplay, 5 miles. July 12 advanced one mile & then fell back and built breastworks working all night. July 13 continued strengthening our position. July 14 ordered on reconnaissance in force, advanced a short distance and at 4 P.M. fell back to former position, at 8 P.M. marched to Williamsport 5 miles arriving at midnight. July 15 marched to Antietam Iron works 20 miles. July 16

- Over -

Continued  
A Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1863,  
shows station of company, Camp near  
Kelly's Ford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched to Pleasant Valley  
near Sandy Hook, 10 miles.

July 17. Lay in Camp over  
Regiment detached from the  
2nd Brigade & attached to  
the 3rd Brigade under Brig.  
Gen. Ruger. July 18. Lay  
in Camp. July 19 marched  
across the Potomac on a

Pontoon Bridge and then on  
across a fixed bridge to Camp  
near Hillsdale Va. 12 miles.

July 20 marched to Snickers  
Gap 11 miles. July 21 and  
22 Lay in Camp near Snickers  
Gap. July 23. Marched  
to near Ashby's Gap and then  
thence through Upper Marlboro  
and to Camp near Manassas  
Gap 20 miles. July 24 marched  
(Over)

G. J. Cross.

Continued

NOV. 10

2918797

NOV. 10

to Manassas Gap and then  
to Camp 2 miles from White  
Plains 18 miles July 29. marched  
through Shroudfare Gap  
to Hawmarket, 15 miles.  
July 26 marched to Harri-  
ton Junction, 16 miles, and  
encamped, lying there the  
27th, 28th, 29th & 30th. July  
31st marched to Kelly's Ford  
16 miles.

August 1st. Crossed the  
Rappahanock on Pontoon  
Bridge and encamped August  
2d. Re-crossed the Rappa-  
hanock and went into Camp  
one mile above Kelly's Ford  
where we remained till August  
30th when we moved Camp  
to a higher piece of ground,  
1 1/2 miles North East.

*A* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 and Oct. , 1863,

shows station of company,

*A commandy Tennessee.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sept. 1st to Sept 16th  
this Company was encamped  
near Sully's Ford Va, Sept 16;  
marched to Sternumburg Va.  
10 miles crossing the Rappa-  
hanock on Patton Bridge.  
Sept 17th, marched to Camp  
near Raceon Ford on the  
Rapidan River, 5 miles.  
Lay in Camp till Sept 24;  
when we marched to Brandy  
Station, on Orange & Alexandria  
R. R, distance 8 miles. Sept  
26, marched to Bealton, 7 miles,  
crossing the Rappahannock  
River on R. R. Bridge. Sept  
27. Took Cars at 2 A.M. and  
traveled to Sternum Alabama,  
arriving at 6 P.M. Oct 3 on the  
route, changed Cars at Belle Air  
—Over—

B. F. Evans.

OCT. 10

2918798

40681

Ohio, Indianapolis Ind and  
Louisville Ky. Oct 5, took  
cars for Richard Tenn. - Oct 6.  
- took Cars at 11 P.M. and  
went on the R. R. to a short  
distance beyond Duck river.  
Oct 7 marched to Hartrace,  
7 miles and occupied the Fort,  
the former garrison having  
been driven away by Wheeler's  
Cavalry Raid a few days before.  
Oct 10, - marched to Hartrace  
Bridge, two miles and relieved  
the 3<sup>d</sup> Ind. Vols. there on Guard  
duty. Oct 11 was relieved by a  
Company of the 66<sup>th</sup> Chic Vols.,  
and marched to Tullahoma.  
Tenn. Lay in Camps till Oct 3?  
when we marched to Decherd Tenn.  
13 miles. Oct 24, - marched to  
Tipton, crossing the mountains,  
11 miles. Oct 25, - marched  
to Anderson, Tenn. 7 miles.  
Oct 26. marched back to  
Cowan, 7 miles. Oct 27. marched

*Continued.*  
*A* **Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Normandy Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*To Tullahoma Tenn., 14 miles.*  
*Oct 28, - marched to present*  
*Station. Normandy Tenn.*  
*7 miles.*

*B. F. Evans.*

*A* Co., 14<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & Decr*, 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows station of company,

*Normandy Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been  
stationed at Normandy  
Tenn from October 31st  
when last mustered till  
December 31 the date of this  
muster and has been engaged  
in building fortifications and  
guarding a portion of the  
Nashville and Chattanooga  
rail road.*

*A. F. Erwin*

*A* Co., 161<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lidgwell Tennessee.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From the 1st to the 20 of*  
*January 1864 this Company*  
*was with the Regt. in Camp*  
*at Normandy Tenn. From*  
*the 20th of Jan. to the 11<sup>th</sup>*  
*of February the Company*  
*was in Lincoln Co Tenn for-*  
*ming a part of the Detach-*  
*ment under Col J. H. Sechem*  
*ordered there by Genl orders*  
*No 6. Dept of the Cumberland*  
*Jan. 14th 1864. From the*  
*11th Feby to the 24th same*  
*month the Company was in*  
*Camp with the Regt. at Normandy*  
*Tenn. On the 24<sup>th</sup> Feby Colo*  
*ls & Co A of same Regt. were*  
*ordered to proceed to Franklin*  
*Co Tenn under Command of*  
*Capt. J. H. Cogswell to break up*  
*(Over)*

*C. F. Evans.*

OCT. 10

2918801

1890

guerrilla bands in that  
region. This Company  
has encamped at Ridgville  
Franklin Co Tenn on the  
29th Feby 1864.

*A*<sup>1</sup> Co., 15<sup>1</sup> N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*March and April, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Mch 1st to Mch 6th this Company was in-camped at Ridgewell. Franklin Co. Tenn. hunting guerrillas. Mch 6 marched to Smith's Chapel Bedford Co. Tenn. Mch 9 returned to Normandy Tenn. where it remained until April 26 when it moved with the Regt to Tullahoma Tenn. April 28th marched to DeChard Tenn. April 29th marched one mile beyond University Place on Cumberland Mountains. April 30th marched 17 miles to within 8 miles of Bridgeport.*

*A. F. Crane,*

*A* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*;

shows station of company, *In the*  
*Field, near Marietta Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment, to which*  
*this Company belongs is*  
*attached to the 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade,*  
*1st Division, 20th A. C. Dept*  
*of the Cumberland. Since*  
*last muster, April 30th, 1864*  
*it has participated in the*  
*Georgia Campaign of the*  
*Army under Maj Gen W. T.*  
*Shuman, and was engaged*  
*in the Battle at Resaca*  
*May 15th, the Battle near*  
*Dallas May 25th, and the*  
*Battle near Marietta June*  
*22<sup>d</sup>.*

*B. F. Evans.*

*A* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Chattahooche River Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster this Company  
has participated in the Georgia  
Campaign of the Army under  
Major Genl. Sherman. July 7<sup>th</sup>  
Crossed the Chattahooche River  
at Pontoon. July 20<sup>th</sup> the  
left three Companies of the  
Regt. were engaged with  
the enemy being detached.  
July 22<sup>nd</sup> marched to a  
position two and a half miles  
North of Atlanta, fortified  
and remained till Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>  
when we fell back to the  
Chattahooche River, and now  
are guarding the R. R. Bridge  
at Pontoon.*

*O. F. Evans.*

*A* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 1st day of Sept  
1864. lay at Chattahoochee  
River. On Sept 3/64 march-  
ed to Atlanta 8 miles  
& with the other troops  
composing the 20th Army Corps  
Occupied the city, the enemy  
having evacuated the city  
the night before. Since that  
time have acted as a part  
of the garrison of the city.*

*E. H. Moore*

*A* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* . 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Nov 1st to Nov 18th*  
*were encamped at Atlanta*  
*Nov 18th to Dec 10th were on*  
*the Campaign from Atlanta*  
*to Savannah in the Army of*  
*Georgia under Gen. Govt*  
*Sherman, encamped in front of*  
*Savannah till Dec 16 when*  
*we crossed to Argyle Island*  
*& on the 19th crossed over to*  
*South Carolina, returned to*  
*Argyle Island the 21st, & on*  
*the 22d moved to camp 1 1/2*  
*miles above Savannah.*

*J. W. Moore*

*A* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*In the field Hanging Rock Kershaw District*  
- Sta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I from Jan 1/65 to the 17th day  
of same month were in  
Camp near Saranock S.C.  
On Jan 17/65 started on  
the present Campaign with  
the army under Major  
General Sherman, moving  
northward through South  
Carolina & at the date of  
this Muster have advanced  
as far as Hanging Rock  
Kershaw County near the  
North Carolina line*

*B. G. Moore*

*A* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Luan & Apr*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On Jan 1/65. this company  
was with its Regt forming  
a part of Major Paul Thomas  
Army. accompanying in North  
Carolina. It continued with  
said Army marched through  
Cheraw N.C. through Fayetteville  
N.C. participated in the battles  
of Oquamebora & Bentonville.  
N.C. occupied Goldsboro  
N.C. and afterwards Raleigh  
where it now encamps.*

*E. H. Morse*

# 3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*B* Co., 150 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2918809 | 26 |
| 2  | 2918810 | 27 |
| 3  | 2918811 | 28 |
| 4  | 2918812 | 29 |
| 5  | 2918813 | 30 |
| 6  | 2918814 | 31 |
| 7  | 2918815 | 32 |
| 8  | 2918816 | 33 |
| 9  | 2918817 | 34 |
| 10 | 2918818 | 35 |
| 11 | 2918819 | 36 |
| 12 | 2918820 | 37 |
| 13 | 2918821 | 38 |
| 14 | 2918822 | 39 |
| 15 | 2918823 | 40 |
| 16 | 2918824 | 41 |
| 17 | 2918825 | 42 |
| 18 | 2918826 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*S* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Oct 3*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Millington*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Edward C*

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm F Rice*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Adams town Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of December  
1862 the Regiment left  
Camp Belger Baltimore Md  
under order from Maj Gen  
Schuck for Adams town  
Md 25 miles from Baltimore  
arriving there Dec 31, 1862*

*E. Smith*  
Capped

15

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

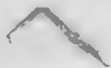
for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp, Sugar Hill, New York

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left N.Y. City  
Jan on the second day  
of January 1863. He  
arrived at Camp  
Sugar on the same  
day.



Edward

127

Co., 50 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for

April 10

, 1863

shows station of company,

Reiger Barneke Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

Co., 2<sup>d</sup> N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. N. Y. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[The following section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events, but no text is present.]*

*B* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. N. Y. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*June 1<sup>st</sup> Ordered to Fort. Marshall, Va. and*

*June 19 Ordered to Belger Barracks, Va. June 25*

*Ordered to march under*

*Gen. Lockwood. Proceeded to Ellicotts Mills, Md.*

*June 26. Proceeded to Poplar Springs, Md. June 27. --*

*Proceeded to Monrovia, Md.*

*June 28, June 29 -*

*Proceeded to Frederick.*

*and June 30. Proceeded to Bruceville, Md.*

*A. J.* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 to August 1*, 186 *J.*

shows station of company,

*Littleton, Fort*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1. J. This is a roll of*  
*the 150th N. Y. Inf. who*  
*were at Littleton*  
*at distance 11 miles, 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*marched at 3 p.m. to Littleton*  
*and in two hours distance*  
*there were held in reserve*  
*on the right until 6 p.m.*  
*then ordered to reinforce ex-*  
*treme left which was done*  
*at a double quick and fire*  
*crossed the line of battle*  
*occupied by the enemy they*  
*retreating. Ordered at 9 p.m. to*  
*extreme right and arrived*  
*at which 30 found about*  
*2 a.m. captured Bells Battery*  
*on left of the main road and*  
*the enemy ordered into*  
*the river on the right.*

*G. J. Tallant*

OCT. 10

2918815

06810

Remained here under fire  
five hours and moved.

Fight which came in under  
flag of truce under arms all  
night, 1st was ordered into rifle  
positions on right, 2nd fighting  
Emancipator's letter on the left  
3rd marched as rear guard of  
Cooks to Littleton Pa, had  
roads 4 marched two miles &  
encamped 7 to near Frederick  
city and 29 miles, 8 through  
Frederick to Buckettsville and  
20 miles, rained all day, 9th  
through Emancipator's letter to  
Cohasset Md. twelve miles  
10 to Smokestown 12 miles,  
11 to Four Day Line miles, in  
line until night, then up  
breastworks, fight in arms all  
night 12 continued in rock  
breastworks, 13 marched at  
9 p.m. to Williamsport  
six miles, roads in terrible  
condition 14 marched to Ant-  
ietam and back twenty  
miles 15 to Sandy Hook 10  
miles 16 at Sandy Hook.

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1861*, 186*1*,  
shows station of company,

*Hedgeford Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment detached from  
Bull, Lookout and attached  
to 3d Brigade Bull. Aug.  
19 moved to Stone Mountain  
20 to Snickers Gap Va. 11  
miles 21 22 at Snickers  
Gap. 23 to Ashby Gap and  
Upperville. Then to Manassas  
Gap until mid night 24  
miles 24 to White Plains  
15 miles 25 to Haymarket  
thru Manassas Gap 18  
miles 26 to Warrenton Junction  
6 miles 27, 28, 29, 30  
at Warrenton Junction. 31 To  
Nellis Ford Va. 10 miles Aug. 1.  
crossed the Rappahannock  
Aug. 2, crossed and encamped  
at one mile from ford

*W. F. S. 1861*

*A. C.*, Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1863*

1863.

shows station of company,

*Approximately*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. 21st Regt. 150 N. Y. Inf. in camp  
near Kelly's Ford Va from the  
1st to 16<sup>th</sup> Sept. 63. On the 16<sup>th</sup>  
Recd marching orders & went  
to Henricburg Va distance 7  
miles. 17 marched to Raccoon  
Ford Rapidan River 8 miles  
by here until 20 Sept. Re-  
ceived heavy marching orders  
& went to Sandy Station Va  
7 miles. 26 went to Bealton  
Station nine miles. 27 travelled  
by rail to Sunwood W Va. 29  
crossed the Ohio River to Sel-  
lain O. then took the cars  
& went to Garrettsville O. 30  
Went to Indianapolis Ind Oct 1  
went to Louisville Ky Oct 2  
went to Nashville Tenn then  
to Memphis Tenn & went to  
Ore.*

*W. H. Willard*

OCT. 10

2918817

☆1890☆

Steinway 11th. & went to  
Lechard Ferry 7 miles. 10  
Lechard Ferry. 9 marched to  
Tullahoma Ferry. 23 marched  
to Lechard Ferry 14 miles.  
24 went to Tullahoma 12  
miles. 25 went to Anderson  
11th 9 miles. 26 marched  
to Cowan Station 17 miles.  
27 went to Tullahoma Ferry  
21 miles. 28 marched to  
Kormandy Ferry 8 miles.

## Company Muster Roll

100 3 Dec

186

**shows station of company,**

shows station of company,  
Normandy, Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(1994)

Copyright

15

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

1864,

shows station of company,

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

1864, 1864

shows station of company,

*In the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company received orders  
on Mar 20. 64 to report to  
Capt Bennett at Tipton, Ind.  
14 Dis. 12 corps at Dubuque  
Iowa Tenn & protect or  
guard a party of surveyors  
in his charge. Reported at 1 1/2  
am and marched 8 miles and  
encamped in the woods 29  
Went to Thompsons Creek six  
miles 30. Went to Shelbyville  
Tenn 5 miles stayed at Shelby-  
ville until April 5. Went to  
Chafers Ford on Duck River  
16. Went to "Three Fork Muddy" 17  
Went to Duck River Bridge 18  
Went to Hornsandy 19. Went to  
Beaufort Creek 20. Went to  
Manchester Tenn. 21. Came  
back to Hornsandy Tenn  
22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28.

*Wm. T. Bell*

OCT. 10

2918820

☆1890☆

26 April. Co & Regt received  
marching orders & went to  
Bullahoma Tenn 8 miles  
28 went to Orchard 18 miles  
29. went 12 miles & en-  
camped in the woods.  
30 went 16 miles.

73

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June

1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Ga.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co & Regt being on the  
 march on the 1st day of Mar.  
 went to Sheelwood Tenn 1  
 miles. 2d went to Whiteside 8  
 miles. 3 went to Chattanooga  
 Valley. 4 went to Gordon Mill  
 10 miles. 5 went 10 miles & en-  
 camped near Ringold Ga. 7  
 went to Pickens P.C. 6 miles.  
 10 went through Snake Creek  
 Pass. 13 went near Resacca Ga  
 15 engaged the rebels at Resac-  
 ca with the loss of 1 man  
 wounded. 16 went to Newton Ga  
 15 miles. 17 went near Calhoun  
 9 miles. 18 marched 18 miles. 19  
 went to Cassville Ga. 20 went  
 to Enbridge 14 miles & enga-  
 ged the Rebels near Dallas  
 Ga with a loss of three  
 men.

It follows

OCT. 10

2918821

☆1890☆

wounded. Changed position  
nearly every day until we  
arrived near Marietta  
Ga & south of the Shesaw  
mountain & engaged the  
enemy again on the 22  
day of June & after a  
short fight handsomely  
repulsed him.

19 Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattahoochee River &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co., Regt. is  
attached to the 1st Div.  
2nd Corps and participated  
in all the marches  
and battles with it  
during this campaign.

H. A. Fuller

D

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct.

1864

shows station of company,

Atlanta Ga. Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> this Company & Regiment moved into Atlanta from the Chattahoochee River & took position near the Decatur Road. Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> with Brigade on foraging expedition to Flat Shoals 24 miles & returned successful on 14<sup>th</sup> Oct. Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup> started at 4 P.M. in light marching order and went to Flat Shoals. Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> started at daylight and marched 27 miles covering left flank of foraging train. Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> started at 9 a.m. and went to Atlanta. Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> in camp on Marietta Road.

L. H. Bliss

D

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga. Dec. 31 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company & Regi-  
ment is connected with  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 20<sup>th</sup>  
Corps. and participated  
with it in all the marches  
and skirmishes that occurred  
during the campaign  
against Savannah  
Ga.

C. H. Bliss

P

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. and Feby.* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Hanging Rock S. C. Feby. 28/65*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company & Regiment  
is attached to the 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade  
1<sup>st</sup> Division 20<sup>th</sup> Corps and  
participated in the march  
from Savannah Ga. to this  
place.*

*C. H. Bliss*

*B*

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Near Raleigh N. C. April 30/65*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Co. & Regt. was on  
the march to Goldsboro  
N. C. from Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> until  
Mar. 24<sup>th</sup> with two engage-  
ments on Mar. 16<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup>  
respectively. from Mar.  
24<sup>th</sup> until April 10<sup>th</sup> in  
Camp at Goldsboro N. C.  
from April 10<sup>th</sup> until  
the 13<sup>th</sup> on the march to  
Raleigh N. C. from April  
13<sup>th</sup> until the 30<sup>th</sup> at or  
near Raleigh N. C.*

*Bliss*

4  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co., 150 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2918827 | 26 |
| 2  | 2918828 | 27 |
| 3  | 2918829 | 28 |
| 4  | 2918830 | 29 |
| 5  | 2918831 | 30 |
| 6  | 2918832 | 31 |
| 7  | 2918833 | 32 |
| 8  | 2918834 | 33 |
| 9  | 2918835 | 34 |
| 10 | 2918836 | 35 |
| 11 | 2918837 | 36 |
| 12 | 2918838 | 37 |
| 13 | 2918839 | 38 |
| 14 | 2918840 | 39 |
| 15 | 2918841 | 40 |
| 16 | 2918842 | 41 |
| 17 | 2918843 | 42 |
| 18 | 2918844 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*C.* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Oct. 11 to Oct. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Baltimore, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ramsey*  
*Appd.*

*C* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Adam's Town.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Millington, Nov.  
3<sup>d</sup> for Camden Station, Bal-  
timore City, where the com-  
pany did guard duty for  
three weeks, at the end of  
which time it rejoined the  
regiment at camp Belger,  
Nov. 24/62.*

*Left Camp Belger, Baltimore,  
Dec. 3/62, by order of Major  
Gen. Schenck. Reached  
Adam's Town, Md. Dec. 31/62.*

*Ramsey*

*C.*

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Baltimore.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsey*

*C* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Belger Barracks, Balto, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.

*C* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Baltimore, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ramsey*  
Coppin

*C.* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*In the Field, near Bruce town,  
Carol Co, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Was relieved from guard duty  
at Camden Station, Balto, Md.*

*June 23/63 and joined the Regt.  
at Belger Barracks, Balto,  
Md. by order of Major Gen.  
R. C. Schenck on the same  
day.*

*June 25 marched  
to Ellicotts Mills; June 26  
thence to Poplar Springs—*

*28 thence to Monocacy and  
marched to Frederick City, Md.  
—30 thence to Bruce town*

*Ramsey*

**C Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Kelly's Ford, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863. - This company and Regiment marched from Burnsville, Md. to north of Littleton, Pa. distance 18 miles.*

*July 2<sup>d</sup>. - marched at 8 a.m. to Gettysburg, Pa. in two hour distance 8 miles. held in reserve on the right <sup>under arms</sup> until 6 o'clock P.M. then ordered to reinforce extreme left which was done at double quick under fire; crossed the line of battle occupied by the enemy they retreating. ordered at 9 P.M. to extreme right. under arms all night.*

*July 3<sup>d</sup>. - Formed line of battle at 2 a.m. supported Bees's Battery on left of Gettysburg*  
*ms*

*W.C. Davis*

OCT. 10

2918833

006814

road until 6 a.m. when  
ordered into rifle pits on the  
right. remained here under  
fire 5 hours and relieved.

80 rebels came in under flag  
of truce. under arms all night.  
July 4-: ordered into rifle pits  
on the right. no fighting.

Encamped later on the left.

July 5-: marched as rear  
guard to Corps to Gettletown,  
Pa. (Bad roads).

July 6-: marched 2 miles  
and encamped.

July 7-: marched to near  
Frederick City (Annsville  
~~20 miles~~ ~~tramped all day~~)

md. 29 miles. roads muddy  
and slippery.

July 8-: through Frederick  
City to Burksville 20 miles  
(tramped all day).

July 9-: through Crampton's  
Gap to Rohoville, md. 12 miles.

July 10-: to Smoke town 12  
miles.

soon sail

(Continued)

(Continued)

C Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1863 ,

shows station of company,

Near Kelly's Ford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 11<sup>th</sup> - : To Fair Play 5 miles. In line of battle till night.

July 12<sup>th</sup> - : at 7 P.M. commenced to erect Breastworks. worked all night.

July 13<sup>th</sup> - : erected Breastworks

July 14<sup>th</sup> - : marched at 9 P.M. to Williamsport 6 miles

(roads in awful condition).

July 15<sup>th</sup> - : to Antietam iron works 20 miles.

July 16<sup>th</sup> - : To Sandy Hook, Md. 10 miles.

July 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> - : at Sandy Hook, Md. Detached from Kent's Wood's Brigade and attached to 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Kent's Rugers).

July 19<sup>th</sup> - : Crossed the Potomac and Shenandoah to Hillsdale, (Va.)

W. Davis

OCT 10

2918834

1890

va. 12 miles.

July 20<sup>th</sup>:- To Smickers Gap,

va. 11 miles.

July 21 + 22:- At Smickers Gap

23<sup>rd</sup>:- To Ashley's Gap to  
upperville then to Manassas  
Gap until midnight 20 miles.

July 24<sup>th</sup>:- To White Plains 18 miles.

25<sup>th</sup>:- To Haymarket through  
White Plains and Thoroughfare  
Gap 18 miles.

26<sup>th</sup>:- To Warrenton Junction

16 miles.

27<sup>th</sup>, 28<sup>th</sup>, 29<sup>th</sup> + 30<sup>th</sup>. At Warren-

-ton Junction.

July 31<sup>st</sup>:- To Kelly's Ford, Va.

16 miles.

Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>:- Crossed the Rappa =  
- Hammock.

Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup>:- Recrossed the river  
and encamped. are here  
at present time.

# C Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863 ,

shows station of company,

Normandy, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. & Regiment lay in  
Camp near Kelly's Ford, Va.  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the 16<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
1863. On the 16<sup>th</sup> received  
marching orders and went  
to Stephensburg, Va. distance  
7 miles. 17<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Raccoon Ford, Rapidan  
River 3 miles. Lay here  
until 24<sup>th</sup> Sept. Received  
heavy marching orders  
and went to Brandy Station,  
Va. 8 miles. 26<sup>th</sup> went  
to Beaton Station nine  
miles. 27<sup>th</sup> travelled by  
rail to Benwood, W. Va.  
29<sup>th</sup> Crossed the Ohio River  
to Bellair Ohio then took the  
car and went to Zanesville  
Ohio. 30<sup>th</sup> went to Indianapolis  
(over)

McDarr

OCT. 10

2918835

1890

Ind. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>. Went to  
Loneville, Ky. Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup>. Went  
to Nashville Tenn. then to  
Murfreesboro. 3<sup>rd</sup> Went  
to Stevenson, Ala. 4<sup>th</sup> Went to  
Orchard, Tenn. 2<sup>nd</sup> Marched  
to 7<sup>th</sup>. Went to Duck River.  
9<sup>th</sup>. Marched to Tullahoma Tenn.  
23<sup>rd</sup> marched to Orchard, Tenn.  
13 miles. 24<sup>th</sup> went to  
Tantalon, Tenn 12 miles.  
25<sup>th</sup> Went to Anderson, Ala.  
9 miles. 20<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
Cowan station 17 miles.  
27<sup>th</sup>. Went to Tullahoma,  
Tenn. 21 miles. 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Normandy, Tenn. 8 miles.

C Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Normandy, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been  
stationed at Normandy,  
Tenn. since Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> when  
last mustered till Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>  
the date of this muster.  
and has been engaged  
in building breastworks  
and guarding a portion  
of the Nashville and  
Chattanooga Railroad.

W. D. Davis

**C Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. + Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*See the Field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Co. + Regt. were  
stationed at Normandy,  
Tenn. from Feb. 12, 1864,  
until April 26 (1864).  
April 26" marched to  
Tullahoma 8 miles  
27" Encamped near  
Tullahoma. 28" marched  
to Orchard - 14 miles  
29" marched to University  
Place - 14 miles.  
30" marched to within 8  
miles of Bridgeport, Tenn.*

*McDawie*

**C Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Normandy, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company was stationed  
at Normandy, Tenn. from  
Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> when last  
mustered to Jan'y 18<sup>th</sup>.  
Received marching orders  
at 8 P.M. marched to  
Tullahoma 8 miles -  
19<sup>th</sup> Remained at Tullahoma  
20<sup>th</sup> marched to Lynchburg  
12 miles with 2 companies  
of this Regiment and 3 of  
the 13<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Vol. commanded  
by Maj. Beardsley of the  
15<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Vol. 21<sup>st</sup> marched  
to Mulberry 8 miles. remained  
until Feb. 11<sup>th</sup>. - when within  
7 miles of Tullahoma at one P.M.  
rested for dinner during which  
time two Privates belonging to Co  
C & F were murdered by  
(enemies)

*WCDavis*

OCT. 10

2918837

1890

Guerillas. reached  
Tullahoma at 6 P.M.  
20 miles. Feb. 12. Marched  
to Normandy our present  
station ..

**C Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*In the Field near Marietta*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*May 1<sup>st</sup>: This Co (C) marched from Battle Creek to Shell = moved 15 miles.*

*2<sup>d</sup> - marched to Whiteside 8 miles.*

*3<sup>d</sup> - marched to Chattanooga 14 miles. 4<sup>th</sup> - marched to*

*Chickamauga Creek 8 miles.*

*5<sup>th</sup> - crossed Chickamauga Creek, marched to Taylor's*

*Ridge. 7<sup>th</sup> - crossed Taylor's Ridge, marched to Lickham*

*P. H. 8<sup>th</sup> - marched through Snake Creek Gap to Sugar*

*Valley 24 miles. 13<sup>th</sup> - marched within 1 1/2 miles of Resaca.*

*15<sup>th</sup> - engaged on our left.*

*Adjt. Custer shot. 16, 17 & 18<sup>th</sup> in pursuit of the Rebels.*

*19<sup>th</sup> - reached Cassville, met the Rebels in force, sharp*  
*(over)*

*W. Davis*

COT. 10

2918839

1890

Skirmishing in the afternoon  
20<sup>th</sup> find the Rebels gone.

21<sup>st</sup> + 22<sup>nd</sup> Encamped at Casaville.

23<sup>rd</sup> - Crossed Coasawattie on  
Pontoon marched 16 miles.

24<sup>th</sup> marched to Stylesburg &  
Huntsville P.C., 14 miles.

25<sup>th</sup> engaged the enemy near  
Dallas, Ga. 5 P.M. 1st Sgt.

H. W. Story killed, Lieut.  
Mabbett, Corp. J. C. Nick and  
N. J. Whitely wounded.

26<sup>th</sup>, 27<sup>th</sup>, 28<sup>th</sup>, 29<sup>th</sup>, 30<sup>th</sup> + 31<sup>st</sup> encamped  
near Dallas, Ga. June 2<sup>nd</sup>.

moved one half mile to our  
left & supported a battery.

June 15<sup>th</sup> met the Rebels in force  
near Pine Knob and drove  
them within their Breastworks.

June 22<sup>nd</sup> the Rebels charged  
our line at 3 P.M. repulsed  
them with great slaughter,  
from the 23<sup>rd</sup> to the 30<sup>th</sup> confronting  
the enemy frequent picket  
firing and skirmishing.

C Co., 15<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Chattahooche River, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Comp. is attached  
to 1st Div. 20<sup>th</sup> Ar. & has  
participated in all the  
marches & engagements  
of the Div. during the past  
two months. In the Battle  
in front of Atlanta, Ga.  
July 20, 1864 Pvt. Walter  
F. Velie was seriously  
wounded in the right  
leg.

McDawre



OCT. 10

2918841

1890

13<sup>th</sup> ditto - until near night  
when we commenced  
our return and marched  
nearly all night. Returned  
to our Camp on Marietta  
Road 14<sup>th</sup> - Oct 22 ordered  
Out to support a foraging  
party left City 4. P. M.  
and marched to Flat  
Rock Shoals 16 miles.  
Oct 23 marched 26 miles  
and encamped at Decatur  
- 24<sup>th</sup> Came into Atlanta  
- Oct 31 still in Camp  
on Marietta Road

*C* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company moved from  
Atlanta, Nov 13. 64, and  
accompanied Genl Sherman  
Army in its Campaign  
through Ga. Reached the  
Rebel works in front  
of Savannah, Ga, Dec 10  
having marched in the  
time about three hundred  
miles. Nov 19 Priv F. F.  
Derouf was captured  
by rebel scouts near  
Madison, Ga, while  
foraging Dec 10. Cap-  
tured the Rebel dispatch  
boat *Ida* on the Savannah  
river. Took thirteen prisoners  
and burned the vessel.  
Dec 16 Crossed the Savannah  
river and encamped on  
over

*W. A. M. M. M.*

OCT. 10

2918842

406874

Angyle Island. Dec 20  
Shelled by a gun boat.  
Priv William A. Palmatier  
Killed 21<sup>st</sup> engaged in  
a skirmish 22<sup>nd</sup> re-  
crossed river and entered  
Savannah City

C

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Goldsboro No Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Reg to which  
this Co is attached  
left Savannah, Ga.  
Jan. 17. 1865. & accompanied  
Sherman in his Cam-  
paign through Ga.  
No & So Carolina  
Mch 16 in Battle  
near Silver Creek  
Had 3 men wounded  
Mch 19 in Battle  
near Goldsboro  
No Carolina*

*Hamming*

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

**shows station of company,**

Raleigh, N. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hamming

(354)

Copyright.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*D* Co., *150* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2918845 | 25 |
| 2  | 2918846 | 26 |
| 3  | 2918847 | 27 |
| 4  | 2918848 | 28 |
| 5  | 2918849 | 29 |
| 6  | 2918850 | 30 |
| 7  | 2918851 | 31 |
| 8  | 2918852 | 32 |
| 9  | 2918853 | 33 |
| 10 | 2918854 | 34 |
| 11 | 2918855 | 35 |
| 12 | 2918856 | 36 |
| 13 | 2918857 | 37 |
| 14 | 2918858 | 38 |
| 15 | 2918859 | 39 |
| 16 | 2918860 | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |

See also

*S* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *from Oct 11 to Oct 31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Millington Baltimore Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec , 1862,

shows station of company,

Eleyaville Maryland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862 ordered  
to Stewart's mansion Hospital  
at to do guard duty for  
three weeks at the expira-  
tion of which time the  
company returned to camp  
Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1862 ordered to Eley-  
aville by Major General  
Schenck

22  
*L* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby* , 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Belger Barracks, Baltimore, Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Returned from Elysaville  
Md. January 2<sup>d</sup> 1863  
since which date the compa-  
ny has been in Belger  
Barracks Baltimore Md.*

*S* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Edger Barracks Baltimore Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3616) *Jennings*

Copyist.

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Belger Barracks Baltimore Md

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Jennings

Copyright.

*L* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Bruceville Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*June 16* Left *Jarris General Hospital*  
*al. for Belger Barracks June 17*  
*Company and Regiment ordered*  
*to Fort Marshall. June 19* *Com*  
*pany and Regiment returned*  
*to Belger Barracks June 21*  
*Company ordered to Jarris General*  
*al. Hospital June 25* *Compa*  
*ny ordered to Belger Barracks*  
*Company and Regiment ordered*  
*to Elliot Mills Mo June*  
*26* *marched to Poplar Springs*  
*June 27* *marched to Monocacy*  
*Junction. June 29* *marched to*  
*Frederick Mo*

D

# Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.* 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Kelleys Ford, Pa.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1<sup>st</sup> -*

*This Co. & Regt marched from Buncesville Md. to north of Littlestown, Pa. 18 miles,*

*July 2<sup>nd</sup> marched at 3 A.M. to Gettysburg Pa. in two hours - 8 miles, were held in reserve on the right until 6 P.M. then ordered to re-enforce the extreme left. Retired from the field at 9 P.M. - ordered back to the right - under arms all night.*

*July 3<sup>rd</sup> formed line of battle at 2 A.M. supporting Beets Battery while shelling the woods in front. At 6 A.M. were ordered to breastworks in the woods - fought five hours, were relieved once, 80 Rebs came in under flag of truce - under arms all night.*

*July 4<sup>th</sup> in the breastwork crouching and ready to receive the enemy - no fighting. Encamped for the night on the left. Enemies ramming.*

*July 5<sup>th</sup> marched to Littlestown, Pa.*

*bad roads. 6<sup>th</sup> marched two miles (over*

10  
10  
10

2918851

☆  
0060  
8

7<sup>th</sup> near Frederick Md. 29 miles;  
8<sup>th</sup> to Burkittsville 20 miles; 9<sup>th</sup> Rested &  
thru Crampton's Gap to Rohrersville 12 miles;  
10<sup>th</sup> to Smoketown 12 miles; 11<sup>th</sup> to Fairplay  
5 miles in line of battle until night;  
12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> building breast works; 14<sup>th</sup> at  
9 P.M. marched to Williamsport 6 miles  
roads very bad; 15<sup>th</sup> to Antietam Iron-  
works 20 miles; 16<sup>th</sup> to Sandy Hook Md.  
10 miles; 17<sup>th</sup>, 18<sup>th</sup> at Sandy Hook Md., Regt.  
assigned to 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. (Genl. Ruger) 12<sup>th</sup> Corps;  
18<sup>th</sup> crossed the Potomac on Pontoon Bridges  
& marched to Hillsdale, Va. 12 miles; 20<sup>th</sup> to  
Snickers Gap 11 miles; 21 & 22 rested; 23<sup>rd</sup>  
to Ashby's Gap & Upperville, to Manassas Gap  
until midnight 20 miles; 26<sup>th</sup> to Warrenton  
Junction 16 miles; 27, 28, 29 & 30 at Warrenton  
Junction; 31<sup>st</sup> to Kelly's Ford 16 miles;  
Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> crossed the Rappahannock; Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
re-crossed and encamped one mile  
from the Ford.

20

# Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Richmond, Penn.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> this Co. was in camp near Kelley's Ford, Va.; Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> marched to Stevensburgh, Va. 10 miles; Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> marched to near Raceoon Ford on the Rapidan five miles; Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> marched to Brandy Station on the Orange and Alexandria Rail Road 8 miles; Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> marched to Bealton Station on the same road 7 miles; Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> at 2 A.M. took cars and travelled to Stevenson, Alabama arriving at Sundown Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup>. On the route changed cars at Bellair, Ohio, Indianapolis, Ind., and Louisville, Ky. Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> went by cars to Dasher, Tenn. Oct. 6<sup>th</sup> at 11 am took cars to Duck River. Oct. 7<sup>th</sup> marched to <sup>to</sup> Wartrace 7 miles occupied the night Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> marched to Tullahoma 15 miles & remained until Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup>. Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> marched to Dasher 13 miles. Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> marched to Tullahoma 11 miles. Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> marched to

*over*

*Long*

☆  
O

An Inson 7 miles. Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Copan 29 miles. Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Toluca 17 miles. Oct. 28<sup>th</sup>  
marched to present station 7 miles.

A

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec.

1863,

shows station of company,

Normandy Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since Oct. 31/63 This  
Company has been guarding  
a portion of the Nash-  
ville and Chattanooga  
Rail Road and keeping  
the communication open.

no station or record of events  
shown on July & Aug. of roll.

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for dated 21<sup>st</sup> Decr 1864,

shows station of company, *Chas. L. Field*

near Bridgeport Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2684)

Copyright

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Regt N.Y. Inf.*, 1864,

shows station of company, *In the field*  
*near Marietta, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*May 1st Left Bridgeport and marched to*  
*Nicks Creek Camp; May 2nd marched*  
*to Whiteside; May 3rd marched to*  
*Chattanooga; May 5th reached Taylors*  
*Ridge; May 7th halted in front of*  
*Buzzards Roost; May 7th Column moved*  
*at 11 P.M. and marched until daylight;*  
*May 10th Reached Snake Creek Gap; May 13th*  
*Line of battle formed at 3 1/2 P.M.; May 14th*  
*Supported the centre until 3 P.M., went to the*  
*left to support Howard and arrived just*  
*in time to save 5th Indiana Battery; May*  
*15th moved to the left at 2 P.M. and held*  
*the extreme left until dark against the*  
*Rebels massed by Brigades; May 19th Reached*  
*Cassville; May 25th Regiment was moving*  
*towards Dallas, countermarched at 2 P.M.*  
*and hurried to support 2nd Division - sent*  
*at once into the front line and remained*  
*until out of ammunition; June 15th*

*Cover*

Found the 2918855 just beyond  
Pine M<sup>o</sup> - Drove them into their breast-  
works. - Private Pat McManus wounded  
wounded on skirmish line;

June 16<sup>th</sup> Privates Jas. E. Myers and  
Daniel Glancy wounded on same line;

June 17<sup>th</sup> Pvt. Daniel Glancy died of  
wounds, - The Rebels left their breast-  
works - our line advanced nearly  
two miles, and found them again  
in strong intrenchments;

June 22<sup>nd</sup> Rebels charged our line  
at 3 P.M. - repulsed them with  
terrible slaughter - Priv. James  
Todd wounded.

10

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattahoochee River Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 17 - Crossed the Chattahoochee River  
 July 20 - Attacked by the Rebels at 2 P.M.  
 repulsed them with terrible slaughter;  
 July 22<sup>nd</sup> Advanced to within two  
 miles of Atlanta; Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>  
 Fall back from our line at 8 1/2  
 P.M. and marched to the Chat-  
 tahoochee; Aug. 26<sup>th</sup> Threw up  
 a strong line of works, our  
 right flank resting on the river  
 protecting the rail road bridge.

This Company with the  
 Regiment has been under a daily  
 fire for the last two months and  
 during the greater part of the time  
 our line has been so much advan-  
 ced that our men have been killed  
 and wounded by shots from the  
 pickets.

Long

20

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Atlanta, Georgia.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st, 1864, the regt. to which this co. belongs was entrenched and guarding the R.R. bridge across the Chattahoochee River. Sept. 2, at 5 o'clock P.M., entered Atlanta and took possession of the enemy's works on the Marietta road, where we encamped. Oct. 11, marched to Flat Rock Shoals on a foraging expedition 16 miles. Oct. 13 foraging. Oct. 14 returned to our camp on the Marietta road. Oct. 22, at 2 o'clock P.M. were ordered out to protect (over)

H. G. McCarthy

OCT. 10

2918857

☆1890☆

a forage party  
and marched to  
Flat Rock Shoals.  
Oct. 23 marched 26  
miles and en-  
camped at Decatur.  
Oct. 24th returned  
to Atlanta where  
the regiment is  
still encamped.

D

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec.

1864

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Oct. 31 to Nov. 15, 1864, at Atlanta, Ga. On the 15th of November started on Sherman's campaign through Georgia, and kept steadily on the march until Dec. 10, 1864, marching in the interval about 325 miles. Dec. 10th. camp upon the enemy intrenched around Savannah. From the 10th until the 16th in front of the enemy. Dec. 16 crossed the Savannah River to Argyle Island. From the 16th until the 19 on the island. Dec. 19 (over)

H. L. McFarthy

OCT. 10

2918858

1890

crossed over to South  
Carolina. Dec. 20 in  
South Carolina. Dec.  
21, recrossed the river  
to Argyle Island.  
Dec. 22, crossed from  
the island to the  
Georgia shore and  
entered the limits  
of Savannah. Dec.  
30 reviewed by Maj.  
Gen. Sherman in  
the city of Savannah.

20

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb.

1865

shows station of company,

Hanging Rock, I. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was  
in Savannah from  
the 1st until the 17th  
day of January, 1865.  
Entered South Caro-  
lina, and since that  
date has been with  
Gen. Sherman's Army  
campaigning in this  
state.

H. H. McCarthy.

20

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Feb. 25, 1865, to March 24, on the march to Goldsboro, N. C., with two engagements on Mar. 16 and 19 respectively. From March 24 until Apr. 10, in camp at Goldsboro, N. C. From April 10 until the 15th on the march to Raleigh, N. C. From April 13 until Apr. 30, at or near Raleigh.

G. H. McCarthy.

6  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

E Co., 150 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |         |
|----|---------|----|---------|
| 1  | 2918861 | 26 | 2918861 |
| 2  | 2918862 | 27 |         |
| 3  | 2918863 | 28 |         |
| 4  | 2918864 | 29 |         |
| 5  | 2918865 | 30 |         |
| 6  | 2918866 | 31 |         |
| 7  | 2918867 | 32 |         |
| 8  | 2918868 | 33 |         |
| 9  | 2918869 | 34 |         |
| 10 | 2918870 | 35 |         |
| 11 | 2918871 | 36 |         |
| 12 | 2918872 | 37 |         |
| 13 | 2918873 | 38 |         |
| 14 | 2918874 | 39 |         |
| 15 | 2918875 | 40 |         |
| 16 | 2918876 | 41 |         |
| 17 | 2918877 | 42 |         |
| 18 | 2918878 | 43 |         |
| 19 | 2918879 | 44 |         |
| 20 | 2918880 | 45 |         |
| 21 | 2918881 | 46 |         |
| 22 | 2918882 | 47 |         |
| 23 | 2918883 | 48 |         |
| 24 | 2918884 | 49 |         |
| 25 | 2918885 | 50 |         |

**See also**

E

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for from Oct 11 to 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

cf. Millington Baltimore Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

# E

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Adamstown Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment moved from  
Camp Millington Baltimore  
Md. to Camp Belger Balti-  
more Md. Nov. 15th 1862.

The Regiment left Camp  
Belger Dec. 30 1862 for  
Adamstown Md. under  
orders of Maj. General Schenck  
arriving there Dec. 31st 1862

Mumay

E

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Belger Barracks Baltimore Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Returned from Adamstown  
Md. to Camp Belger  
Baltimore Md. Jan 3d  
1863

Murray

*E*

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for

*April 10, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Belger Barracks*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Murray*

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

shows station of company,

Belger Banacks Balto. Ind.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Murray

Co., 1<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for ... , 1863,

shows station of company,

Free ...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was relieved  
from Guard duty at the Muster  
Union at Fort Baltimore  
June 16<sup>th</sup> 1863 & returned to  
Belger Barracks. The regi-  
ment ordered to Ft. Mifflin  
Pa. June 1863. The  
regiment was relieved the 19<sup>th</sup>  
of June 1863 by a portion of  
the 5<sup>th</sup> Mass. Artillery and  
returned to Belger Barracks  
June 20<sup>th</sup> under Brig Gen.  
Goddard. The regiment was  
ordered to move camp Junction  
Frederick Co. Md. Left  
the morning and marched  
to Ellicott Mills Baltimore Co.  
for assistance of the  
mills and encamped there  
that night June 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

W. W. W.

OCT. 10

2918866

☆1890☆

leaving at 8 A. M. and marched  
17 miles to Paple Springs  
Howard Co. Md. where we  
encamped June 27th left  
camp at 8 A. M. and march-  
ed to Monocacy Junction a  
distance of 18 miles where  
we encamped

E

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Aug 31/63

Kellys Ford Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/63 This Company  
and regiment  
marched from  
Barrick Rd. to  
neighborhood of  
Littletown Pa. distance  
18 miles 2<sup>nd</sup> Marched  
at 3 am. by etty's-  
burg distance  
of Eight miles  
in two hours  
were held on  
right of Genl Meads  
line of battle  
until 6 p.m.  
Then ordered to Extreme  
left. we went at  
a double quick  
under a hot fire  
and soon held  
the ground.

(over)  
B. H. Everett

OCT. 10

2918867

1890

hurl'd by the Rebels  
they returned at  
9 P.M. were ordered  
back to the right  
of the line again  
were under arms  
all night.

July 3<sup>rd</sup> formed a  
line of battle  
at 3 A.M. were  
ordered into rifle  
pits on right of  
road leading  
to Gettysburg  
were under fire  
5 hours.

(over)<sub>2</sub>

3  
Continued  
Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company, Aug. 31/63

Kellys Ford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One man killed  
and two severely  
wounded from  
this Co. July 4th  
were ordered  
into rifle pits  
again Early, in  
the morning on  
the extreme  
right of the line  
no fighting done  
by us that day.  
July 5th marched  
to Littlestown Pa  
6th marched two  
miles and Encamped  
7th marched to near  
Fredrick Md. a  
distance of 29 miles  
8th marched

(over)

1 M. Elliott

OCT. 10

2918868

1890

Through Fredrick  
to Burkettville  
a distance of  
20 Miles (rained  
hard all day)  
9<sup>th</sup> much. I  
Through Chambers  
Gap to Rockville  
a distance of 12  
Miles. 10<sup>th</sup> to  
Smalletown 12 miles  
11<sup>th</sup> to Fair Play  
5 miles. formed  
a line of battle  
beyond it 12. com-  
menced building  
(over).

Continued  
Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1863.

shows station of company, Aug 31/63

Kellys. For. M

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On cast works  
worked half  
the night 13<sup>th</sup>  
Completed the  
works 14<sup>th</sup> Marched  
at 9 PM to Williams  
port 6 miles (roads  
in shocking condition)  
15<sup>th</sup> Marched to Antietam  
from Works Distance  
20 miles 16<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Sandy Hook Md.  
10 miles 17 & 18<sup>th</sup>  
at Sandy Hook  
19<sup>th</sup> crossed the  
Potomac & Shenandoah  
River Va. to Hillsdale  
Distance 12 miles  
20<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
Snickersville  
over,

W. M. Elliott

OCT. 10

2918869

☆1890☆

21<sup>st</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup> at Mickles-  
ville 23<sup>rd</sup> marched.  
Through Ashby's  
Gap. and. Upperville  
to Manassas  
Gap. marched  
until midnight  
Distance 20  
miles 24<sup>th</sup> to  
White Plains 18  
miles 25<sup>th</sup> to Hay  
market Through  
Thoroughfare Gap  
18 miles 26<sup>th</sup>  
to Warrenton  
over 6

61 Britained.  
Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863.  
shows station of company, Aug 31. 63  
Kelly S. Ford M

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 16 miles  
27 28 29 & 30<sup>th</sup>  
at Manassas  
March 31<sup>st</sup>  
went to Kelly S. Ford  
16 miles Aug 1<sup>st</sup>  
Crossed the Rappahannock  
-ack Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> crossed  
-ed the River  
and encamped  
one mile this  
side

Bill Elliott

C

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

1863,

shows station of company,

Oct. 31/63

Normandy Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to the  
16<sup>th</sup> 118 laid in  
Camp at Kellys  
Ford Va. Sept 16  
we were prepared  
to march at 6 1/2  
o'clock and  
started at 7  
marching to  
Stevenburg 7 miles  
Sept 17 Marched  
to Raccoon Ford  
on Rappahannock  
distance 8 miles,  
Sept. 18 the Regt  
was paraded to  
witness the Execution  
of a deserter. Sept  
19 20 21. 22 + 23<sup>rd</sup>  
In Camp at Raccoon  
Ford. over.

Wm Elliott

OCT. 10

2918871

☆1890☆

Sept. 24. Marched  
from Racoon  
Ford. to Brandy  
Station distance  
7 miles. Friday  
25<sup>th</sup> turned over  
our teams & horses  
here to day expecting  
to take the cars for  
Tennessee. 26<sup>th</sup>  
Marched to Bealton  
Station distance  
9 miles. 27. took  
the cars and.

. (over)

61<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,  
show station of company, Oct 31/63  
Normandy Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and reached  
Harpers Ferry  
in the Evening  
Sept 28<sup>th</sup> rode  
all day to day  
29<sup>th</sup> reached  
Bellaire Ohio.  
This morning  
and remained  
here all day.  
Took the cars  
again in the  
Evening Sept 30<sup>th</sup>  
arrived this morn-  
-ing at Jamesville  
and during the  
day passed through  
Columbus Xenia.  
and Dayton  
Thursday Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>  
over

Wm Elliott

OCT. 10

2918872

1890

Arrived this  
morning at Indian-  
apolis Indiana  
and reached  
Louisville Ky.  
at 11 at night  
Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup> rode all  
day and reached  
Nashville Tenn  
about sun down,  
Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> Left the Cars  
to day at Stevenson  
Ala. Oct 4<sup>th</sup> at  
Stevenson 5<sup>th</sup>  
rode on the Cars  
again! which  
(over)

E. (Continued)  
Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct. 1863,  
shows station of company, Oct 31. 63  
Normandy Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

is between Wash-  
-ville & Stevenson  
6<sup>th</sup> at. Dechand  
7<sup>th</sup> at. Dechand  
7<sup>th</sup> took the Cars  
to Bolan Creek  
when a bridge  
was burned  
by the Guerrillas  
8<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Tallahoma 15  
miles, 10. 11 12 13 14  
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22  
& 23. Marched to  
Dechand Station  
14 miles 24<sup>th</sup>  
marched Tantalum  
11 miles 25<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Audum  
8 miles,  
over.

Wm Elliott

OCT. 10

2918873

1890

26. Marched to  
Bower 17 miles  
27. marched to  
Tallahumma 17  
miles 28<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Normandy  
7 miles 29 30 & 31<sup>st</sup>  
at Normandy.

E

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company, Dec 31/63

Normandy Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been at  
Normandy Tenn.  
during the month  
of November  
& December  
1863. Guarding  
the Nashville  
& Chattanooga  
Rail Road

W. M. Elliott

C. Co., 50 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864,  
shows station of company, *Rby 24 64*  
*Ridgville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first seven ten  
days of January  
were spent by  
company E.  
at Norman  
Tenn. Jan 18th  
marched to  
Fallahanna 7  
Miles 19 at  
Fallahanna  
20 marched  
to Lynchburg  
distance seven  
miles. 21st  
Marched to Mulberry  
Tenn. 8 Miles  
Jan. 22 23 24 25 26  
27 28 29 30 31st  
at Mulberry  
The first ten days  
(over)

OCT. 10

2918875

006810

of Feby at  
 Mulberry. Feby 11  
 Marched back  
 to Tallahoma  
 Tenn. Distance  
 20 miles lost  
 two men from  
 our detachment  
 on the way  
 murdered by  
 Bushwhackers  
 Feby 12. Marched  
 to Norman on  
 7 miles. From  
 Feby to 23<sup>rd</sup> at  
 Normandy  
 over

4.

12

*E.* Continued  
Co., 150. N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8* *Kby*, 186*4*

shows station of company, *Kby 29 64*

*Redyville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Kby 24. Marched*  
*to Tallahoma*

*Distance 7 miles*

*25. Marched*

*to Redyville*

*Tenn. 11 miles*

*Kby 26. 27 28 29*

*at Redyville*

*Hunting Bushwhackers*

*Wm Elliott*

Co.

100 Co., N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company, April 30 1864

White Field in Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On first eleven days of January were spent by Co. E. at Horsemanby Tenn. Jan 15/16 marched to Tallahoma Tenn. 7 miles 19<sup>th</sup> at Tallahoma 20<sup>th</sup> marched to Lynchburg Tenn. 12 miles 21<sup>st</sup> March to Mulberry Tenn. 8 miles Jan 22 to Rby 10<sup>th</sup> at Mulberry Rby 11 marched back to Tallahoma 20 miles lost two men from our

over  
1864

OCT. 10

2918877

1890

Detachment  
on the road  
from the by  
Burlington  
Feb. 12 reached  
at Harmond  
7 miles from the  
12 to the 23rd at  
Harmond, Tenn.  
The place is called  
at Harmond  
7 miles - 8th  
marched to  
Harmond, Tenn.  
11 miles, the remainder  
of the march  
- 12th. The first  
five days of the  
march

*B* Continued  
*O.* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company, *April 30/64*  
*At the field in Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*at Ridgville*  
*6<sup>th</sup> meet at Smiths*  
*Chappel 10 miles*  
*7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> at Smiths*  
*Chappel, 9<sup>th</sup>*  
*marched to*  
*Normandy 9*  
*miles, the rest*  
*of march at Nor-*  
*mandy Tenn.*  
*until the 26<sup>th</sup> of*  
*April at Normandy*  
*26 marched to*  
*Galena 7 miles*  
*27 at*  
*Galena 7 miles*  
*28 march to*  
*Leech 14 miles*  
*29 marched to*  
*Warrenton place*  
*(over)*  
*10<sup>th</sup> of June*

OCT. 10

2918878

1890★

C. M. Bennett  
Mountain  
15 miles,  
15<sup>th</sup> marched  
to within one  
mile of Bridge-  
port Distance  
16 miles,

46

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st 1864

1864

show station of company

June 30th

in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st 1864 to June 30th 1864  
The 150th N. Y. Inf. marched  
6 miles beyond  
Bridgewater to  
Green Mountain  
distance of 16  
miles 2nd March  
from Green Mountain  
to Whiteside 8  
miles 3rd March  
from Whiteside  
beyond North  
Mountain 14  
miles 4th March  
to Endersville 12  
miles 5th March  
to Carter's Ridge  
12 miles and at  
Carter's Ridge

Wm. E. Smith

OCT 10

2918879

★1890★

7<sup>th</sup> March to  
 Trichem P.O. 10  
 Miles 8 + 9<sup>th</sup> at  
 Trichem P.O. 10<sup>th</sup>  
 marched 20  
 miles to small  
 creek gap 11 + 12<sup>th</sup>  
 at small creek  
 gap, 3<sup>rd</sup> marched  
 to within a short  
 distance of the  
 enemy. distance  
 5 miles, 14<sup>th</sup> were  
 from camp in  
 a little but the  
 last was not in  
 line.

1891

2

C. W. Mitchell & Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 8. June, 1864,

shows station of company

1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. N.Y. Inf.  
March 4<sup>th</sup> at  
Harrisburg Pa with  
two men wounded  
from my company  
16<sup>th</sup> March at New-  
town 10 miles,  
17<sup>th</sup> March at  
12 miles from  
20 miles from  
March 21<sup>st</sup> at  
22<sup>nd</sup> miles from  
20 21 22 at Carlisle  
23<sup>rd</sup> March from  
Carlisle across  
the Stony river  
distance 3 miles,  
24<sup>th</sup> March at  
Harrisburg  
10 miles

Benjamin

OCT. 10

2918880

1890

1. 20 March 8  
Miles, and  
Enclosed the Survey  
New Dallas, Ga  
see Billon killed  
and gun (4)  
Wounded gun  
gun (2), (3), (4),  
killed gun (2)  
in (2) in (2)  
in (2) in (2)  
New Dallas  
gun (2) (2)  
2 miles, 2 3 miles  
last still 2 miles  
2 miles 2 miles  
2 miles

**Co., *SS* N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for May 11th, 1864,

shows station of company,

At its Head

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Men in line  
of battle north  
side day 7 & 8  
and still 11th  
men in 1 mile  
in front of the  
Savanna position  
on Pine Hill  
men there. By  
the 12th 13  
+ 14th and still  
15 men on to  
Pine Hill have  
been under fire  
some of the time  
when severely  
wounded none  
of the Co. Guard  
of my company  
checked group.

311 Front

OCT. 10

2918881

1890★

Saw one man  
 wounded. 18"  
 diam. & till  
 19" inches one  
 mile. to the  
 right 21" built  
 Breasts & a  
 dog 22" Marched  
 2 miles and en-  
 tered the evening  
 near Mesquite  
 1/2. Had 2 men  
 wounded in gun  
 Am. army. 23. 24. 65.  
 26. 27 28 by hand  
 still.

E. Co., 5th N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Aug 31/64*,  
*Chattanooga River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
this Co. has participated  
in the *Chattanooga*  
of the Army under  
*Gen Sherman*  
July 17. Crossed the  
Chattanooga River  
on *September* July  
20. The *11th* left  
Co. of the *Regt* one  
of which I *Command*  
had been engaged  
with the *enemy*  
first we *then* *retire*  
from my Co. July 22  
Marched to a position  
2 1/2 miles north  
of *Atlanta* *Fort*  
and remained  
there *25th* *Oct*

*W. E. Elliott*

OCT. 10

2918882

01890\*

When we fell  
back to the  
Chattahoochee  
River and we  
were guarding  
the Rail Road  
Bridge and,  
Buttermilk,

*E* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct -* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Aug 31 till Sept-2 this  
Company & Regt were laying on  
the Chattahoochee River,  
Sept-2 Marched into Atlanta.  
Remained in Atlanta until  
Oct-11 at which time we went  
on a foraging expedition to  
Flat Rock Ga distance 22 Miles.  
Were gone 3 days, from Oct  
14 till 22 in Atlanta, on 22  
went out on another foraging  
expedition to Flat Rock and  
returned by way of Decatur.  
Were gone two days, from  
24 till 31, in Atlanta.

*Right*

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *187- 1 Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*From Oct-31 til Nov-15/1864 at  
Atlanta Ga. In the 15th of  
November started on Sherman  
Campaign through Georgia  
and kept steadily on the march  
until Dec 10, 1864, Marching  
during the interval about 325  
miles. Dec 10th came upon  
the enemy intrenched  
around Savannah. From  
the 10th til the 16th in front  
of the enemy. Dec 16 crossed  
the Savannah River to Argyle  
Island. From Dec 16 til the  
19 on the Island. Dec 19th  
crossed over to South Carolina  
21<sup>st</sup> recrossed the river to Argyle  
Island. 22<sup>nd</sup> crossed from the  
Island to the Ga shore and  
entered the limits of the city*

*1172511-*

OCT. 10

2918884

1890

of Savannah, from the  
22 to 30 near Savannah  
Dec 30th were reviewed by  
Maj Gen W C Sherman, Dec  
31st at Savannah,

*K* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*in the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Jan 1 til 17 in Camp  
near Savannah Ga, Jan 17  
Marched into South Carolina  
Jan 18<sup>th</sup> on the March, 19<sup>th</sup>  
Co E detached as Train Guard.  
From Jan 19 til Feb 9<sup>th</sup> fol-  
low a portion of 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
2<sup>nd</sup> Corps Train as Guard.  
Feb 10 Rejoined the Regt-  
near Blackville S.C.  
From Feb 10 til Feb 28<sup>th</sup>  
participated in Gen  
Sherman's Campaign  
through South Carolina*

*Wright*

*E* Co., *38* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Feb 28. 65 til March 24*  
*on the march to Goldsboro N.C.*  
*From March 24 til Apr 10*  
*at Goldsboro N.C. From*  
*Apr 10 til 13 on the march*  
*to Raleigh. From 13 Apr*  
*til 30 at or near Raleigh.*

*Wright*

# 7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., 150 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 2918887 |
| 2  | 2918888 |
| 3  | 2918889 |
| 4  | 2918890 |
| 5  | 2918891 |
| 6  | 2918892 |
| 7  | 2918893 |
| 8  | 2918894 |
| 9  | 2918895 |
| 10 | 2918896 |
| 11 | 2918897 |
| 12 | 2918898 |
| 13 | 2918899 |
| 14 | 2918900 |
| 15 | 2918901 |
| 16 | 2918902 |
| 17 | 2918903 |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |
| 20 |         |
| 21 |         |
| 22 |         |
| 23 |         |
| 24 |         |
| 25 |         |

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

See also

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll  
Oct 11 to Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Baltimore

### RECORD OF EVENTS

E. H. Jones

*I* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

. 1862,

shows station of company,

*Adamstown*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The regiment left  
Camp Belvoir Baltimore  
on Decr 30, 62 under  
orders from Gen Schenck  
arriving at Adamstown  
Md. in the morning of  
Dec 31, 62*

*W Jones*

*I* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863,

showing station of company,

*Belger Barracks Baltimore*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The regiment left  
Adamstown Md (the  
place of its last muster)  
by order of Maj. Gen.  
Schenck on the morning  
of Jan 2 1863 arriving at  
Baltimore on the evening  
of the same day.*

*E. H. Jones*

*I* Co., *157* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for

*April 11*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Baltimore*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Jones*



*I* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June* 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp near Bucaireilly, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was relieved from guard at the U.S. Army Gen. Hqrs. Camden St. Baltimore June 16 & returned to Belger Barracks. The Regiment ordered to Fort Marshall Baltimore June 17, 63 on June 19 was relieved by a portion of the 8. N.Y. V. Artillery and returned to Belger Barracks June 20. The regt ordered to Monrovia bridge with 1 "Md. High P.H. B. and one Company of Cav. The whole force under the comm. of Gen. H. Lockwood. U.S.V. left camp at 3 P.M. of the same day arriving at Elliott Mills a distance of 12 miles at 7

(over) *W Jones*

(2684)

Copyd.

OCT. 10

2918892

☆1890☆

P.M. where we en-  
camped June 26 left  
camp at 8 A.M. and  
marched 17 miles to  
Poplar Springs Howard  
Co. Mo. and encamped  
June 27 left Camp  
at 8 A.M. and marched  
to Monroeville Bridge  
18 miles where we encamped.

**# Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Kelly's Ford Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. Marched from Bruceville  
Mo. to Littletown Penna distance  
18 miles. July 2<sup>nd</sup> Marched to Gettys-  
burg (starting at 3 A.M.) in two  
hours distance 8 miles were  
held in reserve on the Right un-  
til 6 P.M. when ordered to re-inforce  
extreme left which was done at a  
double quick under fire. Crossed the  
line of battle occupied by the  
enemy. They retreating ordered at  
9 P.M. to extreme right under arms  
all night. July 3<sup>rd</sup> Formed line  
at 2 A.M. supported Bess Battery  
on left of Gettysburg road until  
6 A.M. when ordered to Rifle fire  
on the right remained under fire  
8 hours once reloaded. 80 Rbs came  
in under flag of truce, under arms  
all night. July 4<sup>th</sup> ordered into rifle  
over*

*Rosenbaum*

OT 100

2918893

1890

pits on right - encamped on the  
 left - 5<sup>th</sup> marched to Littletown Anna  
 being rear guard (Bad roads) 6<sup>th</sup> marched  
 two miles and encamped - 7<sup>th</sup> two miles  
 from Fredrick City encamped marched  
 39 miles - 8<sup>th</sup> marched through Fredrick  
 City to Burkettville were co was  
 ordered on picket - distance 30 miles  
 (raining all day) 9<sup>th</sup> through Cran-  
 ton Gap to Rhairville 12 miles - 10<sup>th</sup> to  
 Smokestown 13 miles 11<sup>th</sup> to Fair Play 5  
 miles in line of battle unto night.  
 July 12 commenced at 7 P.M. commenced  
 building breast works worked all night.  
 13<sup>th</sup> still erecting breast-works. 14<sup>th</sup>  
 marched at 3 P.M. to Williamsport  
 Md. distance 6 miles (roads in ter-  
 rible condition) 15<sup>th</sup> to Antetown from  
 works distance 20 miles. 16<sup>th</sup> to Sandy  
 Hook 11 miles - 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> remained  
 at Sandy Hook. Regt detached from  
 Gen Lockwoods Brigade and attached  
 to Gen Augers 13<sup>th</sup> Brigade - 19<sup>th</sup> crossed  
 Potomac & Schandosh Rivers marched  
 to Hillsdale Va. 12 miles. 20<sup>th</sup> to Snickers  
 Gap Va 11 miles 21<sup>st</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup> at Snickers Gap  
 23<sup>rd</sup> to Ashlys Gap and Appererville then to  
 Manassas Gap 30 miles. 24<sup>th</sup> to White  
 Plains 18 miles 25<sup>th</sup> to Haymarket through  
 Thoroughfare Gap 18 miles 26<sup>th</sup> to Warrington  
 Junction 16 miles. 27<sup>th</sup>, 28<sup>th</sup>, 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> at Warrington  
 Junction 31<sup>st</sup> to Kellys Ford Va 16 miles Aug 1<sup>st</sup>  
 crossed the Rapidan River Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> Remained &  
 encamped 1 mile from Ford.

# **F Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

## **Company Muster Roll**

for *September & October*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Normandy, Tenn.*

### **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*From Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to the 16<sup>th</sup>*

*This Company was in Camp  
near Kelley's Ford Va. Sept 16<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Stevensburg Va  
10 miles. Sept 17 marched to  
near Raccoon Ford Va 5 miles  
Sept 24 marched to Brandy  
Station on the Orange & Alex-  
andria R.R. 8 miles. Sept  
26 marched to Bealton Station  
on the same Road 7 miles.  
Sept 27 at 8 A.M. took cars  
& travelled to Stevenson Ala-  
bama arriving at sundown  
Oct 3<sup>rd</sup>. On the route changed  
cars at Bellair, Ohio; Indian-  
apolis, Indiana; Louisville,  
Kentucky. Oct 5<sup>th</sup> went by  
cars to Sechard Tenn.  
Oct 6<sup>th</sup> at 11 P.M. took cars to  
over*

*Rosenlaun*

OCT. 10

2918894

1890☆

Duck River Oct-7<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Hartrace 7 miles. Occupied  
the Fort. Oct-11<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Tullahoma 15 miles.  
remained until Oct-23<sup>rd</sup>  
Then Marched to Dechard  
13 miles. Oct-24<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Tautalin 11 miles. Oct-  
25<sup>th</sup> Marched to Anderson  
7 miles. Oct-26<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Cowen 17 miles. Oct-27<sup>th</sup>  
Marched to Tullahoma  
14 miles. Oct-28<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to present-situation dis-  
tance 7 miles.

# **F Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

## **Company Muster Roll**

for *November & December, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Normandy, Tenn.*

### **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company has been  
stationed at Normandy  
Tenn. doing picket and  
guard duty since the  
last muster. Also patrol-  
ing the R. Road from  
Normandy station to  
the Water Tank distance  
3 miles.*

*Rounlawn*

**F Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Normandy, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company has been  
Stationed at Normandy  
Station, Tenn. doing Pick  
et and Guard duty since  
last muster, also patrolling  
The Rail Road from Station  
to Water Tank - Distance 3  
miles.*

*Rosenbaum*

# **F Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

## **Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* , 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

### **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company was stationed  
at Normandy Tenn. until  
April 26<sup>th</sup> 64. when it  
marched to Tullahoma Tenn  
7 miles; 27<sup>th</sup> remained  
at Tullahoma - 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Dechard Station 14 miles  
29<sup>th</sup> marched to University  
Place Cumberland Mts.  
30<sup>th</sup> marched to within 8  
miles of Bridgeport.*

*Roundarm*

**F Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 1<sup>st</sup> This company & Regt.  
marched six miles beyond  
Bridgeport to Shell Mound  
16 miles. 2<sup>nd</sup> marched from  
Shell Mound to Whitesides.  
3<sup>rd</sup> marched to beyond Lookout  
Mountain 18 miles. 4<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Gordon's Mills Ga.  
12 miles. 5<sup>th</sup> marched to Taylor's  
Ridge 12 miles. 6<sup>th</sup> remained  
at Taylor's Ridge. 7<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Trickum P.O. 10 miles. 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup>  
at Trickum. 10<sup>th</sup> marched 20 miles  
to Snake Creek Gap. 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> at  
Snake Creek Gap. 13<sup>th</sup> marched  
to within a short distance  
of the enemy distance 5 miles.  
14<sup>th</sup> were drawn up in line of  
battle but not engaged.  
15<sup>th</sup> engaged the enemy at  
Over

*Roseland*

OCT. 10

2918898

1890☆

Resaca no loss in the com-  
 pany - 16<sup>th</sup> marched to New-  
 Town 10 miles - 17<sup>th</sup> marched  
 7 miles - 18<sup>th</sup> marched 20 miles  
 19<sup>th</sup> marched to Cassville 6 miles  
 20, 21<sup>st</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup> at Cassville - 23<sup>rd</sup>  
 marched across the Stora  
 River 13 miles. 24<sup>th</sup> marched to  
 Huntsville 10 miles - 25<sup>th</sup> marched  
 8 miles and engaged the enemy  
 near Dallas, three men wounded  
 in the company. Until June 1<sup>st</sup>  
 encamped in front of the enemy  
 near Dallas. June 1<sup>st</sup> marched  
 5 miles. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> laid still.  
 5<sup>th</sup> marched 5 miles - 6<sup>th</sup> marched  
 4 miles - in line of Battle all day -  
 7<sup>th</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup>, 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> laid still. 11<sup>th</sup> marched  
 one mile in front of the enemy  
 position on Pine Hill were shelled  
 by the Rebels. 12<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> laid still.  
 15<sup>th</sup> marched to Pine Hill. 16<sup>th</sup> were furiously  
 shelled. Two of company killed - 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> laid  
 still. 19<sup>th</sup> marched two miles in pursuit of the  
 enemy. were under fire some of the time  
 20<sup>th</sup> moved to the right about 1 mile. 21<sup>st</sup>  
 threw up entrenchments all day. 22<sup>nd</sup> marched 3  
 miles engaged the enemy near Marietta  
 23<sup>rd</sup>, 24<sup>th</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup>, 26<sup>th</sup>, 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> laid still.

**F Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Chattahoochie River Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster this company with the Regiment participated in the Georgia Campaign in the Army under Maj. Gen. Sherman. July 7<sup>th</sup> we crossed the Chattahoochie River on Pontoons, some six miles above the R.R. Bridge. July 20<sup>th</sup> lay in second line of Battle. July 31<sup>st</sup> we moved forward to the front line. On the morning of 22<sup>nd</sup> marched to a position two miles north of Atlanta, fortified and remained until the morning of 25<sup>th</sup> when we fell back to the Chattahoochie River where we entrenched, and are now Guarding Turnpike & R.R. Bridges.

*Rauclaw*

T

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept. 1. 1 Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Atlanta Georgia

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Co. laid near Chattahoochee River guarding M. M. Bridge. Sept 2 heard of the evacuation of Atlanta and marched into the city the same day arriving at 8 P M. Occupied the enemys works until Sept 11 when we moved to the inside of the inner fortifications and put up good quarters. Oct. 4 took position on Marietta Road. Oct. 11 started on foraging expedition and marched to Flat Rock Shoals 16 miles 12" foraging 13 ditto when we announced our return and marched nearly all night returning to our camp on the Marietta Road. Oct. 22 ordered out to support foraging over

Ref

OCT. 10

2918900

1890

party, left the city 4 P.M.  
and marched to Flat Rock  
shoals 16 miles. Oct. 23<sup>d</sup>  
marched 26 miles and  
encamped at Decatur 24<sup>th</sup>  
came into Atlanta. Oct. 31  
still encamped on Marietta  
Road

18  
**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah Georgia

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Oct 31 until Nov 15  
at Atlanta Ga. Nov 15 started  
on Sherman's Campaign  
through Georgia kept steadily  
on the march until Dec 10  
1864 Marching during the time  
925 miles Dec 5<sup>th</sup> had one  
man captured on picket.  
Dec 11<sup>th</sup> had one man wounded  
while on picket. Dec 16 Burned  
upon the enemy entrenched  
around Savannah from the 10<sup>th</sup>  
From the 16<sup>th</sup> in front of the  
enemy. 16<sup>th</sup> crossed the Savannah  
River to Argyle Island until  
the 19 on the Island 19 crossed  
to South Carolina. 20 in S. Car-  
olina 21 crossed to Argyle Island  
22 crossed from Argyle Island to  
the Georgia shore and entered  
the limits of the city of Savannah.

O'Leary

*F.*

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*On the March in South Carolina*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Regiment laid around  
Paranah until Jan'y. 17  
1865 when it crossed the  
Parannah River and commen-  
ced its march through South  
Carolina stopping a few days  
at Pungtung & Robertsville  
whence it continued its march  
with little opposition except  
from bad roads and the  
difficulties in crossing rivers  
- marching about 350 miles*

*Ref.*

13

# Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865,

shows station of company,

Malheur M. L.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Feb 28 1865 to March 24 on the march to Goldsboro Me with two engagements on March 16 & 19 respectively From March 24 to April 10 in camp at Goldsboro M. L. From April 10 to the 13 on the march to Malheur M. L. From April 13 to 30 at or near Malheur

Thompson

# 8 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*G* Co., 150 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2918904 | 29 |
| 2  | 2918905 | 30 |
| 3  | 2918906 | 31 |
| 4  | 2918907 | 32 |
| 5  | 2918908 | 33 |
| 6  | 2918909 | 34 |
| 7  | 2918910 | 35 |
| 8  | 2918911 | 36 |
| 9  | 2918912 | 37 |
| 10 | 2918913 | 38 |
| 11 | 2918914 | 39 |
| 12 | 2918915 | 40 |
| 13 | 2918916 | 41 |
| 14 | 2918917 | 42 |
| 15 | 2918918 | 43 |
| 16 | 2918919 | 44 |
| 17 | 2918920 | 45 |
| 18 | 2918921 | 46 |
| 19 |         | 47 |
| 20 |         | 48 |
| 21 |         | 49 |
| 22 |         | 50 |
| 23 |         |    |
| 24 |         |    |
| 25 |         |    |
| 26 |         |    |
| 27 |         |    |
| 28 |         |    |
| 29 |         |    |
| 30 |         |    |
| 31 |         |    |
| 32 |         |    |
| 33 |         |    |
| 34 |         |    |
| 35 |         |    |
| 36 |         |    |
| 37 |         |    |
| 38 |         |    |
| 39 |         |    |
| 40 |         |    |
| 41 |         |    |
| 42 |         |    |
| 43 |         |    |
| 44 |         |    |
| 45 |         |    |
| 46 |         |    |
| 47 |         |    |
| 48 |         |    |
| 49 |         |    |
| 50 |         |    |

See also

**G Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 11 to 31, 1862

**shows station of company,**

Camp Millington, Baltimore, Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lowery

# G Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

Adamstown, Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Camp  
Millington, Baltimore, Md.  
Nov. 12, 1862, and reach Camp  
Belger, Baltimore, Md. the same  
day.

The Regiment left Camp  
Belger, Baltimore Dec. 30  
1862 for Adamstown, Md. under  
orders from Maj. Gen. Schenck  
reaching there Dec. 31, 1862.

Hensley

**G Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

shows station of company,

Belger Barracks, Baltimore

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Hauser

**G. Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Belger Barracks, Baltimore.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# G Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Belger Barracks, Baltimore

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. C. C.

**G Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Bruce's Mills.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*June 17 - Company & Regiment  
ordered to Fort Marshall.*

*June 19 - Company & Regiment  
returned to Belger Barracks.*

*June 25 - Company & Regiment  
marched to Ellicott's Mills, Md.*

*June 26 - Marched to Poplar  
Springs, Md.*

*June 27 - Marched to Monrovia  
Junction.*

*June 29 - Marched to Frederick,  
Md.*

*Hensley*



# Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1863

1863

shows station of company,

William Ford Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> This Co & Regt.  
Marched from Bruceville N<sup>o</sup>  
to north of Gettysburg Pa distance  
18 miles July 22 Marched at 3  
A.M. to Gettysburg Pa in  
two lines distance 8 miles  
were held in reserve on the  
right until 6 P.M. then  
ordered to receive extreme  
left which was done at a  
double quick under fire  
Crossed the line of battle  
occupied by the enemy they  
retreating at 9 P.M. ordered  
back to right under arms  
all night. July 3<sup>rd</sup> formed  
line of battle at 2 A.M. sup-  
ported Battery on left of Gettys-  
burg road until 6 A.M.  
when ordered into rifle pits  
over

Recd

OCT. 10

2918910

1890

on the right, required  
 here under fire 5 hours then  
 relieved. 80 Rebels came in  
 under flag of truce. Under  
 arms all night. 4" ordered  
 into Rifle Pits. on the right  
 no fighting, encamped later  
 on the left. 5" marched as  
 rear guard of Corps to Little-  
 town P<sup>a</sup>. 6" two miles re-  
 -camped. 7 to new Frederick  
 City in 29 miles. 8<sup>th</sup> thro  
 Frederick to Burketsville 20  
 miles rained all day.  
 9<sup>th</sup> thro' Crumpton Pass to  
 Roherville 12 miles. 10<sup>th</sup> to  
 Smoketown 12 miles. 11<sup>th</sup> to  
 Fairplay 5 miles, in line of  
~~gates~~ until night 12 at  
 7 P.M. Command building  
 breastworks, worked all night  
 13 Continued to build breast-  
 works. 14<sup>th</sup> marched at 9<sup>th</sup> AM  
 to Williamsport 67 miles roads  
 in terrible condition (Continued)

Continued 77  
Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enl. T. G. G.* 1863.

shows station of company.

*Kelly Ford Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Continued*

15 to Antietam Iron  
works 20 miles. 16 to Sandy  
Hook M<sup>d</sup> 16 miles. 17 + 18  
at Sandy Hook. Regt. de-  
tached from Gen. Lee's  
Brigade + attached to 3<sup>d</sup> Brig.  
Gen. Auger. 18<sup>th</sup> Cross Potomac  
+ Sheppard to Hillsman  
Va 12 miles. 20 to Snickers  
Gap Va 11 miles. 21 + 22 at  
Snickers Gap 23 to Ashby  
Gap. + Upperville then to Man-  
assas Gap until midnight  
20 miles. 24 to White Plains  
18 miles. 25 to Haymarket  
this thoroughfare Gap. 18 miles.  
26 to Warrenton Junction. 16  
miles. 27 to 30 at Warrenton  
Junction. 31 to Kelly Ford 16  
miles. Aug 1<sup>st</sup> Crossed

*over  
river*

OCT. 10

2918911

1890★

the Rappahannock, Aug  
2<sup>d</sup> - reversed & encamped  
one mile from Ford  
where we have since re-  
mained -

*E* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Normandy Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. with the  
Regt. moved across  
the Rappahannock  
at Kellys Ford Sept  
16 & on the 18<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Racom Ford.*

*The Company  
& the Regt. occupying in  
Picket duty at this  
Point until Sept 25<sup>th</sup>  
when with the 12 Corps  
it was sent to  
Tennessee. It ar-  
rived in Tenn on  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct and from  
that time to the pres-  
ent has been en-  
gaged in guarding the  
Miss Memphis & Chatt-  
anooga R. Road*

*Recd*

6

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Chas H Lee

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Garrison's Ford Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the  
Regiment were stationed  
at Hornsands Tenn  
guarding the Nashville  
& Chattanooga Rail Road  
from the 18<sup>th</sup> of October 1863  
to the 24<sup>th</sup> when it received  
orders to march to  
Garrison's Ford to relieve  
a detachment of the  
3<sup>d</sup> Wisconsin Vols.  
stationed there guarding  
the same

Recd

*L*  
**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864,

show station of company,

*Garrison's Ford Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company  
has been stationed  
at Garrison's Bridge  
near Watraga Tenn  
since Dec 24 1863.  
Engaging the Knoxville  
& Chattanooga R.R.*

*Wend*

*E*

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*On the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was engaged  
in guard duty at  
Garrison's Fork Bridge  
until April 25. When  
it marched to Norman-  
-dy, thence with the  
Regt to Fullarton,  
thence towards Bridge-  
port via University Place  
halting the night of the  
28<sup>th</sup> at Orchard having  
marched fifteen miles.  
The night of the 29<sup>th</sup> at  
University Place, ten  
miles. And the night  
of the 30 in the field,  
having marched seven-  
teen miles over the  
Cumberland Mount-  
-ains

*Weno*

*E* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May of 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company *in the field*  
*New Maritta La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The regiment*  
*to which this Company*  
*belongs, is attached to*  
*the 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 20 Army*  
*Corps Dept of the Cumberland*  
*since last mustered April*  
*30/64. It has participated*  
*in the Georgia Campaign*  
*of the Army under Major*  
*Gen. W. T. Sherman. It*  
*was engaged in the*  
*battle of Resaca May 15*  
*the battle near Dallas May*  
*25<sup>th</sup> the battle near Mari-*  
*etta June 22 1864*

*Recd*

L Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

On Chattahoochee River Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this company has participated in the Georgia Campaign of the Army under Major Genl. Sherman.

July 17 crossed the Chattahoochee River on Pontons, July 20<sup>th</sup> the left three Companies of the Regt. were engaged with the enemy being detached, July 22 Marched to a position 2 1/2 miles north of Atlanta fortified and remained till Aug 25 when we fell back to the Chattahoochee River and now are guarding the R. R. Bridge and Pontons

Record

*G* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 1, 1864, The Regt. took*  
*this Co., belongs, was entrenched*  
*and guarding the R.R. Bridge as*  
*across the Chattahoochee river.*

*Sept. 2, 5 o'clock P.M., entered*  
*Atlanta, and took possession*  
*of various works on the Ma-*  
*rietta Road, where we encamped.*

*Oct. 1, marched to Flat Rock*  
*Shoals, on a foraging expedi-*  
*tion, 16 miles, 13 Foraging.*

*Oct. 14, Returned to our Camp*  
*on the Marietta Road,*

*Oct. 17, at 2 o'clock P.M., ordered*  
*out to protect a foraging party*  
*and marched to Flat Rock Shoals.*

*Oct. 18, marched 26 miles,*  
*encamped at Oreaton.*

*Oct. 19, marched 26 miles*  
*Returned to Camp in Atlanta, where*  
*the Regt. is still encamped.*

*Wm*

*G* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Oct. 31, till Nov. 15, 1864,

at Atlanta, Ga.

On the 15<sup>th</sup> of November started on Sherman's Campaign through Georgia, and kept steadily on the march until Dec. 10<sup>th</sup>, marching during the interval about 325 miles.

Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> came upon the enemy entrenched around Savannah; from the 10<sup>th</sup> till the 16<sup>th</sup>, in front of the enemy.

Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> crossed the Savannah River to Oglethorpe Island; from Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> till the 19<sup>th</sup> on the Island; Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> crossed over to South Carolina; Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> in South Carolina; 21<sup>st</sup> returned back to Oglethorpe Island; 22<sup>nd</sup> crossed from the Island to the mainland, and entered the limits of the City of Savannah.

*Wormen*

*J* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Hanging Rock,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. to which this Co. belongs, laid around Savannah until the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, where it crossed the Savannah river, taking part in the Campaign thru' for through South Carolina under Genl Sherman, stopping a few days at Punguey, and Roysterville, meeting with no opposition worthy of note except in crossing rivers and bad roads.

*Wm*

*F* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh, N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From *Feb'y 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1865, to  
*March 24<sup>th</sup>* on the march  
to *Goldboro, N.C.*

Engaged with *Gen. Johnston*  
near *Stonyboro, N.C.* *Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>*  
also fought again the *19<sup>th</sup>*

From *Mar. 24<sup>th</sup>* till *April*  
*10<sup>th</sup>* in Camp near *Gold-*  
*boro,*

From *April 10<sup>th</sup>* till *13<sup>th</sup>*  
on the march to *Raleigh,*  
*April 13<sup>th</sup>* till *30<sup>th</sup>* Camp  
ed near *Raleigh, N.C.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., 150 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 2918422 |
| 2  | 2918423 |
| 3  | 2918424 |
| 4  | 2918425 |
| 5  | 2918426 |
| 6  | 2918427 |
| 7  | 2918428 |
| 8  | 2918429 |
| 9  | 2918430 |
| 10 | 2918431 |
| 11 | 2918432 |
| 12 | 2918433 |
| 13 | 2918434 |
| 14 | 2918435 |
| 15 | 2918436 |
| 16 | 2918437 |
| 17 | 2918438 |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |
| 20 |         |
| 21 |         |
| 22 |         |
| 23 |         |
| 24 |         |
| 25 |         |

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

See also

*No*

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 11 to 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp. Millington*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. Johnson*

*Capt.*

26

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov<sup>2nd</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1862

shows station of company,

Adamstown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
December, 1862, this  
Company together with  
the Regt. by order of  
Genl. Schenck proceeded  
by Rail-Road to  
Adamstown, Md.,  
where it arrived on  
the morning of the  
31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1862.

R. Johnson

H

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feby. 1863,*

shows station of company,

*M. S. A.*

*Genl Hospital West Building Balt Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the second day  
of January, 1863, the Co  
with others of the Regt  
left Adamstown, Md.  
and proceeded by Rail  
road to Belger Barracks  
Baltimore, Md, where it  
remained until the eighth  
day of Jan'y, 1863, when  
by order of Maj Genl  
Pechenak it proceeded  
to the U. S. A. General  
Hospital West Building  
Baltimore, Md, and  
has since been performing  
guard duty at said  
Hospital.*

*R. Johnson*

*76* Co., *150* N. Y. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for

*April 10*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Belger Barracks.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. Johnson*  
Capt.

*L* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Belger Barracks, Baltimore Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. Johnson*  
Capt.

*No* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Bruceville, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1863, this  
Company and Regt.  
were ordered by order  
of Genl. Church to Fort  
Marshall, Md., and  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> inst returned  
to Belger Barracks.  
Baltimore, Md. On  
the 25<sup>th</sup> inst they left  
Belger Barracks and  
marched to Monocay  
Bridge, Md., distance  
of 25 miles, stopping  
for the night at  
Bellieatts Mill & Paper  
Shed, Md., reaching  
Monocay Bridge, Md.  
on the evening of the  
27<sup>th</sup> inst where they  
(over)

*R. Johnson*

OCT. 10

2918927

1890

Remained the 28<sup>th</sup>,  
marched the 29<sup>th</sup> to  
Frederick, Md., five  
miles and on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
to Bruceville, Md.,  
20 miles

H

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Kellys Ford, Pa.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 1863. This Co. and Regt. marched from  
 Winchester, Va. to North of Littleton, Pa. - distance  
 18 Miles. July 2 marched at dawn to Gettysburg, Pa.  
 in two hours distance 8 miles were laid in reserve  
 on the right until 6 P.M. then ordered to reinforce  
 extreme left which was done at a double  
 quick under fire. crossed the line of battle  
 reformed by the enemy they retreating. At  
 9 P.M. ordered back to the right. under arms  
 all night. July 3 formed line of battle at dawn  
 supported 2nd Battery on left of Gettysburg  
 road until 6 am. when ordered into rifle pits  
 on the right, remained here under fire 5 hours  
 one killed. 80 rebels came in under flag  
 of truce. Under arms all night. 4<sup>th</sup> ordered  
 into rifle pits on the right. no fighting. later  
 encamped on the left. 5<sup>th</sup> marched as rear  
 guard of corps to Littleton, Pa. (back roads)  
 6<sup>th</sup> miles and encamped. 7<sup>th</sup> to near Frederick  
 City, Md. 29 miles - 8<sup>th</sup> through Frederick to  
 (over)

Sallade

OCT. 10

2918928

1890\*

Burkettville, dld. 20 miles - rained all day  
 9<sup>th</sup> through Crumblins Gap to Kohrersville  
 12 miles. 10<sup>th</sup> to Sacketts, 12 miles.  
 11<sup>th</sup> to Fair Play 5 miles in line of battle  
 until night - this Co. were then sent out  
 as pickets where they remained all  
 night and next day (July 12) being  
 frequently fired upon. at 7 P.M. commenced  
 to build breastworks worked all night.  
 13<sup>th</sup> continued to erect breastworks. 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Marched at 9 P.M. to Williamsport 6 miles  
 (roads in terrible condition). 15<sup>th</sup> to Antietam  
 Iron works 20 miles. 16<sup>th</sup> to Sandy Hook, 10  
 miles. 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> at Sandy Hook (Regt &  
 detached from 4<sup>th</sup> S. Lockwood's Brigade  
 and attached to 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Aug 1.  
 Aug 2 & 3 19<sup>th</sup> crossed Potomac and  
 Shenandoah to Hillsdale, Va. 12 miles.  
 20<sup>th</sup> to Snickers Gap, Va. 11 miles. 21<sup>st</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 at Snickers Gap, Va. 23<sup>rd</sup> to Ashby Gap  
 and upperville then to Manassas Gap until  
 Midnight 20 miles. 24<sup>th</sup> to White Plains  
 18 miles. 25<sup>th</sup> to Haymarket through Thorough-  
 fare Gap. 18 miles. 26<sup>th</sup> to Warrenton Junction  
 16 miles. 27-28-29-30 at Warrenton Junction  
 Va. 31<sup>st</sup> to Kelly's Ford, Va. 16 miles.  
 Aug 1. Crossed the Rappa-hannock.  
 Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> re-crossed and encamped one  
 mile from Ford where we have since  
 remained.

H

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Normandy.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Kellys Ford, Va.  
until Sept 16, 1863, then marched  
to Stevensburgh, Va. 7 miles. Sept 17<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Brown Ford on the  
Rapidan River, 9 miles, stationed  
there until Sept 24<sup>th</sup>. Then marched  
to Brandy Station 8 miles, Sept 26<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Benton Station 9 miles.  
Took the Cars at that point  
and arrived at Stevenson, Ala.  
Oct 3. Oct 5 went by Cars to Dekatur  
7<sup>th</sup> to Duck River Tenn. 13<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Tullahoma Tenn. 16 miles. 20<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Decatur 13 miles, 24<sup>th</sup> to  
Vandalia 15 miles. 25<sup>th</sup> to Anderson 9  
miles. 26<sup>th</sup> back to Cowan Station Tenn  
7 miles. 27<sup>th</sup> to Tullahoma 21 miles. 28<sup>th</sup>  
to Normandy. Now stationed at  
the last named place guarding  
the Railroad.

Willard

H

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 1863

shows station of company,

Normandy, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Employed in guarding Rail Road + Water Tank near Normandy, Tenn. and in patrolling the Rail Road track between the Water Tank and Bullahoma, Tenn. a distance of four miles

Dallade

H Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station of company,

Normandy, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Employed in guarding  
the R.R. and a water tank  
near Normandy, Tenn. and  
in patrolling the R.R. track  
two miles south toward  
Tullahoma, Tenn.



(3086)

Balladine

H Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Employed in guarding  
the R.R. & a Water Tank  
& in patrolling the R.R.  
track two miles south towards  
Tulahoma, Tenn. Since  
that time have been on the  
march from Bridgeport  
Tenn.

Calende

H Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

In the field near Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Regiment to which this Company belongs is attached to the 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 20<sup>th</sup> Army Corps Dept. of the Cumberland since last muster Apr. 30. 1864. It has participated in the Georgia Campaign of the Army under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman and was engaged in the Battle of Kennesaw May 15<sup>th</sup>. the Battle near Dallas May 25<sup>th</sup>, the Battle near Marietta June 22-1864

Ballade

*A* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Chattahoochie River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment to which this Company is attached belongs to the 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade 1<sup>st</sup> Division 20<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, Dept of the Cumberland. Since last muster, June 30, 1864, this Company and Companies E & B were sent forward to form a part of the front line of battle in the 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cann. Vols. 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 1<sup>st</sup> Division 20<sup>th</sup> A. C. in the battle of Peach Tree Creek July 20, 1864. First Lieutenant W. S. Henderson then in command of this company was severely wounded in that battle and has since been absent from his command in hospital by reason of such wound. Aug 25 inst this company marched with the Brigade from the works in front of Atlanta to a point near the A. R. Bridge across the Chattahoochie River. Distance 6 miles. July 22 marched from Peachtree Creek to works in front of Atlanta, 3 miles.

*Sellade*

# *H* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct -*, 1864,  
shows station of company, *Atlanta*  
*Ga - Oct - 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The regt- to which this*  
*Co belongs is attached to*  
*the 20<sup>th</sup> Ac. Sept- 1<sup>st</sup> laid*  
*near Chattanooga River, burn-*  
*ing R.R. Bridge. Sept- 2 heard*  
*of the evacuation of Atlanta*  
*and marched into the City*  
*the same day. Arriving at*  
*8 P.M. Occupied the enemy's*  
*works until Sept- 11<sup>th</sup> when*  
*we moved in side the in-*  
*ner fortifications and put-*  
*up good quarters. Oct- 4<sup>th</sup>*  
*took position on Marietta*  
*Road. Oct- 11<sup>th</sup> started on*  
*foraging expedition and*  
*marched to Flat-rock Shoals*  
*16 Miles. 12<sup>th</sup> Foraging 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*ditto until near High-*  
*rocks. we Commenced our*  
*return and marched near*

*Vandoren*

OCT. 10

2918935

20681

-by all night- returned  
to our Camp on Marietta  
Road. Oct-22 ordered out-  
to support foraging party-  
left City 4 o'clock P.M. and  
marched to Flat-rock Shoals  
16 miles. Oct-23 Marched  
26 miles. and encamped  
at Decatur. 24 came into  
Atlanta. Oct-31 Still ~~at~~  
encamped on Marietta  
Road-

# Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Savannah*

*Ga - Dec 31st - 1864.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At the Muster of Oct 31/64  
this Company was with the  
Regiment at Atlanta Ga  
On the 1st of November  
the Company marched with  
the Regiment on the Campaign  
which ended in the occupation  
of Savannah Ga by Genl  
Sherman's forces. On the 21st  
Dec inst the Company with  
the Regt encamped before  
Savannah Dec 10th and  
subsequently was engaged  
with the regiment in the  
occupation of Argyle Island  
and the South Carolina shore  
by the 2nd Brigade. Private  
Noah Nixon was killed on  
the skirmish line Dec 20th  
inst.*

*Van Doren*

N. Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company, In the Field  
Near Hanging Rock Kershaw Co. S.C.  
Feb'y 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 to the 17<sup>th</sup>  
of the same month were in  
Camp Near Savannah Ga. On  
the 17<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y 1865 we started  
on the present Campaign with  
the army under Maj Genl  
Sherman, moving northward  
through South Carolina and  
at the date of present Mus-  
ter have advanced as far  
as "Hanging Rock" Kershaw  
Co. Near the South Carolina  
line.

Wm. Brown

H. Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company, Raleigh

N. C. April 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From July 28 to March 24/65-  
was in the March from  
Goldston N.C. was engaged  
with the enemy, supposed  
to be under the command  
of Genl Joe Johnson, on  
the 16th March near Aver-  
boro and was again in  
position for fight on the  
19th of said month near  
Bentonsville. From March 24  
to April 10th in Camp near  
Goldston N.C. from April 10  
to 13th on the March to  
Raleigh N.C. from April  
10 to April 25/65 - in Camp  
near Raleigh N.C.

W. M. Foster

10  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*J* Co., *150* N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2918939 | 26 |
| 2  | 2918940 | 27 |
| 3  | 2918941 | 28 |
| 4  | 2918942 | 29 |
| 5  | 2918943 | 30 |
| 6  | 2918944 | 31 |
| 7  | 2918945 | 32 |
| 8  | 2918946 | 33 |
| 9  | 2918947 | 34 |
| 10 | 2918948 | 35 |
| 11 | 2918949 | 36 |
| 12 | 2918950 | 37 |
| 13 | 2918951 | 38 |
| 14 | 2918952 | 39 |
| 15 | 2918953 | 40 |
| 16 | 2918954 | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

"C"

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 11 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Millington, near Baltimore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"D"

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862,

shows station of company,

Woodbine, Carroll County, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Millington,  
Baltimore, Md. Nov. 12, 1862,  
& reached Camp Belger  
same day. Left Camp  
Belger December 30, 1862,  
under orders from Maj.  
Gerrit Schuck; reached  
Woodbine Carroll Co., Md.,  
Dec. 31, 1862.

no station or record of events  
shown on roll for Jan'y & Feby  
63.

*d* " Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

*Belger Barracks, Baltimore, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"I" Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Belger Barracks, Baltimore, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"D"

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Bruceville, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 17 Company & regiment ordered to Fort Marshall.

June 19 Company & regiment returned to Belger Barracks.

June 25 Company & regiment marched to Sillicott's Mills, Md.

June 26 marched to Poplar Springs, Md.

June 27 marched to Monocacy Junction, Md.

June 29 marched to Frederick, Md.

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

July & Aug.

1863

shows station of company.

Near Kellys Ford Va.

## RECORDS OF EVENTS

July 1. Co. F. Regt. moved from Buena Vista to north  
of Little Town Pa. distance 18 miles July 2. moved at 3  
A.M. to Gettysburg Pa. in two hours distance 8 miles located  
held in reserve on the right until 6 A.M. then ordered  
to reinforce extreme left which was done at daylight  
under fire. crossed the line of battle occupied by the enemy  
they retreating at 9 P.M. ordered back to light under  
arms all night July 3 formed line of battle at 9 A.M. sup-  
ported Getty on left of Getty, heavy road until 6 A.M. the  
where we were ordered into rifle pits on the right remain-  
ed there under fire 8 hours. once relieved. 8000 Abolition-  
came in under flag of truce. under arms all night July  
4. ordered into rifle pits on the right. No fighting  
one camped late on the left. July 5. marched on over-  
guard of Coates to Little Town Pa. (about 10 miles) two miles and  
encamped 7. to near Gettysburg. 8. to Buckle Mills 20  
miles. rained all day. 9. through Gettysburg to  
Rhorowille 12 miles. 10. single town 12 miles. 11. to  
play 3 miles. in line of battle until night. they  
left with 6000 were then sent out on picket where they  
remained all night and next day July 12. were fre-  
quently fired upon, at 7 P.M. commenced building  
earthworks worked all night. 13 continued to erect  
earthworks. 14. marched at 9 A.M. to Gettysburg 6 miles  
(road in Lewisb. condition) 15. to Antietam from woods  
20 miles. 16. to Sandy Hook in 16 miles 17-19 at 3. Army  
Hood Regt detached from Union Lockwood and at-  
tached to 3rd Brigade Gen. Ruger. 19 crossed the Potomac  
+ Shenandoah to Hillsdale 12 miles. 20. to Smiths Gap  
11 miles 21 + 22 all Smiths Gap to 23. to Ash Grove 6  
upwards then to Magnolia 4. to until midnight  
26 miles. 24. to White Plains 18 miles 25. to Haymarket  
through Maroonfax Gap. 18 miles 26. Warrenton Junction  
16 miles 27. to 28. to 30. to Haverhill Junction 31. to  
Kelly's Ford 16 miles Augt. crossed the Rap-  
pahannock Aug 2. re crossed and encamped  
one mile from Ford.

E. R. Thompson

*D*

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept + Oct.*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Normandy Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co + Regt laid near Kelly Ford Va. from 10 to the 16 Sept 1863. On 16<sup>th</sup> Regt marching orders + marched to Stevensburg Va. 17 miles. 17<sup>th</sup> marched to Raccoons Ford Va. Rapahan River 3 miles lay there until 24<sup>th</sup> Sept. Recd heavy marching orders + marched to Brandy Station Va 8 miles. 26<sup>th</sup> went to Bealeton Station 9 miles. 27<sup>th</sup> traveled by rail road to Remus Va. 29<sup>th</sup> crossed the Ohio River to Bellair. Then laid in the cars and went to Jamesville Ohio 30<sup>th</sup> went to Jackson Ohio. Oct 1<sup>st</sup> went to Lewisville Ky. 2<sup>nd</sup> to Nashville Tenn. then to Memphis Tenn 3<sup>rd</sup> went to Stearns Ala. 5<sup>th</sup> went to Decatur Tenn 7<sup>th</sup> was on the cars to Duck River + marched to Wartrace Tenn. lay at Wartrace until the 11<sup>th</sup> when we marched to Fullahoma & joined the Regt. 16 miles. 23<sup>rd</sup> marched to Decatur. 24<sup>th</sup> marched to Gantalon Tenn. 12 miles. 25<sup>th</sup> marched to Anderson Ala. 9 miles. 26<sup>th</sup> marched to Cowan Station 17 miles. 27<sup>th</sup> marched to Fullahoma Tenn. 21 miles. 28<sup>th</sup> marched to Normandy Tenn 8 miles.*

*E. B. Thompson*

*J*

Co., 130 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>r</sup> *ma* Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Garrisons Bridge Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company lay near  
Normandy Tenn guarding  
the Railroad from the 19<sup>th</sup>  
of Oct-1863 until the 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of Dec 1863 when it  
received orders to march  
to Garrisons Bridge Tenn  
with Co. G 130<sup>th</sup> N.Y. to relieve  
a detachment of the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Wisconsin Vols stationed at  
that Post and at which  
place it is this date doing  
guard duty*

*Henry*  
*Ames* Corrid.

*A* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb.*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Garrison Bridge Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*This company has been  
stationed at Garrison Bridge  
Tenn. from the 24 day of  
Dec 1863. to this date doing  
guard duty on the Nashville  
& Chattanooga Railroad*

*E. B. Thompson*

*A* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Garrison's  
Bridge Tenn. from last  
muster until April 25/64  
On that date received orders  
to join Regt at Normandy  
Tenn. April 26 Regt & Co.  
marched to Tullahoma Tenn.  
7 miles where we staid until  
28<sup>d</sup> then marched to Dickson  
13 miles 29<sup>th</sup> marched about  
12 miles and encamped on  
Cumberland Mountains  
30<sup>th</sup> marched about 17 miles  
& encamped.

*E. B. Thompson*

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll  
May & June, 1864.

shows station of company.

In the Field.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

*I* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattahoochee River Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 17 crossed the Chattahoochee  
July 20<sup>th</sup> attacked by the Rebels at 3 P.M.  
repulsed them with terrible slaughter  
July 22 advanced to within two miles of  
Atlanta. Aug 25 about 8 1/2 P.M. fell  
back from our works & marched  
to the Chattahoochee. Aug. 26 threw  
up a strong line of works with  
right flank resting on the River  
protecting Railroad Bridge -  
This loc. with the Regt had been  
under a daily fire for the past two  
months, and during the greater part  
of the time our line has been so far  
advanced that our men have been  
killed & wounded by shots from  
the enemy's pickets.

E. B. Thompson

*D* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the, *20* day of *Sept.* this  
Company with the Regiment  
to which it belongs was  
camped at Chattahoochee Bridge  
forming part of the guard  
left to protect the commu-  
nications while Gen. Sherman  
was making the movement  
which resulted in the capture  
of Atlanta. on the *22* marched  
to Atlanta with the force that  
took possession of the city and since  
that time has constituted part of  
the garrison of the place.  
Accompanied a foraging expedi-  
tion under Gen. Geary to the  
Neighborhood of Flat Rock, Ga.  
on the *11* of *Oct.* returning  
after four days absence and  
again was sent out on the *over*

*F. W. Williams*

Oct. 10

2918951

1890\*

22<sup>d</sup> to the support of a  
similar expedition.

Details have been furnished  
nearly every day through the  
month of Oct. for working  
on the fortifications of  
Atlanta.

D

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the first to the 15<sup>th</sup> of Nov. this Company was at Atlanta, Ga. On the 15<sup>th</sup> of Nov. with Sherman's Army started on the Georgia Campaign arriving at the defense of Savannah on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Dec. marching every day but one in the meantime (the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Nov. when a day's halt was made at Millerville) making a distance of about 325 miles besides destroying a number of miles railroad. Engaged in a lively skirmish at Sandersville on the 26<sup>th</sup> of Nov. & again on the 9<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 10 mi from Savannah where a battery was found commanding

(over)

F. Williams.

OCT. 10

2918952

006810

the road. From the 10<sup>th</sup> to  
the 16<sup>th</sup> of Dec. lay in front  
of the defence of Savannah.  
On the 16<sup>th</sup> crossed to Angel  
Island and on the 19<sup>th</sup> crossed  
to South Carolina where it  
remained until the capture  
of Savannah then reversed  
the river and marched the  
city on the evening of the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
where it remained to the  
present date. Reviewed  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> Dec. by General Sherman.

*D* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mifflin Rock S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was  
stationed at Swamp  
from the 1st to the  
17th day of Jan.*

*On the 17th of Jan.  
entered South Carolina  
and since that time  
has been with Gen.  
Sherman's Army  
campaigning in this  
state.*

*A. M. Williams*

*I* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st & 2nd Regt.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Raleigh, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Dec. 28, '65 to  
March 24, '65, on the  
march to Goldsboro,  
N.C. with the engage-  
ments on March 6,  
& 19, respectively.*

*From March 24 until  
April 10 in camp at  
Goldsboro. From  
April 10 until the 13<sup>th</sup>  
on the march to  
Raleigh, N. C. From  
April 13 until the  
30<sup>th</sup> at or near Raleigh.*

*A. N. Williams.*

//  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*K* Co., 150 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2918955 | 26 |
| 2  | 2918956 | 27 |
| 3  | 2918957 | 28 |
| 4  | 2918958 | 29 |
| 5  | 2918959 | 30 |
| 6  | 2918960 | 31 |
| 7  | 2918961 | 32 |
| 8  | 2918962 | 33 |
| 9  | 2918963 | 34 |
| 10 | 2918964 | 35 |
| 11 | 2918965 | 36 |
| 12 | 2918966 | 37 |
| 13 | 2918967 | 38 |
| 14 | 2918968 | 39 |
| 15 | 2918969 | 40 |
| 16 | 2918970 | 41 |
| 17 | 2918971 | 42 |
| 18 | 2918972 | 43 |
| 19 | 2918973 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Grand Oct. 14 Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Camp Millington, Baltimore, Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor.

*K*  
**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. (4th) Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Adamstown, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Regiment left  
Camp S. Belger, Baltimore  
on the 30th day of  
December 1862 for  
Adamstown Md. un-  
der orders from  
Maj. Gen. Schenck  
arriving there Dec.  
31, 1862.*

*O. J. Taylor*

*A*

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. (4) Feb.*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Belger Barracks, near Baltimore, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Regt. left Adams  
Town Md. Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 &  
proceeded via the Bal-  
timore & Ohio R.R. to  
Belger Barracks Balti-  
more arriving there the  
same day.*

*O. J. Taylor*

*A* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Edgar Barracks, Baltimore, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. J. Taylor*

*K*

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Bilger Barracks, Baltimore*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. J. Taylor*

*A. Co., 156* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4* June, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Beverly, Ma.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left camp  
Beverly, Ma. with the regt.  
June 1<sup>st</sup> for Fort Marshall  
arrived there in the evening  
at 8 o'clock, returned  
from Fort Marshall on the  
14<sup>th</sup> to camp at 10 o'clock  
June 25<sup>th</sup> at  
Merrimack Bridge  
Encamped the first night  
at Elliott's Mills. Encamped  
the night of the 26<sup>th</sup> at  
Popple Springs arrived  
at Merrimack Bridge  
at 10 o'clock P.M. June 27<sup>th</sup>  
Marching the distance of for-  
ty-five miles and camp-  
ed at that place until the  
morning of the 28<sup>th</sup>. 29<sup>th</sup>  
Marched to Fredericksburg*

*C. G. Taylor*

OCT. 10

2918960

1890☆

Camped for the night  
the 30<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Burrville.

*K* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Near Kellys Ford, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. This Company with  
Regt marched from Beucerville  
Md. to north of Littlestown Pa.  
distant 18 miles. 2<sup>d</sup> marched at  
8 Am. to Gettysburgh Pa. in 2 hours  
distant 8 miles. Were held in  
reserve on the right until 6 P.M. then  
ordered to reinforce extreme left  
which was done at a double quick  
under fire. Crossed the line of  
battle occupied by the enemy, they  
retreating. Ordered at 9 P.M. to extreme  
right. Under arms all night.  
July 3<sup>d</sup> Formed line at 2 Am.  
supported Regt Battery on left of  
Gettysburgh road. until 6 Am.  
when ordered into Rifle pits on the  
right. remained here under fire  
five hours, once relieved, 80 Rebels  
Came in under flag of truce.*

*(Over)*

*W. D. Palmer*

OCT. 10

2918961

418904

Under arms all night

July 4<sup>th</sup> ordered into Rifle pits  
on the right no fighting.

Encamped later on the left.

July 5<sup>th</sup> marched as rear guard  
of Corps to Littlestown Pa. (backwards)

July 6<sup>th</sup> marched 2 miles and  
encamped. 7<sup>th</sup> To near Frederick

City Md. 29 miles. 8<sup>th</sup> Through

Frederick to Buckettsville Md. 20  
miles. (rained all day) July 9<sup>th</sup>

Through Lrampton Gap. to Rokers-  
ville 12 miles. 10<sup>th</sup> To Smoketown.

12 miles. July 11<sup>th</sup> To Fair Play 5 miles.

In line of battle until night.

July 12<sup>th</sup> encamped. At night this  
company sent out on picket duty.  
remained all night and next day

(July 13<sup>th</sup>) frequently fired upon.

July 14<sup>th</sup> marched to Williamsport,  
6 miles. (roads in terrible condition)

15<sup>th</sup> To Antetam Iron Works, 20 miles.

July 16<sup>th</sup> To Sandy Hook 10 miles.

Continued

*K* Continued  
Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Near Kelly's Ford Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> At Sandy Hook.*  
(Regt detached from Gen Lockwood's  
Brigade and attached to 3<sup>d</sup> Brigade,  
Gen Ruger's). *July 19<sup>th</sup> crossed*  
*Potomac and Shenandoah to*  
*Hillsdale Va. 12 miles. 20<sup>th</sup> To*  
*Snickers Gap. Va. 11 miles. 21<sup>st</sup> & 22<sup>d</sup>*  
*at Snickers Gap. 23<sup>d</sup> To Ashby's*  
*Gap and Upperville. Then to Manassas*  
*Gap until midnight; 20 miles,*  
*July 24<sup>th</sup> To White Plains 18 miles.*  
*25<sup>th</sup> To Haymarket through Thor-*  
*oughfare Gap. 18 miles. 26<sup>th</sup> To*  
*Warrington Junction 16 miles.*  
*27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> Encamped at War-*  
*rington Junction. July 31<sup>st</sup> marched*  
*to Kelly's Ford Va. 16 miles.*  
*Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> crossed the Rappahannock.*  
*Aug 2<sup>d</sup> Recrossed and encamped one*  
*mile from Ford.*

*W. D. Palmer.*

K Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Normenda. Bedford Co. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Kellys Ford Va.,  
until Sept 16<sup>th</sup>/63 then marched  
to Stevensburgh Va. 7 miles.  
Sept. 17. marched to Racoon  
Ford on the Rapidan River 9  
miles. Stationed there until  
Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> then marched to  
Brandy Station Va. 8 miles.  
Sept 26<sup>th</sup> marched to Realton  
Station Va. 9 miles. took the  
cars at this point and arrived  
at Stevenson Alabama Oct 3/63  
Oct 5<sup>th</sup> went by cars to Deekert  
Tenn. 7<sup>th</sup> to Duck River Tenn.  
13. marched to Tullahoma Tenn.  
16 miles. 23<sup>rd</sup> marched to  
Deekert, Tenn. 13. miles. 24<sup>th</sup> to  
Tantallen 15 miles. 25<sup>th</sup> to  
Anderson Ala. 9 miles. 26<sup>th</sup> to  
Gowens Station Tenn. 17 miles.

(Over)

Palmer.

OCT. 10

2918963

1890

27<sup>th</sup> to Tullahoma Tenn. 21  
miles. 28<sup>th</sup> to Normenda.  
Tenn. 7 miles. Now stationed at  
last named place guarding  
the Rail Road.

*K*

**Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. & Dec*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Normandy, Bedford Co. Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Stationed at Normandy,  
Bedford Co. Tenn. guarding  
the Rail Road.*

*W. D. Palmer,*

*K* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb* 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Normandy Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stationed at Normandy  
Tennessee Guarding the  
Rail Road.*

*W. D. Palmer.*

*K* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Guarding Rail Road Bridge  
Normandy Tenn.*

*April 26<sup>th</sup> marched with the  
Regt. and encamped at  
Tullahoma Tenn. distance  
seven miles. 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Decherd distance thirteen  
miles. 29<sup>th</sup> left Decherd  
en route for Bridgeport Tenn.  
marched thirteen miles.*

*30<sup>th</sup> Continued the march seven-  
teen miles. encamped  
within eight miles of Bridgeport  
Tenn.*

*W D Palmer,*

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the Field near Maunabo, Ha.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 marched with the  
Regt to Sheer Mound, distance 16  
miles. 2<sup>d</sup> marched to Whitewater  
8 miles. 3<sup>d</sup> marched beyond  
Dorknut Mountain near Whittamys  
18 miles. 4<sup>th</sup> marched to Sandham  
miles. 5<sup>th</sup> 12 miles. 5<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Jaylen Ridge. 12 miles. 6<sup>th</sup> day  
at Jaylen Ridge. 7<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Buckham Post Office. 10 miles.  
8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> day at Buckham. 10<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Snake. 10<sup>th</sup> day at Snake.  
20 miles. 11<sup>th</sup> 12 day at Snake.  
13<sup>th</sup> camp up with the  
enemy after marching 5 miles.  
14<sup>th</sup> were drawn up in line of battle.  
were not engaged. 15<sup>th</sup> engaged  
the enemy at Roca, had one  
man wounded. 16<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Newtown 10 miles. 17<sup>th</sup> marched

(Over)

St. J. Palmer.

(2582)

Copy

OCT. 10

2918967  
O 1890 O

7 miles. 18<sup>th</sup> marched 20 miles.  
19<sup>th</sup> marched to Louisville. 6 miles.  
20<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> + 22<sup>nd</sup> lay at Louisville. 23<sup>rd</sup>  
crossed the Ohio River, marched  
13 miles. 24<sup>th</sup> marched to Hunt-  
ville. 10 miles. 25<sup>th</sup> marched 8  
miles and engaged the enemy  
near Dallas. Had no men wounded.  
26<sup>th</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> lay in  
front of the enemy near Dallas.  
June 1<sup>st</sup> marched 5 miles. 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
encamped. 5<sup>th</sup> marched 3 miles.  
6<sup>th</sup> marched 4 miles in line of  
battle. 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> + 10<sup>th</sup> encamped.  
11<sup>th</sup> marched 1 mile. Lay in line  
of battle in front of Pine Hill.  
was shelled by the enemy. 12<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>  
encamped. 15<sup>th</sup> marched on Pine  
Hill. Under fire most of that day  
16<sup>th</sup> was furiously shelled. 17<sup>th</sup> company  
detailed to build a bridge. 18<sup>th</sup>  
encamped. 19<sup>th</sup> marched 2 miles.

Continued

Continued  
K Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field near Marietta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

in front of the enemy. Were  
under fire some of the time.  
21<sup>st</sup> moved about 1 mile to the  
right. 21<sup>st</sup> built breastworks all  
day. 22<sup>nd</sup> marched 2 miles and  
engaged the enemy near Marietta  
Ga. had no men hurt. 23<sup>rd</sup> sent  
out a detail to assist in burying  
the dead left by the enemy.  
24<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> encamped,

H. D. Palmer

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

July & August, 1864

Location of company,

Mahoochie River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the last muster this  
company with the Regiment  
participated in the Georgia  
campaign of the army under  
Genl Sherman. July 17  
crossed the Chattahoochie  
on pontoons some six  
miles above the Rail Road.  
July 20 lay in second  
battle. July 21 we were  
moved forward to the front.  
In the morning of the 22nd  
marched to a position two  
miles north of Atlanta Ga.  
and remained until  
the 25th when we fell back  
to the Chattahoochie River.  
We are entrenched and are  
guarding the Rail Road  
turnpike bridges. July 28

(Over)

W. D. Palmer.

Capt.

OCT. 10

2918969

☆1890☆

Richard Hyde, Private,  
was wounded, and died on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> from his wounds.

K

Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Atlanta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> Sep 1864  
lay at Chattahoochee  
River. On the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Sep 1864 marched  
to Atlanta 8 miles  
and with the other troops  
comprising the 24<sup>th</sup> Army  
Corps occupied the  
city, the enemy  
having evacuated the  
city the night before.  
Since that time have  
acted as a part of  
the garrison of the city.

G. J. J. J.

*K* Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 15* + *Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From last report to  
15<sup>th</sup> of Nov. did guard  
and fatigue duty at  
Atlanta Ga. On the  
15<sup>th</sup> of Nov. took up our  
line of march with the  
left wing of the Army  
of Georgia. Remained  
about two nights at one  
place during the march  
up to the 10<sup>th</sup> of Dec.,  
marching a distance  
of about three hundred  
and twenty five miles.  
From the 10<sup>th</sup> of Dec.  
to the present date engaged  
at picket and fatigue  
duty in and about the  
City of Savannah Ga.

*Trinden*

K Co., 150 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field

Near Hanging Rock S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment laid  
around Savannah Ga.  
until Jan'y 17<sup>th</sup> 1865  
when it crossed the  
Savannah River and  
commenced its march  
through South Carolina  
stopping a few days  
at Georgetown and  
Robertville whence it  
continued its march  
with little opposition  
except from bad roads  
and the difficulties  
in crossing Rivers  
marching about 350  
miles

Guiden

K Co., 57 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh North Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Feb 28 1865 to  
Mch 20 1865 on the  
march to Goldsboro  
North Carolina.  
Mch 16 fought the en-  
emy at Lawrenceburg N.C.  
Mch 19 fought the Enemy  
at Fayetteville N.C.  
From Mch 24 until Apl  
13 in camp at Goldsboro  
N.C. From Apl 11 to  
Apl 13 on the march  
to Raleigh N.C. From  
Apl 13 to Apl 30 in  
camp near Raleigh N.C.

Linden

(Regimental and Detachment)

151 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1 3348505   | 2 40037411  |
| 2 3348506   | 3 40037412  |
| 3 3348507   | 4 40037413  |
| 4 3348508   | 5 40037414  |
| 5 3348509   | 6 40037415  |
| 6 3348510   | 7 40037416  |
| 7 3348511   | 8 40037417  |
| 8 3348512   | 9 40037418  |
| 9 40037394  | 10 40037419 |
| 10 40037395 | 11 40037420 |
| 11 40037396 | 12 40037421 |
| 12 40037397 | 13 40037422 |
| 13 40037398 | 14 40037423 |
| 14 40037399 | 15 40037424 |
| 15 40037400 | 16          |
| 16 40037401 | 17          |
| 17 40037402 | 18          |
| 18 40037403 | 19          |
| 19 40037404 | 20          |
| 20 40037405 | 21          |
| 21 40037426 | 22          |
| 22 40037407 | 23          |
| 23 40037408 | 24          |
| 24 40037409 | 25          |
| 25 40037410 | 26          |

See also

*Detachment*  
~~Co.~~, 151<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Inf.

*Detch<sup>t</sup> Company Muster Roll*

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Detachment.*

*Elmira N. Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Detachment left  
Regiment at Warrenton Station  
Va. July 28<sup>th</sup> 1863. (per order  
Maj. Genl. French) and reported  
at Elmira Aug. 8<sup>th</sup> 1863. Since  
which time the Detachment  
has been on duty at this Post.*

*H. C. Thomas.*

151"

N. Y. Inf.

## Detachment Muster Roll

for

Sept. &amp; Oct.

, 1863 ,

shows station,

Clmra N. Y.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

H'd. Trs., 3<sup>rd</sup> Army Corps, Upper-  
ville Va., July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

Genl. Order No. 20.

2 x x The following named  
Officers and Enlisted men detailed  
in compliance with Circular from  
War Department A. G. O. dated  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863, will report without  
delay to the Commanding Officer  
of the Rendezvous of their States.

In States which have than  
one Rendezvous the detachment for  
the respective will report to the  
Commanding Officer of that Rendez-  
vous nearest to which the Regiment  
was recruited and organized.

151<sup>st</sup> Regt. New York Vol.

Col. Wm Emerson.

Lieut. Jas. A. Jewell, Adjutant.

Lieut. Hobart Williams, Co. C.

Sgt. Edward C. Russell, Co. B.

(Over)

H. C. Thomas.

00100

3348506

0681\*

Corkl. J. H. Powley. Co. F.  
 Privt. A. D. Warner. Co. D.  
 Privt. C. B. Smith. Co. C.  
 Privt. W. S. Berry. Co. H.  
 Privt. M. M. Conklin. Co. A.

By Command Maj. Genl.  
 French, (Signed) W. F. A. Tabot.  
 A. I. C. & A. A. A. G.

Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 3<sup>d</sup> Corps (Official  
 July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863, (Signed) J. E. Jacobs,  
 Capt. & A. A. G.

Hd. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 3<sup>d</sup> A. C.  
 (Official), July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863. (Signed)  
 Chas. H. Leonard, Capt. & A. A. Genl.

151"

N. Y. Inf.

## Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1863,

shows station,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 23, 3<sup>d</sup> Army CorpsHempstead Va. July 22<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Genl. Order No. 20. x x x

2 x x The following named

Officers and enlisted men, detailed in compliance with Circular from War Department etc. etc. dated July 3<sup>d</sup> 1863, will report without delay to the Commanding Officer of the Rendezvous for their State.

In States which have more than one Rendezvous the Detachments for the respective Regiments will report to the Commanding Officer of that Rendezvous nearest to which the Regiment was recruited and organized.

151<sup>st</sup> Regt. New York Inf.

Colonel William Emerson.

Lieut. James A. Jewell Adjutant.

Lieut. Robert Williams Co. F.

Sergeant Edward E. Russell Co. B.

(Over)

Lieut. J. Thomas.

001 10

3348507

\*1890\*

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| Corporal J. F. Taylor, | Co. F. |
| Serjt. A. J. Winer     | Co. D. |
| " L. B. Smith,         | Co. C. |
| " W. S. Berry,         | Co. H. |
| " M. H. Conklin        | Co. A. |

By Command of Maj. Genl. French  
(Signed) W. F. A. Forbet, A. S. & A. A. G.

Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Div, 3<sup>d</sup> Corps July 27/63.  
Official.

(Signed) J. E. Jacobs, Capt. & A. A. Genl.

Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 3<sup>d</sup> Div, 3<sup>d</sup> A. C.  
July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Official.

(Signed) Chas. H. Leonard.  
Capt. & A. A. G.

151"

N. Y. Inf.

## Detachment Muster Roll

for *January 8, 1864*, 1864,

shows station,

*Elmira, N. Y.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Head Quarters A. A. Provost  
Marshal General and Supt. of  
Vol. Recruiting Service, Western  
Division State of New York.*

*Elmira N. Y. Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Special Order No. 204.*

*1 - The following detail from  
151<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Vol. having pursuant to  
Special Order No. 159. Hd. Quarters  
Army of the Potomac, and Special  
Order No. 159. Hd. Quarters A. A. Prov.  
Marshal Genl. Northern Division  
N. Y. dated Feb. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864. reported to  
these Head Quarters for recruiting  
service is hereby ordered to proceed  
without delay to Lockport N. Y. and  
report to Capt. Levi H. Bowen, Pro.  
Marshal 29<sup>th</sup> Dist. New York.*

*Capt. C. C. Billings.  
Lt. Joseph W. Wallcott.  
Sgt. Peter M. Naughton. Co. I.  
Sgt. Thomas Hannan. Co. A.  
(Over)*

*W. C. Thomas.*

OC 10

3348508

\* D687 \*

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| Sergt. Chas. Gill.   | Co. B. |
| " Frank Leopold.     | Co. C. |
| " William Gutman.    | Co. H. |
| " Augustus Gieser.   | Co. E. |
| " William Rowzee.    | Co. G. |
| " C. P. Crowell.     | Co. D. |
| Corpl. John W. Todd. | Co. K. |

II- Capt. Billings will rent an Office in Lockport and report his action under this order weekly to these Head Quarters through the Office of Capt. Levi F. Bowen Pro. Marshal 29. Feb. 64.

III- Capt. Billings will report to these Hd. Quarters with Detachment by 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864.

IV- Gr. Master Department will furnish Transportation Capt. Billings and Detachment Two Officers & nine men from Elmira N.Y. to Lockport, N.Y. on Recruiting Service.

Sgd. A. J. Given.  
A. A. Pro. Mar. Genl.  
and Supt. Vol. R. S. W. F. N. Y.

Capt. C. C. Billings.  
151<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Vol.  
Elmira, N. Y.

151<sup>st</sup>.

N. Y. Inf.

## Detachment Muster Roll

for ... *January 31st*, 1864,

shows station,

*Elmira N. Y.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hd. Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Army Corps.**Wheeler Va. July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.**General Order No. 20.*

X X X

*2 x x The following named Officers and enlisted men detailed in compliance with Circular from War Department A.S.O. dated July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863. will report without delay to the Commanding Officer of the Rendezvous for their State.*

*In States which have more than one Rendezvous the Detachments for the respective Regiments will report to the commanding Officer of that Rendezvous nearest to which the Regiment was recruited and organized.*

*151<sup>st</sup> Regt. N. Y. Vol.*

X X X

*Sergeant James A. Jewell, Adjutant.*

X X X

*Corporal J. H. Powley. Co. F.*  
(Over)

*H. C. Thomas.*

OCT 10

3348509

\*1887\*

Private A. D. Warner. Co. D.  
" C. B. Smith. Co. C.  
" W. S. Berry. Co. H.  
" M. M. Conklin. Co. A.

By order of Maj. Genl. French.

(Signed) W. F. A. Torbet. A. D. & A. A. G.

Hd. Qu. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 3<sup>d</sup> Corps July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Official (signed) J. E. Jacobs. Capt. & A. A. G.

Hd. Qu. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 3<sup>d</sup> A. C.

July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Official. (signed) Chas. H. Leonard.  
Capt. & A. A. Genl.

## Detachment Muster Roll

for *at Camp & Office*, 1864,

shows station,

*Florida C. S.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Army Corps**Wapenville Va July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.**General Orders No. 20. x x x*

*2 x x The following named Officers  
and enlisted men detailed in compli-  
ance with Circular from War Depart-  
ment A. G. O. dated July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863, will  
report without delay to the Commanding  
Office of the Rendezvous for their States.*

*In States which have more than one  
Rendezvous the Detachments for the  
respective Regiments will report to the  
Commanding Office of that Rendezvous  
nearest to which the Regiment was recruited  
and organized.*

*151<sup>st</sup> Regt. New York Vols.**x x x x**Lieut James A. Jewell, Adjutant.**x x x**Captain J. H. Proby. Co. E.**Private A. J. Warner. Co. D.**(Over.)**H. S. Thomas*

001100

3348510

\*1890\*

Private C. B. Smith Co. C.  
 " W. S. Berry, Co. H.  
 " M. M. Conklin, Co. A.

By Command of Maj. Genl. French.

(Signed) W. F. A. Torbet, A. D. C. & A. A. A. G.

Hd. Qrs, 3<sup>d</sup> Div, 3<sup>d</sup> Corps July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Official. (Signed) J. E. Jacobs, Capt. & A. A. G.

Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig, 3<sup>d</sup> Div, 3<sup>d</sup> Ab. July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Official. (Signed) Chas. H. Leonard,

Capt. & A. A. Genl.

151"

N. Y. Inf.

## Detachment Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864,

shows station,

*Florida N. Y.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st Div. 3rd Army Corps.**Upperville Va. July 22nd 1863.**General Order No. 20. X X X*

*2 x x The following named  
 Officer and enlisted men detailed  
 in compliance with Circular from  
 War Department A.G.O. dated July 3 1863,  
 will report without delay to the Com-  
 manding Officer of the Post where for  
 their State*

*In States which have more than  
 one Post where the Detachment for the  
 respective Regiment will report to the  
 Commanding Officer of that Post where  
 nearest to which the Regiment was  
 recruited and organized.*

*151st Regt New York Vols.*

x

x

x

*Serjeant James A. Jewell. Adjutant  
 Corporal J. H. Cowley. Co. 1st  
 Private A. D. Warner. Co. 2nd.*

(Over)

*H. C. Thomas.*

00110

3348511

\* 0001 \*

Private C. B. Smith. Co. C.  
 " W. S. Berry. Co. H.  
 " M. M. Conklin Co. A.

By Command Maj. Genl. French.

(Signed) W. F. A. Torbert.

A. H. & A. A. Genl.

Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 3<sup>d</sup> Corps July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Official. J. E. Jacobs.

(Signed) Capt. A. A. Genl.

Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 3<sup>d</sup> Corps.

July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Official.

(Signed) Chas. H. Leonard

Capt. & A. A. Genl.

151"

N. Y. Inf.

## Detachment Muster Roll

for

July 3, 1864,

, 1864,

shows station,

Clinton Co. N. Y.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 22, 3<sup>rd</sup> Army Corps.

Hempstead, N. Y. July 22, 1863.

General Order No. 2. x x x

2 x x The following named  
Officers & enlisted men detailed in  
compliance with Circular from War  
Department N. Y. dated July 3, 1863,  
will report without delay to the Com-  
manding Officer of the Rendezvous of  
their State.

In States which have more than  
one Rendezvous, the Detachment from  
the respective Regiments will report to  
the Commanding Officer of that Rendez-  
vous nearest to which the Regiment  
is recruited and organized.

151<sup>st</sup> Regt. New York Vol.

|         |              |        |
|---------|--------------|--------|
| Captain | J. H. Lowley | Co. A. |
| Serjt   | A. J. Warner | Co. D. |
| "       | C. B. Smith  | Co. E. |

(Over)

H. C. Thomas

CO 10

3348512

\* CO 10

Private W. S. Berry, Co. H.

" M. M. Conklin, Co. A.

by command Maj. Genl. French.

(Signed) W. H. A. Torbet, A. H. & A. A. G.

Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 3<sup>rd</sup> Corps, July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Official

(Signed) J. C. Jacobs, Capt. & A. A. Genl.

Hd. Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 3<sup>rd</sup> Corps.

July 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Official.

(Signed) Chas. H. Leonard.

Capt. & A. A. Genl.

151 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 186*2*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Baltimore Md.*

except as follows:

**RELATE OF EVENTS.**

151 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Baltimore Md.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Blatney*

151. Reg't New York 1.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*La Fayette Co. Ind. Balto Ind.*  
except as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Electing*  
*020*

151. Reg't New York Inf,

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Lafayette Square, Balto. Md.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

151, Reg't New York Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Lafayette Square, Baltimore*,  
except as follows:

*Co. A. McKim's Masonic Hall,*  
*" Hall Hotel "*  
*C. Mason University "*  
*F. Camden Station*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. G. Stewart's Masonic Hall,*  
*" I was warehouse "*

*E. H. H. H.*

151 Reg't New York Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Maryland Heights.*

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment left Bal-  
timore Md. April 26<sup>th</sup> Under  
light marching orders, and  
arrived at Maryland same  
date. Left Maryland April  
27<sup>th</sup> Arrived at Maryland  
Heights same day and  
reported to Gen. Morris.  
April 30<sup>th</sup> Recd. orders  
to report to Gen. Kenly at  
Hagers Ferry.

*[Signature]*

151. Reg't New York Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Martinsburg Va.*

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Regt. left Harpers  
Ferry April 30<sup>th</sup> on the  
Cars. and arrived at Clarks-  
burg May 1<sup>st</sup>. Left Clarksburg  
May 11<sup>th</sup> Marched to Weston, 133  
Miles. Arrived May 13<sup>th</sup>. -  
Left Weston May 16<sup>th</sup> and Marched  
fifteen miles to Buckhannon.  
Remained at Buckhannon for 8  
days. Left Buckhannon May 25<sup>th</sup>. -  
Arrived at Clarksburg May 26<sup>th</sup> - 28.  
Miles. Left Clarksburg same  
day on Cars. Arrived at Martins-  
burg May 27<sup>th</sup>.*

151 Reg't New York Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Maryland Heights. Md.*  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Regt. left Martinsburg Va  
June 1. and arrived at  
Point of Rocks same day.  
Companies did guard duty and  
pick duty at Chesters Ford, Marks  
Ferry, Point of Rocks, Catostan,  
Berlin, and in Va. opposite  
Berlin, Kumoxie and  
Sandy Hook until June 15<sup>th</sup>  
when the Regt. was ordered  
to Maryland Heights where  
it remained until  
June 30<sup>th</sup>*

*Heaton*  
Capt.

151 Reg't New York Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field near Warrenton, Va.  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment left Maryland Heights  
Md. June 30<sup>th</sup>. Arrived at Fordville  
Md. July 1<sup>st</sup>. Marched to Monocacy  
July 2<sup>nd</sup>. To South Mountain July 4<sup>th</sup>.  
did Picket duty till July 9<sup>th</sup>.  
Marched across Antietam Creek and  
near Williamsport July 14<sup>th</sup>. To Hager-  
town July 15<sup>th</sup>. To Pleasant Valley July 16<sup>th</sup>.  
Crossed the Potomac at Hagerstown Ferry  
July 17<sup>th</sup>. Passed through Leesden Valley  
to Upper Meriden July 20<sup>th</sup>. Left Upper Meriden July  
24<sup>th</sup>. Marched to Monocacy Gap July 23<sup>rd</sup>.  
Capt. held a Review at Battle of Upper  
Meriden Heights. Marched to Warrenton  
Arrived July 26<sup>th</sup>. Camped about 3 miles  
from Warrenton.

*Returned*

151. Reg't New York Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Bealton Sta. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. left Camp near  
Warrenton Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> and  
arrived at present Camp  
same day. Regiment  
doing picket duty along  
the Rappahannock during  
the month.

(362)

246

Attended

App'd

151 Reg't N. Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Culpepper Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This regiment was encamped near Bealton Station Va. from Sept 1st to Sept 15 doing picket duty along the Rappahannock River, crossed the river at Freeman's Ford Sept 16th and also Westham river same date, encamped near Culpepper Sept 17th. Regiment ordered to "Brick Church" on the 20th for the purpose of repairing roads and remain there at this date.

W. R. Lee

151 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Manassas Junction  
except as follows: None

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Regiment left Camp at Chestnut Fork Oct 11th and crossed the Hazel and Cappa-homock rivers Oct 12th. Marched to Greenwich Oct 14th marched to Blackburn Ford on Bull Run, Oct 15th marched by way of Centerville to Union Mills. This Regiment was sent to assist Mott's brigade and Division of the Army in making an attempt of the enemy to cross Bull Run at Blackburn Ford. Remained until Oct 19, crossed Bull Run and marched to Manassas Junction, Oct 20th marched to Greenwich. On Oct 21st marched to Battle Station Regiment since here on picket duty and constructing railroad.

W. R. See

151 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field Va

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment left camp near Warrenton Junction Nov 7 and marched to Kilip's Ford, - crossed the Rappahannock and marched to Brandy Station Nov 8 - In camp at Brandy Station until Nov 14, when the Brigade moved near Sulphur Springs and encamped there until Nov 22<sup>d</sup> when the Brigade moved back to Brandy Station - Nov 26 marched to Jacob's Mills and crossed the Rapidan. Nov 27 Regiment participated in the battle at Front Grove Va. losing 9 killed 42 wounded and 1 missing. Nov 28 marched nearly all day. Nov 29 Regiment supported the 12 N. Y. Battery. Nov 30 moved to the left of the extensive line of battle where was the 2<sup>d</sup> Corps. Genl. Warren, and were soon ordered back.

W. R. Lee

15th, Reg't N. Y. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Brandy Station, Va.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This regiment left Mine Run December 1<sup>st</sup> and crossed the Rapidan at Sulphur Spring Ford, arrived at Brandy Station Dec 3<sup>d</sup> and went into its present quarters Dec 5<sup>th</sup>

W. R. Lee

1571 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*near Brandy Station Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*No change of Regimental Head  
Quarters has been made during  
the month*

*The Regiment has been performing  
Picket duty three days out  
of nine*

*L. Drew*

151 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Brandy Station

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

XOrew

151 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*New Brandy Station Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Loren*

157 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Culpeper Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. Drew*

151 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*in the field near Petersburg Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*X New*

151 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Ream Station Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Loren*

151 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Harpers Ferry Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. W. W.*

151<sup>st</sup> Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Charleston, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Franklin  
Sergeant

151<sup>st</sup> Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Mount Crawford, Va. Sept 30/64*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. M. Keith*

151<sup>#</sup> Reg't New York Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct.*, 1864,  
*dated Nov. 1. 1864*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Mass Fort Monroe, Va.*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. M. M.*

151' Reg't *New York Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*,  
*dated Dec. 1, 1864.* shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Russell, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Printed*

15. Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Petersburg Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co F transferred to Co G  
" H " " " B  
" H " " " E  
" G " " " D  
" H " " " A  
per A.O. No 416 War  
Dept A.G.O. Wash.  
D.C. Nov 25/64

J. Anderson  
Capt.

15-1 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan., 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Petersburg Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. H. Mendenhall

(362)

Copied

151 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Alfred W. ...

Copied.

151 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*near Petersburg Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

15-1 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Danville Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Lawrence*  
(552) *Comdr.*

75-1 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*In the Field*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# 2 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

151 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 3348573  | 25 |
| 2 3348574  | 27 |
| 3 3348575  | 28 |
| 4 3348576  | 29 |
| 5 3348577  | 30 |
| 6 3348578  | 31 |
| 7 3348579  | 32 |
| 8 3348520  | 33 |
| 9 3348521  | 34 |
| 10 3348522 | 35 |
| 11 3348523 | 36 |
| 12 3348524 | 37 |
| 13 3348525 | 38 |
| 14 3348526 | 39 |
| 15 3348527 | 40 |
| 16 3348529 | 41 |
| 17 3348528 | 42 |
| 18         | 43 |
| 19         | 44 |
| 20         | 45 |
| 21         | 46 |
| 22         | 47 |
| 23         | 48 |
| 24         | 49 |
| 25         | 50 |

See also

**Field & Staff, <sup>181</sup> N.Y. Inf.**

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Oct 22 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station,

*Lafayette Square Barracks*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Regiment left  
Lockport N.Y. Thursday  
Oct 23/62 and arrived  
at Baltimore in the  
evening of Sunday  
Oct 26/62.*

*Montague*

# Field & Staff, 167 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station,

Lafayette Sq Baltimore

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Lockport  
N.Y. Oct 23/62 and ar-  
rived in Baltimore  
Oct. 26/62. We are doing  
guard duty in Balti-  
more. Our Company  
are armed with Sharp  
Rifles and have no ac-  
countments.

Montague

**Field & Staff, 151 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jamy & Arby, 1863,

shows station,

Lafayette Sq., Baltimore

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Montague

*Co. D* ~~800~~ *157* **N. Y. Inf.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Lafayette Sq, Baltimore*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Montague*

# Field & Staff, 167 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station,

*Maryland Heights, Md*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Regt left Balti-  
more, Md, April 26<sup>th</sup>  
under light marching  
orders, carrying only  
overcoats and blankets,  
two days cooked rations,  
and sixty rounds am-  
munition. Arrived at  
Monocacy Bridge same  
day. Left Monocacy  
Bridge April 27<sup>th</sup>; Ar-  
rived at Maryland  
Heights same evening.*

*Montague*

# Field & Staff, 131 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,  
shows station,

*Maryland Heights, Ind.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt left Maryland Heights April 30<sup>th</sup> and reported to Genl Kenly at Harpers Ferry. Took the cars and arrived at Clarksburg May 1<sup>st</sup>. Left Clarksburg May 11<sup>am</sup>, marched 23 miles to Weston May 13<sup>am</sup>. Left Weston May 16<sup>am</sup> and marched 16 miles to Buckhannon, commanded the Post at Buckhannon for eight days. Left Buckhannon May 25<sup>am</sup>, arrived at Clarksburg May 26<sup>am</sup> 28 miles. Left Clarksburg same day on cars, arrived at Martinsburg May 27<sup>am</sup>. Left Martinsburg June 1<sup>st</sup> and arrived at  
(over)

*Montague*

00010

3348518

\* 06301 \*

Point of Rocks same  
day. Did Provost and  
Pick duty at Cheatsford,  
Holands Ferry, Point of  
Rocks, Coatsokin, Berlin,  
and in Virginia opposite  
Berlin, Knoxville &  
Sandy Hook until June  
15<sup>th</sup>. Took cars and ar-  
rived at Maryland  
Heights same date, and  
reported to Genl Morris,  
where we have since been

# Field & Staff, 131 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863,

shows station.

Near Bealton Station, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt left Maryland  
Freight, Wed, June 30<sup>th</sup>  
arrived at Frederick, Md,  
July 1<sup>st</sup>. Marched to Mo-  
nrovia July 3<sup>rd</sup> - to South  
Mountain July 4<sup>th</sup>. Did  
picket duty until July  
4<sup>th</sup>. Marched across Ch-  
ristian Creek and near  
Williamsport July 14<sup>th</sup>  
to Sharpsburg July 15<sup>th</sup>  
to Pleasant Valley July  
16<sup>th</sup>. Crossed the Potomac  
at Harpers Ferry July 17<sup>th</sup>  
- passed through Harper's  
Valley to Upperville July  
20<sup>th</sup>. Left Upperville July  
22<sup>nd</sup>. 1863; marched to  
Manassas Gap July 23<sup>rd</sup>.  
Regt held as reserve.  
(over)

Montague

OCT 10

3348519

406274

at battle of "Happing  
Heights". Marched to  
Warrenton — arrived  
July 26<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
present position near  
Beaumont Station Aug.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt doing picket  
duty along the Rap-  
pahanock during  
the month of August.

# Field & Staff, 157 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Near Battle Station, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt left Camp near  
Battle Station Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> -  
crossed Rappahannock  
River at Freeman's Ford  
and marched to Culpeper.  
Encamped about two miles  
from Culpeper. Regt  
sent to Culpeper Fort on  
fatigue duty Sept 25<sup>th</sup> -  
and remained until Oct  
11<sup>th</sup> when it joined its  
brigade and began a back-  
ward movement cross-  
ing Rapid and Rappahan-  
nock Rivers. Oct 13<sup>th</sup> -  
marched to Greenwich; Oct  
14<sup>th</sup> to Blackburns Ford on  
Rapid Run; Oct 15<sup>th</sup> marched  
by way of Centerville to  
Smith Mills. This Regt  
(over)

Montague

OCT 10

3348520

\* 0697 \*

ordered to assist Meade's  
Brig of the 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
3<sup>d</sup> Corps in repelling the  
attack of the enemy at  
McLanes Ford retained  
until Oct 19<sup>th</sup>. Crossed  
\* McLanes Bull Run  
at McLanes Ford and  
marched to Manassas  
Junction, Oct. 20<sup>th</sup>.  
marched to Greenwidge  
Oct 21<sup>st</sup> marched to Lees  
Lotts Station. Reg since  
been on picket duty  
and constructing Rail-  
road.

\* as appears on roll.

# Field & Staff, 161 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Near Brandy Station.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Right Left Column near  
Warrenton Junction Nov  
7<sup>th</sup> crossed the Rappahannock  
at Kellys Ford  
and marched to Brandy  
Station Nov 8<sup>th</sup> Nov. 14<sup>th</sup>  
moved near Culpepper and  
encamped there until  
Nov. 23. when it returned  
to Brandy Station. Nov.  
24<sup>th</sup> marched to the Rapi-  
dam and crossed at  
Jacob Mills. Nov. 27<sup>th</sup>  
participated in the battle  
of Loonah Grove Va.  
losing nine (9) killed  
forty two (42) wounded  
and one missing. Dec  
1<sup>st</sup> recrossed the Rappahannock  
at Culpepper Line Ford,  
(over)

Montague

OCT 10

3348521

\*1890\*

and arrived at Beaudy  
Station Dec. 3.<sup>d</sup> where  
the Regt is at present

# Field & Staff, 167 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Arley*, 1864,

shows station,

*Near Brandy Station, Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No change of Regimental Head Quarters since last muster*

*Montague*

**Field & Staff, 137 N.Y. Inf.**

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station.

*Near Centerville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Transferred from 3<sup>d</sup>  
Div. 3<sup>d</sup> A. C. to 3<sup>d</sup> Div.  
6<sup>th</sup> A. C. & changed  
camp 31<sup>st</sup> March,  
1864.*

*Montague*

**Field & Staff, 161 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1864,*

shows station,

*Beano Station, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Montague*

# Field & Staff, 101 N.Y. Inf.

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,  
shows station

*Near Charlestown, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Montague*

**Field & Staff, 151 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station

*Near Middletown*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Batt*  
**Field & Staff, 137 N.Y. Inf.**

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Regt with the  
Corps (V) left the  
Shenandoah Valley  
(Mid Mil Div.) Dec  
5<sup>th</sup> enroute for front  
of Petersburg where  
they arrived Dec. 7, 1864,  
where they have since  
remained doing picket  
and other duty inci-  
dent to the campaign*

*Montague*

*Ball*  
Field & Staff, 167 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Samy & Abby, 1863,  
shows station.

shows station.

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

(P678)

Copyright

*Battle*  
**Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> N.Y. Inf.**

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1863,  
shows station.

*Near Danville, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

3  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*A* Co., *151* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3348530 | 25 |
| 2  | 3348531 | 26 |
| 3  | 3348532 | 27 |
| 4  | 3348533 | 28 |
| 5  | 3348534 | 29 |
| 6  | 3348535 | 30 |
| 7  | 3348536 | 31 |
| 8  | 3348537 | 32 |
| 9  | 3348538 | 33 |
| 10 | 3348539 | 34 |
| 11 | 3348540 | 35 |
| 12 | 3348541 | 36 |
| 13 | 3348542 | 37 |
| 14 | 3348543 | 38 |
| 15 | 3348544 | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |

See also

"H" Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 22 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lafayette Park Barracks, Baltimore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was mustered into the U.S. Service as an organization Oct 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1862 by Capt Hager, U.S. Infantry.

This company left Lothrop N. Y. Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862 and arrived at Lafayette Park Barracks Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Alfred H. Hager

*A.* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 2,

shows station of company,

*Lafayette Square*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lafayette Barracks, Bull Run.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A. was re-  
lieved from  
guard duty at  
Newton University,  
and Continental  
Hotel Hospital  
Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1863 and  
returned to Lafayette  
Barracks where  
they have since  
remained.

*A* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Lafayette Barracks Baltimore Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Drummond*

*A* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Harper's Ferry, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No Station or Record Events  
on rolls May & June or  
July & Aug 63.*

*Blank*

Co. **Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Junction

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company left Camp  
near Bealton, Va. Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1863  
marched forward to about 2  
miles beyond Culpeper, Va.  
& Encamped on the 11<sup>th</sup> of  
October. Began retreating  
towards the Rappahannock,  
crossed at Freeman's Ford,  
reached Bull Run the 14<sup>th</sup>  
were under fire the 15<sup>th</sup> at Ant-  
-chies Ford. The 19<sup>th</sup> began  
moving from Bull Run towards  
the Rappahannock. Arrived at  
Battle Station Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> &  
Encamped, Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> moved  
to Camp near Bealton, Va.

A. Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for November & December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Brandy Station, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Co. left Camp near  
Warrenton Junction, Va. Nov. 1. at  
sunrise and marched toward  
the Rappahannock reaching  
Kellys Ford at about 3 P.M.

Supported a battery of heavy  
guns during the action.

Crossed the river next morn-  
ing & moved forward on Brandy  
Station.

Remained at Brandy Sta-  
tion until Nov. 26. On which  
date marched to the Rapidan  
crossing at Jacobus Mills and  
the next day (Nov. 27) were en-  
-gaged in a fight of 3 hours in  
the battle of Sweet Grove. Hav-  
-ing 8 men wounded & one taken  
prisoner.

One of the wounded sub-

J. B. Casaf

00110

3348536

10007

-sequently died at Brandy Station from wounds received.

At nightfall on Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> evacuated our rifle pits and mounded all night recrossed the Rapidan at Bald Mine ford.

Reached our old Camp near Brandy Station on the morning of Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

A. Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & February, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company has re-  
mained in winter quarters  
near Brandy Station, Va. for  
the last two months with  
the exception of taking part  
in a reconnoissance to the  
Rapidan, February 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. G. Casey

*A.* Co., 148 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*near Culpeper, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. G. Casey*

A. Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.  
shows station of company,

Near Reams Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4. broke camp & re-  
-ed the Rapid Ann River & 5. 6 & 7.  
was under fire & marched to the  
Milderses. 9. on Skirmish. 11. 12 & 13.  
under fire. 16 on picket. 18. on Skir-  
-mish. 19. moved to Spottsylvania  
20. entrenched. 21. took up the mar-  
-tch. 24 crossed the North Annas  
River. 25 assisted in destroying  
Rail Roads at Rock Station  
26 recrossed the North Annas. 28  
crossed the Pamunkey River & en-  
-trenched. 30. approached Hanover  
town. 31. under fire. at night took  
up the mortar. June 1. Arrived  
near Cold Harbor & entrenched at  
night. charged & carried the enemy  
works. Capt. Rowan wounded &  
- & more killed. 2 under fire. 3.  
on Skirmish. lost 7 men killed &

J. H. Mason

00110

3348539

00010

wounded, rejoined Regiment & under fire until the night of the 12. took up the march. 13 crossed the Chickahomony River & rested for the night. 14. Approached near the James River. 15. on Picket. 16. took transports at Wilcox landing. 17. landed at Bermuda Hundred & joined Gen. Butler's force. 18 under fire of shell. 19 moved to front of Petersburg. 21. moved to the left near theeldon Rail Road and entrenched. 22 charged 2 miles through the woods & entrenched. at night under fire & fell back to the former position. 24. moved to Reams Station and entrenched. 30 fell back near the position occupied on the 21<sup>st</sup>

Co. **Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Charleston, (Va.)

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 6<sup>th</sup> July the  
Company embarked on  
transport on the James River  
Landed in Baltimore on the  
8<sup>th</sup> Participated in the Bat-  
tle of Monocacy. And July  
9<sup>th</sup> Passing through killed,  
Wounded & Missing Entitled  
Men 10.

Has Participated in all  
the marches of the 10<sup>th</sup> Corps  
During the months of July  
& August 1864.

J. H. Casey

A Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Middletown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been with the army of the Shenandoah during the months of Sept & Oct. 1864. Has deployed & skirmished with the enemy in the forenoon of the Battle at Winchester participated in the charge & victory of the afternoon which Battle occurred Sept. 12, 1864. Participated in the Battle & glorious victory at Fisher's Hill, Sept 22 1864 losing 1 man wounded. Also participated in the Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, & shared the final victory of that memorable day & now rests together with the above (over.)

Thos Smith

Oct 10

3348541

1390

named Army on the  
last named Battle  
Ground.

Battalion  
A Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov and Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of  
Nov 1864 this Co. was  
in the Middle Military  
Div. On the 3<sup>d</sup>

Dec. started to join  
Army of the Potomac

at the present date  
it is quartered near  
the Vaughan Road & near  
the left of the line.

W. Smith

*Battalion*  
*A* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

show station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the months of  
January & Feb. 1865  
this Co. has occupied  
Winter Quarters near  
the Weldon Rail Road  
& has made no moves  
of importance*

*H. Smith*

Buttle  
A Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for March and April, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Near Danville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of  
March 1865, this Co. were  
in winter quarters near  
Petersburg, Va. Apr 2<sup>d</sup> par-  
ticipated in the successful  
charge, which resulted  
in the breaking of the  
enemies lines & forced  
the evacuation of Peters-  
burg & Richmond, Va. April  
3<sup>d</sup> started in pursuit of Lee's  
retreating Army, after the  
surrender of that Army  
moved back, Apr 11/65  
in the direction of Buck-  
ville, Va. where we arrived  
Apr. 13 - Apr 23 marched  
in the direction of Danville  
Va. made the march to  
that place in 4 days & thence  
(over.)

W. A. Smith

00110

3348544

10000

at distance of one  
hundred miles  
where we now rest  
in camp.

4  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*B* Co., 151 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 3348545 |
| 2  | 3348546 |
| 3  | 3348547 |
| 4  | 3348548 |
| 5  | 3348549 |
| 6  | 3348550 |
| 7  | 3348551 |
| 8  | 3348552 |
| 9  | 3348553 |
| 10 | 3348554 |
| 11 | 3348555 |
| 12 | 3348556 |
| 13 | 3348557 |
| 14 | 3348558 |
| 15 | 3348559 |
| 16 | 3348561 |
| 17 | 3348560 |

|    |
|----|
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

See also

*B* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Lafayette Barracks near Baltimore*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Lundy*

*B* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp*

*St. Hospital Baltimore*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Head quarters of the*  
*Co & Regt. is La Fayette*  
*Barracks Baltimore.*  
*From Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, Until*  
*Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> sent this Company*  
*did guard duty at McPherson*  
*Mansion Hospital Balti-*  
*more. From Nov. 26<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*until this date and con-*  
*tinuing it has been doing*  
*guard duty at Camp*  
*St. Hospital Baltimore*

*J. M. Dwyer*

B Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 3 Feb'y, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Lafayette Barracks Baltimore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. was relieved from  
guard duty at Hotel  
Hospital Jan'y 15<sup>th</sup>  
1863. and returned to  
Lafayette Square Barracks  
Baltimore on that date  
where they have since  
remained

J. M. Luyck

*B* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*La Fayette Barracks Baltimore*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co "B." was relieved  
from guard duty at  
National Hotel Hospital  
Baltimore, April 3, 1863  
and returned to La Fayette  
Barracks at that date  
where they have since  
remained.*

*J. M. Dwyer*

72 Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Maryland Heights, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B. left La Fayette  
Barracks, Baltimore April  
26. Sunday, under light  
marching orders and  
went by R.R. to Monrovia  
Md. from thence on the  
27<sup>th</sup> to Harper's Ferry, &  
Maryland Heights, and  
were there April 30, 1863.

Co. B. served on Guard duty  
from March 1<sup>st</sup> to April 1<sup>st</sup>  
1863, at National Hotel  
Hospital Baltimore Md.

J. M. Dwyer

*B* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Maryland Heights*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cpls. left Harpers Ferry*  
*April 24, 1863, & arrived*  
*by rail at Clarksburg,*  
*va May 2<sup>nd</sup>. Marched from*  
*Clarksburg to Weston va,*  
*May 11. & 12 & 13. Marched*  
*from Weston to Buckhannon*  
*on May 16 & 17. Remained*  
*at Buckhannon 8 days, this*  
*Co. doing Provost duty.*  
*Marched from Buckhannon to*  
*Clarksburg, May 28, & 29. Took*  
*cars and arrived at Martins*  
*burg va, May 31. Left June 1,*  
*at 6 A.M. and arrived at Point*  
*of Rocks at 10 P.M. Left Point*  
*of Rocks June 13, and came to*  
*Harpers Ferry. Camped on*  
*Maryland Heights. Total march*  
*sig 100 miles.*

*J. M. Ruyter*

B Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Baltimore, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Maryland Heights June 30 and marched to Knoxville, Md. then on July 1, to Frederick Md. July 4 march-  
ed from Frederick to South Mountain Pass making 17 miles in 7 hours. Left the Pass July 9 and moved in various direc-  
tions until 12th inst. We formed line to attack Lee's army. July 14 Lee's Army all day followed them up to near Williamsport, and on 15th marched back through Sharpsburg. On 16th marched to near Sandy Hook, Md. July 17 crossed the Potomac at Harpers Ferry and camped at Loudon Heights, from there kept up a con-  
tinuous march to Mannassas

W. J. Sandeys

00100

3348551

10000

Gap, Va. which we reached  
July 13<sup>d</sup>. Left there July 24 and  
marched for Harrison  
reaching it July 26<sup>th</sup>. Camped  
three miles beyond village.  
Broke Camp Aug 1<sup>st</sup> and  
marched to near the Rappa-  
hannock River and near  
Beallow camped.

B Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Calwell's Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp near Beall's  
Sept. 15, 1863. Crossed Rappa-  
hannock river and Hazel  
river and marched to  
near Culpepper, Va., camp-  
ing Sept. 17, 1863. Sept. 25  
moved to Brick Church near  
Culpepper and built roads  
to Oct. 11th. Left Brick  
Church on retreat crossing  
Hazel and Rappahannock  
rivers, and reached Green-  
wich, Va. at 10 p.m. on 13th.  
Moved from there on 14th  
by Manassas junction across  
Bull Run to Centreville, from  
thence on 15th to Union Mills  
into rifle pits. Left there  
Oct. 19. Marched to Boston  
and thence to Greenwich on  
19th.

H. J. Sanders,

00110

3348552

00000

20th, thence on 21st to  
Cattlett's station, Va., where  
this company has been doing  
picket duty and repairing  
the rail road.

**B. Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Brandy Station, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. B left Camp near  
Bealton, Va. Nov. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1863,  
and marched to Kelly's Ford,  
Va. crossed Rappahannock  
at the above point Nov. 8<sup>th</sup>,  
1863, and marched to Brandy  
Station, Va. Marched from  
thence to Culpeper, Va. in  
support Engineer Corps.  
Remained Division Nov. 22<sup>d</sup>  
at Brandy Station. Marched  
from thence Nov. 26, and  
crossed Rapidan at Jacob's  
Ford 27<sup>th</sup> Nov. Fought at  
Locust Grove from 2.30  
to 5.30 p.m. when ammu-  
nition gave out and were  
relieved. One Sargent killed,  
3 privates wounded. Re-  
crossed Rapidan Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>

W. J. Sanders

00010

3348553

10000

and marched to Brandy  
Station where the Regt.  
is now camped doing  
Picket and other duty.

**B Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feby*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Near Brandy Station, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Camp near Brandy Station, Va., Saturday Feby 6th, 1864. and joined in the reconnoissance on the Rapidan. Marched toward and within two miles of Mortar's Ford. Returned to camp on the night of Feby. 7, where we have since been doing picket and other duty.*

*W. J. Sandoz.*

*B* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Clear Creek, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp and picket duty  
since last muster. Reg-  
iment changed from  
1st Brigade 3d Division  
3d Corps to 1st Brigade  
2d Division 6th Corps.  
A. P. about March 30th.  
Changed camp March  
31st, 1864.

*W. J. Sandoz*

*B* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Ream's Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. 15. left Camp near  
Brandy Station, Va. (with  
the Regt.) May 4, 1864,  
since which time they  
have been with the army  
of Potomac and in the  
principal marches and  
engagements up to the  
present time. Now  
laying in front of  
Petersburg, Va.*

*W. J. Sanders*  
copying

B Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Charlestown, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. 13. with the Regt.  
left City Point July  
6th. Was engaged at  
Monocacy, July 9th  
where it lost 1 (Sergt.)  
killed, 4 wounded and  
5 missing, since which  
time have been cam-  
paigning in and  
around the Shenan-  
doah Valley, Va.

Sandoz

# Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. N. Y. Inf.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

After leaving camp the regiment  
broke camp and advanced upon  
the enemy. Sept. 19. and skirmished  
in front of the Tugade, par-  
ticipated in the charge of  
the afternoon of the above  
date which terminated in a  
complete victory. Sept 22.  
with the army attacked the  
enemy at Fisher Hill gaining  
another victory. Oct. 19. were  
attacked by the enemy at  
Pedar Creek, Va. and were for  
the time driven but rallying  
the tide of battle was turned  
to a most glorious victory, and  
the ground lost in the morning  
and have since been reconquered  
thereon.

B

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company with the Regt  
left the Shenandoah Valley  
Dec 5 enroute for front  
of Petersburg Va. where they  
arrived Dec 7 1864 where  
they have since remained  
doing picket and other duty  
incident to the Campaigns*

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1, 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*151 N. Y. Inf.*  
**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*New Landing, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Presently quarter during  
the month of March  
Mar 23 a detail from the  
Company was engaged at the  
skirmish which resulted in  
the capture of the Rebel Petrel  
Linn. Co. Participated  
in the Charge which took us  
from Petersburg  
to Richmond. Officer C. Par-  
ticipated in Battle of Sadler's  
Creek where Gen. Earl Sur-  
rendered himself and 2000 pris-  
oners and took in all the moun-  
tains of the C. Co. during the  
short and glorious Campaign.*

5  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

6 Co., 151 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3348562 | 25 |
| 2  | 3348563 | 26 |
| 3  | 3348564 | 27 |
| 4  | 3348565 | 28 |
| 5  | 3348566 | 29 |
| 6  | 3348567 | 30 |
| 7  | 3348568 | 31 |
| 8  | 3348569 | 32 |
| 9  | 3348570 | 33 |
| 10 | 3348571 | 34 |
| 11 | 3348572 | 35 |
| 12 | 3348573 | 36 |
| 13 | 3348574 | 37 |
| 14 | 3348575 | 38 |
| 15 | 3348576 | 39 |
| 16 | 3348577 | 40 |
| 17 | 3348578 | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>2</sup>  
B Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 22 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Safayette Park Barracks Coltimore.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left  
Sackport N.Y. Oct. 23/62  
and arrived at Safay-  
ette Park Barracks Col-  
timore Oct. 27" 1862

T. Wagner

*C* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Myrtle Square Barracks*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B*

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Safayette Square Barracks*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)*

*William A. Jones*

*10*

**Co., 1st N. Y. Inf.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for

*Apl. 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Safayette Square*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Wagner*

6

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 11. 11. 1863, 1863

shows station of company,

Maryland Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Baltimore April  
26/63 and arrived  
at Frederick Junction  
the same day. Left  
Frederick Junction on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> and en-  
camped the same  
night on Maryland  
Heights.

Wm. H. Wagner

Co., 57 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 8, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Knights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 8<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 9<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 10<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 11<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 12<sup>th</sup> marched six miles to ...  
May 13<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 14<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 15<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 16<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 17<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 18<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 19<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 20<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 21<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 22<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 23<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 24<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 25<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 26<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 27<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 28<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 29<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 30<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...  
May 31<sup>th</sup> marched five miles to ...

0010

3348567

1891

Twenty-ninth marched  
thirty miles and on  
May twenty-sixth marched eight  
miles and embarked  
on the cars at Harshburg.  
May 27 arrived at Mar-  
tinburg and encamped.  
June 1 went on cars to  
Point of Rocks and  
June 15 embarked on  
cars. Debarked at Harper's  
 Ferry and marched  
to Maryland Heights  
and were attached to  
Benton's division.

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Abol. Heights June 30<sup>th</sup> and  
Marched 3 miles July 1<sup>st</sup> marched  
15 miles and camped; 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> marched  
7 miles; 4<sup>th</sup> marched 11 miles & reached  
South Mountain, march 2 miles  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> & camped; 10<sup>th</sup> marched  
7 miles; 11<sup>th</sup> marched 8 miles; 12<sup>th</sup> marched  
13 miles; 13<sup>th</sup> marched 8 miles; 14<sup>th</sup>  
crossed the Potomac, marched 7 miles  
15<sup>th</sup> marched 11 miles; 16<sup>th</sup> marched 6 miles  
17<sup>th</sup> marched to Upperville 20 miles &  
camped; 18<sup>th</sup> marched 6 miles; 19<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Manassas Gap 12 miles; 20<sup>th</sup> marched  
9 miles; 21<sup>st</sup> marched to Harpersburg &  
camped Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> marched 8 miles to near  
Bealton, & here up to date.

R. Braden

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct......, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field near Warrenton Junction.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> left camp near Beal-  
ton, W. & arrived near bulpepers  
Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> & encamped until Oct.  
11<sup>th</sup> when we marched across  
the Rappahannock & encamped  
until the 13<sup>th</sup>, when we march-  
ed to Greenwick, & on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
arrived at Bull Run, on the 19<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Brister Station & on  
the 21<sup>st</sup> arrived near batlett's  
Station, from which interesting  
Spet. we marched Oct. 30<sup>th</sup>

R. Braden

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 8 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Harrodsburg Junction, Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> & marched to Kelly's Ford, crossed the Rappahannock on the morning of the 8<sup>th</sup> and marched to Brandy Station. Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> marched to camp near Culpeper Va. Nov. 24<sup>th</sup> march back to Brandy Station. Nov. 26<sup>th</sup> marched to the Rapidan, crossed it at Jacob's Mills. Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> participated in the battle of Forest Grove. Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> recrossed the Rapidan and marched back to Brandy Station.

R. L. Smith

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February, 1864*,

shows station of company,

*Brandy Station, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*With the exception of participating in the advance to the Rapidan on the 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> of Feb. this Regt has remained in its present winter encampment near Brandy Station since last muster.*

*Wm. H. ...*

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Brandy Stn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Regt. has been in camp  
near Brandy Station since last  
muster.*

*R. Bruden*

*C* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Reams Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. (with Regt.) left Hunter  
Quarters at Brandy Station, Va., May  
4<sup>th</sup> and has participated in the  
actions & marches of the Army of  
the Potomac to the present.*

*A. A. Hall*

C Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

near Charleston, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Hall

Copyist  
Comp.

(1)

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Strasburg, Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has had a hand in all the fights & marches which has been made since the last Muster. We broke camp near Hall Town, Va. Sept 2<sup>d</sup> and marched to Berryville. Camped there until Sept 19<sup>th</sup>. We advanced to Opequan where we were engaged with the Enemy all day on the 20<sup>th</sup> we marched to Cedar Creek. Bivouacked and on the 22<sup>d</sup> engaged the Enemy at Fisher Hill. Drove them to Woodstock, Camped. and the 23<sup>d</sup> marched to Harrisburg, Va. Lay there until Oct 7. fell back to Cedar Creek. Camped there until Oct 19. where we engaged the enemy (over)

H. H. Price

Oct 10

3348575

\* Cent \*

and drove them back to  
Mount Jackson, Now hold  
our old position.

<sup>Battalion</sup>  
C Co, 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with  
Regt. moved from  
the Shenandoah Valley  
Dec. 5, 1864 and rejoined  
the Army of the Po-  
tomac

A. A. Hall

Capt.

Comd.

(C) *Battalion*

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Feb'y*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Fort Harve, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company has  
been in Winter Quarters  
during the two months  
covered by this muster.  
Doing picket-duty and  
working on Forts*

*W. H. Price*

C Battalion  
Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Danville, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Winter Quarters during  
month of March.

March 25<sup>th</sup> A detail from  
Company was engaged  
at the Skirmish which  
resulted in the capture of  
the Rebel Picket line.

April 2, Participated in  
the Charge which broke  
Lee's lines and drove him  
from Petersburg & Richmond.

Participated in the Battle  
of Sailor's Creek where Genl  
Ewell surrendered himself  
and 9000 prisoners, and  
took part in all the movements  
of the Sixth Corps during this  
short & vigorous Campaign.

W. H. N. Price

# 6 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 151 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 3348579  
2 3348580  
3 3348581  
4 3348582  
5 3348583  
6 3348584  
7 3348585  
8 3348586  
9 3348587  
10 3348588  
11 3348589  
12 3348590  
13 3348591  
14 3348592  
15 3348593  
16 3348594  
17 3348595

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

See also

2

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 22 to Oct 27*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Calaisville  
Rocky Mts. Park*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left  
Rockport N. Y. October  
23. 1862. and arrived  
at Calaisville Park  
Rocky Mts. Oct 27. 62.*

*This company was mustered  
as an organization by  
Capt. Hager 14. 76. 62.  
In front of October 22. 62.  
at Rockport N. Y.*

*9-11-62*

*3*  
Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Chas. E. Pe*, 1862,

shows station of company, *La Fayette*  
*Square Barracks Baltimore*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. J. ...*  
Capt.

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 2d Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

капитан Иван Власов

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(266)

Лопухи.

*2*

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*La Fayette. Quan Bat. No.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Brown*  
Copyright.

*B*  
Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 5*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.*  
*1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1*  
*1st* Co. *1st* Regt. *1st* N.Y. Inf.  
with the *1st* Regt. *1st* N.Y. Inf.  
Batt. *1st* N.Y. Inf. *25* day  
of *March* arrived at  
*Memphis* *26*  
left *Memphis* *27*  
and arrived the same  
day at *Harpers Ferry*.

*Sperry*  
*1863*

*8* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 6 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*St. Charles Heights*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. [unclear]*  
Capt.

L Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Mitchell

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the Regt.  
left Camp near Union  
Station Sep. 15. 1863  
crossed the Rappahannock  
and Hazel rivers and  
arrived at Swift Creek  
Camp House, were sent  
to Chestnut Fork on  
fatigue duty, until  
Oct. 15th. when it joined  
its Regt. and made a  
retreat with the Army  
recrossing the Hazel and  
Rappahannock Rivers,  
then marched to  
Fredericksburg, we arrived  
at Union Station by way  
of Centerville on the 15th  
day of Oct. whence this  
Regt. was ordered  
(over)

J. E. Kitchel

00110

3348586

10391

to Mc Laner Ford on  
Bull Run to assist  
Matthi Brig. 2d. Div. 3d.  
Corps to repel the enemy.  
Oct. 19th. resumed the  
forward march arriving  
at Catlett's Station, 21st.  
day of Oct. where the Regt.  
did Picket duty, and as-  
sisted in repairing the  
Orange and Alexandria  
R.R. Oct. 30th. marched  
one and a half miles  
beyond Warrenton Junction  
where we encamped.  
Oct. 31st. Mustered near  
Warrenton Junct. in the  
field.

L Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with its  
Regt. left Brandy St.  
Va. on the 26th. of Nov.  
1863 and marched across  
the Rapid Run River  
and was at the fight  
of Locust Grove, Va.

In which fight I regret  
to say that one man  
was killed, and four  
were seriously wounded.  
Thence marched, the 28th.  
of Nov. to Mine Run,  
performed duties with  
the Regt. and returned  
with the Regt. on the  
3d day of Dec. 1863. to  
Brandy Station, Va. near  
which we built Winter  
Quarters.

(over)

Subscribed

00110

3348587

1883

Respectfully,  
George J. Oaks  
1st Lieut. Comdg. Co.

I Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Brandy, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co remained  
with its Regt in Winter  
Trs until Feb 6th.  
When the Regt Recd.  
marching orders,  
marched with the Regt  
& encamped on Pony  
Mountain, marched  
the following day  
to near Haccoon  
Ford, where it  
Recd. orders to return  
& marched to camp  
that night.

1 Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Culpeper, Va.  
In the field no, as a

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has  
been in Winter  
quarters since last  
muster.

J. S. Kichel

2 Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Beams Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp near  
Culpepper, Va. May  
4, 1864, since which  
time the Co. has  
participated in all  
of the Campaigns of  
the Army of the Potomac.  
The important incidents  
of which are deemed  
too numerous for  
mention in this place.

J. E. Nichol

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Charlestown, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company was  
engaged with the  
Regiment at the  
Battle of Manassas,  
Md. July 9, 1864 and  
Charlestown, Va. Aug.  
21, 1864.*

D

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Strasburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged  
with the Regiment I sat  
the battles of Winchester  
Sept. 19, 1864, and at Fish-  
ers Kill Sept. 22, 1864,  
also at Cedar Run Oct.  
19, 1864.

G. W. Chase

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*New Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Co. served with its  
Regiment in the valley of  
the Shenandoah untill about  
the first of Dec. when it  
proceeded to join the old  
Army of the Potomac at  
Petersburg, Va. where it  
has remained since.*

*G. W. Chase*

*D* <sup>Battn</sup> Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has remained  
in winter quarters with the  
Regiment, for the last two  
months doing picket,  
fatigue and other duties.*

*G. W. Chase*

D Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Danville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. remained in winter quarters until about the 1<sup>st</sup> of April it participated in the glorious charge of the 6<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, on the 2<sup>d</sup> of April and marched the next day in pursuit of Lees army on the 6<sup>th</sup> of April it participated in the action of Sailors Creek, Va. and was present at the surrender of Lees army moving back to Burks Station we lay in camp about 10 days when the Corps moved to Danville, Va. where it arrived Apr. 27 and went into camp.

L. W. Chase

# RECORD OF <sup>2</sup>EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 151 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3348546 | 26 |
| 2  | 3348547 | 27 |
| 3  | 3348548 | 28 |
| 4  | 3348549 | 29 |
| 5  | 3348600 | 30 |
| 6  | 3348601 | 31 |
| 7  | 3348602 | 32 |
| 8  | 3348603 | 33 |
| 9  | 3348604 | 34 |
| 10 | 3348605 | 35 |
| 11 | 3348606 | 36 |
| 12 | 3348607 | 37 |
| 13 | 3348608 | 38 |
| 14 | 3348609 | 39 |
| 15 | 3348610 | 40 |
| 16 | 3348611 | 41 |
| 17 | 3348612 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*E* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 2<sup>n</sup> to Oct 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*La Fayette Barricks*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left Rochester  
Sept 11. for Buffalo for a new  
Regt. forming under Franklin  
Sidway. Leaving Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> was  
Consolidated with The Lothrop Regt.  
by order Genl Hillhouse. Left  
Buffalo Oct 21<sup>st</sup> for Lothrop  
then for Baltimore Oct 24<sup>th</sup>  
1864 and arrived at that  
place Oct 27 1864*

*F. C. Jones*

*E* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mort Lee*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

*La Fayette Barricks*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The advance pay was  
paid to all who enlisted on  
or prior to the 1st day of Aug 1862  
by Maj Richardson at Rockport  
Ga refer

*H. Jones*

*F.C.* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1863*, 186 3,

shows station of company,

*a Fayette Barracks*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*F.C. Jones*

*E* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Lafayette Square Baltimore*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H Jones*

6

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 <sup>3</sup>

shows station of company, *Maryland*

*Height Harpers Ferry Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left with  
the Regt from Baltimore  
Md for Monocacy on the  
26 day of April and left the  
latter place for Harpers  
Ferry the 27th day of April*

*J. C. Jones*

*E* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mays June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Maryland Heights*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*H. Jones*

E Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1869,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. R. V. Allen

E Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp in  
the field, Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This comp. left with  
the Regt its Camp near  
Bealton Station on the  
15 day of Sept 1863  
marched to Culpeper Va  
crossing the Rappahannock  
and Hazel Rivers. The Regt  
was then ordered on  
fatigue duty to Chatsworth  
Ford where it remained  
until the 11 of Oct when  
it joined its Brig and  
marched to the rear cross-  
ing the Rappahannock  
and Hazel Rivers and  
marched to Union  
Mill by way of Centreville  
whence the Regt was ordered  
to assist Gen Harts Brig  
in repelling the enemy at

G. C. Wales

10110

3348603

10007

McLaurie Ford on Bull  
Run, this on the 15<sup>th</sup> of  
October, Moved to  
Callies Station on the  
19<sup>th</sup> since when the  
Comp. has done picket  
duty and assisted in  
repairing the Railway

E Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp  
near Brandy Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company with its  
Regt. marched on the 26  
day of Nov 1863 across  
the Rapid Ann River. On  
the 27 Nov it participated  
in the battle of Lost Picket  
Line in which the Co. lost  
one killed, one mortally  
wounded, and two  
seriously wounded.  
On the 28 day we marched  
for Mine Run. The Regt.  
returned to its old camp  
near Brandy Station Va. on  
the 13 day of Dec 1863, near  
which we built winter  
quarters.

G. A. W. A. S.

E

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company, Camp Mor-  
ris near Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G R Walsh

E Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

In the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left winter quarters near Brandy Sta Va with the Regt on the 4 day of May crossed the Rapidan on the evening of the same day. On the 5 and 6 day of May took part in the battles of the Wilderness, also in the battle of Spotsylvania on the 12 last three men wounded, participated in the flank movement to the North Anna River, from there marched to the Pamunkey River. On the first of June was in the battle of Cold Harbor, also in action on the 3 of June in the same place. The loss on this day was in killed 1 Capt and

H R Wales

OCT 10

3348607

10687

three enlisted men, wounded  
2 enlisted men being  
under fire at this place  
daily the Co lost on the  
5<sup>th</sup> one man killed and  
on the 7 one man wounded  
on the 13 of June the Co  
evacuated the position  
and marched with the  
Regt to Charles City Landing  
on the James River Va.  
where we arrived on the 14.  
On the 16 crossed the James  
River on Transports to Ber-  
muda Hundred. On the 22  
crossed the Appomattox by  
Point of Rocks and marched  
to the front at Petersburg  
Va.

E Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company, In the field  
near Charlestown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co left City Point  
July 6. 1864. Was in  
the Battle of Monocacy  
July 9. 1864. also at  
Charlestown Va Aug  
21. 1864

G. C. Wales

*E.* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cedar Creek, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. was in the  
Battles of Winchester,  
Fisher's Hill, and  
Cedar Creek.*

*E. H. Hunter*

E

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. &amp; Dec.

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Warren Station, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with the Regt. has participated in all the marches and engagements operating against the Rebel Army under Genl. Early. The following is a list of the battles viz: Battle of Winchester fought on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864. Battle of Fishers Hill fought on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept. 1864. Battle of Cedar Creek fought on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1864. Marched as far South as Mt. Crawford, Va.

J. H. Lindley

*E* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. with the Regt. has  
performed Picket and Fatigue  
duty, and have been in Winter  
Qrs.*

*J. H. Lindley*

*E* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Danville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. with the Regt. was in the  
engagements of the 25<sup>th</sup> of March  
1865 before Petersburg, in the  
charge of the 2<sup>d</sup> of April, and the  
battle of April 6<sup>th</sup> at Sailor's Creek,  
marched 12 miles beyond New  
Store. Marched on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst.  
for Burksville St. arriving there  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> inst. marched again on  
the 23<sup>d</sup> inst. for Danville, which  
place we entered on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
inst. Marched in all over 250  
miles. The losses have been  
light considering the engage-  
ments we have been in.*

*J. H. Lindley*

8  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*F* Co., 151 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3348613 | 26 |
| 2  | 3348614 | 27 |
| 3  | 3348615 | 28 |
| 4  | 3348616 | 29 |
| 5  | 3348617 | 30 |
| 6  | 3348618 | 31 |
| 7  | 3348619 | 32 |
| 8  | 3348620 | 33 |
| 9  | 3348621 | 34 |
| 10 | 3348622 | 35 |
| 11 | 3348623 | 36 |
| 12 | 3348624 | 37 |
| 13 | 3348625 | 38 |
| 14 | 3348626 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 22 to Oct 3, 1862,

shows station of company,

Safayette Park Barracks, Baltimore, Oct 31, 1862.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company left Lockport,  
N.Y., Oct. 22, 1862 and arrived at  
Safayette Park Barracks, Baltimore,  
Oct 27, 1862.

D. J. Markle.

**F Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated *Saratoga Park Barracks,*  
*Baltimore, Dec 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Saratoga Park Barracks, Baltimore, Dec 31, 1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company left New York,*  
*N.Y. October 23, 1862 and arrived*  
*at Saratoga Park Barracks*  
*Baltimore, Oct. 27, 1862.*

*Luron D. Wilson*

*(Sen) Luron D. Wilson*  
*Capt.*

*Inspected by Comp.*

*O. Markle,*

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Lafayette Square, Baltimore, Feb. 28, 1863.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

O. J. Markle,

F

Co., 157 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Saratoga Quar., Baltimore, Md. Apr. 10, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was detailed to  
do guard duty at Camden Station  
and proceeded there on the 20 day  
of March, 1863, after being inspected  
by Brig. Genl. Briggs, at Saratoga  
Quar. - Returned from Camden  
Station on the 24 day of April  
being relieved by a company  
from the 150th Regt. A. G. Vol. Inf.

O. J. Markle,

*F*

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Kickers Ferry, April 30, 1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. J. Markes*

**F Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for January 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regt. Left Albany and freight  
April 30, 1863 - reported to Gen.  
Kearney at Garden's Ferry - took care  
same day - arrived at Bridgeport,  
Vt. 12<sup>th</sup> May 6, 1863 marched to  
Cantonburgh same night. Left  
Cantonburgh 1<sup>st</sup> at 10<sup>th</sup> Arrived at  
Preston 9<sup>th</sup> at 12<sup>th</sup> Left Preston  
May 16<sup>th</sup> Arrived at Buchanan the  
17<sup>th</sup> Left Buchanan May 25<sup>th</sup>  
Arrived at Cantonburgh 26<sup>th</sup>  
took care same night - arrived at  
Martinsburgh on down 27<sup>th</sup>  
Left Martinsburgh same day arrived  
at Cornudas Rocks 9<sup>th</sup> same day -  
Left took care at Cornudas Rocks  
and crossed into Va. at Berlin same  
where the Company was engaged  
during the attack on the Regt. at Point  
of Rocks - in order across to  
May 27

W. J. Markie,

CO. 10

3348618

CO. 10

Berlin May 14<sup>th</sup> took Care  
at Berlin May 15<sup>th</sup> arrived at  
Mary and Heights same day.  
Res<sup>l</sup>. reported to Gen. Morris.

F Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field near Beulah Station, Pa. Aug 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> Received 1<sup>st</sup> of Aug and  
Marched to Fredrick - July 3  
Marched to Williamsport - July 4  
Orders to turn over knapsacks to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Co.  
Remained - same day Marched to Beulah  
Mountain - July 5  
Received orders on Picket duty on which duty it remained  
until July 9<sup>th</sup> when orders to relieve Regt.  
July 10<sup>th</sup> marched to near the Old Antietam  
 battlefield ground - ordered to march four  
miles further and remain until  
morning - July 11<sup>th</sup> marched and  
encamped beyond Antietam - July 12  
Brigade formed line of Battle - July 13  
called roll every two hours - July 15<sup>th</sup>  
moved forward but could find no  
enemy - halted within two miles of  
Williamsport - a countermarch of  
the whole army ordered - halted  
until next morning July 16<sup>th</sup> marched  
[Over]

O. J. Markle,

01100

3348619

11001

and halted near Hains and  
 Heights - July 17<sup>th</sup> arrived at 5 p.m.  
 Crossed the Potomac - encamped  
 on London Heights - Companies or-  
 dered on Picket Duty - Marched  
 July 18<sup>th</sup> - 19<sup>th</sup> and encamped the 20<sup>th</sup> at  
 Leominster - July 22<sup>nd</sup> marched to Clark  
 Hill - July 23<sup>rd</sup> marched beyond  
 Salem - July 26<sup>th</sup> marched through  
 encamped two miles from Warrenton -  
 Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> marched and encamped near  
 Benning road - Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> ordered on Picket  
 duty for 24 hours. Aug. 12 ordered  
 on Picket duty for 24 hours. Aug. 19<sup>th</sup>  
 ordered on Picket duty for 24 hours.  
 Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> ordered on Picket duty for  
 24 hours - Aug. 30<sup>th</sup> ordered on  
 Picket duty for 24 hours.

W  
F

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

on the 1st, Co. 31

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1st Com. arrived Regt.  
in Camp Point Hill near Beatty, Va.  
Sept. 7 Permitted with 31 Co. by  
train to march to near Culpeper. Sept. 25 marched  
to Union Church, where Regt. was  
detained to repair roads & bridges.  
Oct. 10 order was to march at  
moment's notice. Co. 1 was in  
with Brigade & marched across  
"Hagerstown River. Oct. 13 marched  
to Greenwich. 4 Div. have a  
skirmish with enemy. Oct. 14  
marched to Blackburns Ford -  
2nd Corps engage the enemy. Oct. 15  
marched to Union Mills via Centerville  
and met the 1st Army Brigade in  
their defense of McLean's Ford.  
16-17-18 Regt. do picket duty at  
McLean's Ford. 19 march back  
ordered by Corps. [over]

D. I. Mark G.

OCT 10

3348620

\*1890\*

Halt near Cattle Station &  
Picket Cedar Run & Repair  
Rail Roads. 30 March to  
near Beaton.

*F* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *November and December*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Brandy Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>. 1863. In camp near Warrenton Junction, Va.*

*Nov. 7<sup>th</sup>. Ordered to march. Started at daylight, marched to Kelley's Ford on the Rappahannock - 14 miles. Nov. 8<sup>th</sup>. Crossed the Rappahannock. Marched to Brandy Station 6 miles, Went into camp.*

*Nov. 14<sup>th</sup>. Marched near Culpepper and went into camp.*

*Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup>. Marched back to Brandy Station.*

*Nov. 26<sup>th</sup>. Marched to and crossed the Rapidan River 12 miles.*

*Nov. 27<sup>th</sup>. Marched to Locust Grove and engaged the enemy in battle for 3 hours, 1 killed, 3 wounded.*

*Nov. 28<sup>th</sup>. Marched 9 miles (over)*

*H. W. Reed,*

10  
11  
C

3348621

\*  
C  
11  
10

and lay in line of battle  
in front of the enemy.

Nov. 30<sup>th</sup>. Marched to the  
left 3 miles to re-inforce the  
2<sup>nd</sup>. Corps and marched  
back again. The same day.

Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> The whole army fell  
back across the Rapidan.

We marched 20 miles by  
the way of Culpesper Mine  
Ford.

Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup>. Marched to Brandy  
Station 18 miles.

Dec. 4<sup>th</sup>. Went into our  
present winter quarters.

J

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>. Camp Morris,  
Near Brandy Station, Va.

Jan. 6. Detail for 3 days  
picket duty 2 Corpals 16 privates

Jan. 15. Detail 3 days picket duty  
1 Lieut. 1 Sergt. 4 Corpals,  
16 privates.

Jan. 24. Detail 3 days  
picket duty, 1 Sergt. 3 Corpals,  
17 privates.

Feb. 2<sup>nd</sup>. Detail 3 days  
picket duty, 1 Lieut. 2 Corpals,  
8 privates.

Feb. 6. Orders to march  
Left camp at 4 P. M. for the  
front. Marched 8 miles and  
camped for the night west  
of Pony Mt. Feb. 7, Marched  
at daylight went 3 miles  
farther and formed in  
(over)

H. W. Reed.

00110

3348622

1890 \*

line of battle and at night returned to camp.

Feb. 12, Detail for 3 days picket duty. 1 Sergt. 2 Corp'l, 14 privates.

Feb. 17. 1 Corp'l. 5 privates on detail at Warrenton Junction.

Feb. 21 Detail for 3 days picket duty, 1 Lieut., 1 Sergt., 2 Corp'l's, 14 privates.

Feb. 25. Division Review by Genls French and Carr.

Feb. 27. Detail for 3 days picket duty 1 Corp'l. 5 privates.

*F*

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Cuiper, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*March 1st, 1864 Detail for  
3 days picket duty 1 Capt.  
1 Sergt. 1 Corpl. 14 Privates.*

*March 9, 1864 Detail for  
Warrenton Junction 7 day 1  
Sergt. 2 Privates.*

*March 10, 1864 Detail  
for 3 days picket duty 1 Capt.  
1 Sergt. 2 Corpls. 15 Privates.*

*March 16, 1864, 3rd Corps  
reviewed by Maj. Gen. French.*

*March 20, 1864 Detail  
for 3 days picket 1 Sergt.,  
1 Corpl., 14 Privates.*

*March 29, 1864, Detail  
for 3 days picket 1 Sergt.,  
1 Corpl., 9 Privates.*

*March 31, moved Camp  
2 miles*

*(over)*

*H. H. Reed,*

OCT 10

3348623

10000

April 2<sup>nd</sup>. Burnett Murphy,  
Henry T. Buchanan,  
James Taylor Recruits  
from N. Y.

April 10, Picket detail  
1 Sergt. 9 Privates.

April 14, Paid for the  
months of January & February,  
by Maj. Jas. Harper.

April 18, 6<sup>th</sup>. Corps  
reviewed by Lieut. Gen. Grant.

April 22, detail for  
3 days picket 1 Corp'l.,  
10 Privates.

April 28 detail for  
3 days picket - 1 Sergt. 1 Corp'l.  
9 Privates.

April 24 Joseph H. Gun-  
ter Recruit from Elmira,  
N. Y.

*J* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4<sup>th</sup>. Crossed Rapidan  
River at Germania Ford.

May 6<sup>th</sup>. Battle Wilderness.  
1 Private Killed, one Sergt.  
4 Privates Wounded.

May 14 Crossed River Nyl.  
24<sup>th</sup>. Crossed North Anna.

May 26 re-crossed North Anna  
28<sup>th</sup>. Crossed Pamunky River.

May 31<sup>st</sup>. one Private Wounded  
on Skirmish Line.

June 1<sup>st</sup>. Battle Cold  
Harbor. Took 2 lines Beaumont  
and a number Prisoners.

June 13<sup>th</sup>. Crossed  
Chickahomany. 16<sup>th</sup>. Crossed  
James River. 19<sup>th</sup>. Crossed  
Appomattox. June 22<sup>nd</sup>.  
charged and drove the  
enemy's Location 3 miles  
South Petersburg.

*Entered by J. G. C.*  
*H. W. Reed,*

*J.* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Charlestown, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Petersburg, Va. July 6<sup>th</sup>.  
for City Point, where took  
transport for Baltimore, then  
by R.R. to Monocacy Md. where  
on the 9<sup>th</sup>. had a fight  
and compelled to fall  
back to Baltimore, then by  
R.R. to Washington, D. C., then  
to Leesburg, Va., then back  
to Georgetown, then to  
Monocacy, then across the  
Potomac and up the valley  
to Strasburg, Va., then back  
to Harper's Ferry, then out  
to Charlestown, Va., where the  
Co. is now located.*

*H. H. Reed,*

*J* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 2nd Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Middletown, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 30d. Capt. Adney  
B. Beale Honorably Discharged,  
per H. O. No. 292 from War  
Department Washington, D. C.*

*Sept. 19th. had an engage-  
ment near Winchester, Va.  
Had two men wounded.*

*Sept. 22nd. Company  
in engagement at Fisher's  
Hill. Oct. 19th. Battle  
of Cedar Creek. Had one  
Private killed and two Corporals  
wounded.*

*No sub. rolls co. in  
file*

*A. H. Reed,*

# RECORD OF <sup>9</sup>EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., 151 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3348627 | 25 |
| 2  | 3348628 | 26 |
| 3  | 3348629 | 27 |
| 4  | 3348630 | 28 |
| 5  | 3348631 | 29 |
| 6  | 3348632 | 30 |
| 7  | 3348633 | 31 |
| 8  | 3348634 | 32 |
| 9  | 3348635 | 33 |
| 10 | 3348636 | 34 |
| 11 | 3348637 | 35 |
| 12 | 3348638 | 36 |
| 13 | 3348640 | 37 |
| 14 | 3348639 | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |

See also

G Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup> to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lafayette Park Barracks Baltimore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Lakport  
N. Y. October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862, and arrived  
at Lafayette Park Barracks October  
27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Wm. C. Thomas

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1862.

**shows station of company,**

Stewart's Mansion Hospital Baltimore Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

*John Howard*



*G.* Co., 151<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Lafayette Square Baltimore Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. C. Thomas.*

**G Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Harpers Ferry Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co. G. 151<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Inf. left Lafayette  
Square Barracks Baltimore  
under light marching orders Sunday  
26<sup>th</sup> day of April - Arrived at  
Monrovia same date, left Monrovia  
27<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Maryland  
Heights - remained there until  
morning of 30<sup>th</sup>, and arrived at  
Harpers Ferry under light marching  
orders for Western Virginia.*

*C. C. Thomas*

G. Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June....., 1863,

shows station of company,

Maryland Heights.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company G. 151<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Vol. left  
Charleston Ferry via B. & O. R. R. April 30<sup>th</sup>  
Arrived at Bridgeport West Va. May 2<sup>nd</sup>.  
distance two hundred miles. left Bridge-  
port May 8<sup>th</sup>. Arrived at Clarksburg same  
day, distance five miles. Marched from  
Clarksburg May 11<sup>th</sup>. Arrived at Weston, Lewis  
Co. May 13<sup>th</sup>. distance twenty three miles.  
Ordered from Weston May 16<sup>th</sup>. Arrived at  
Buckhannon May 17<sup>th</sup>. distance sixteen miles.  
Left Buckhannon May 25<sup>th</sup>. Arriving at Clarks-  
burg May 26<sup>th</sup>. distance twenty eight miles.  
thence to Washington via B. & O. R. R. where  
we arrived May 27<sup>th</sup>. Ordered from Washing-  
ton to Fort of Rocks June 1<sup>st</sup>. arrived.....  
same date. Left Fort of Rocks June 15<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Arrived at Maryland Heights same date,  
since which time have formed a part of  
Genl. Morris' Brigade.

H. C. Thomas.....

G Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Bealton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company G, 151<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Inf., left Maryland Heights June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863. Reached Fredericks City July 1<sup>st</sup> distance twenty three miles. Thence marched to Monocacy Junction July 3<sup>rd</sup>. - July 4<sup>th</sup> Marched to South Mountain Gap. distance sixteen miles. Participated in the various Strategic movements in front of the orange line from Hagerstown to Williamsport. On discovering the escape of the enemy July 12<sup>th</sup> we marched back through Sharpsburg to Sandy Hook. July 17<sup>th</sup> crossed the Potomac at Harpers. Began moving up the Godwin Valley through Upperville to Monocacy Gap. July 23<sup>rd</sup> left Monocacy Gap. July 24<sup>th</sup> reached Warrenton July 25<sup>th</sup> where we encamped until August 1<sup>st</sup> - thence marched to this place near Bealton Station and have since remained here to this date. Whole distance marched during the month of July was from 150. to 200 miles.

H. C. Thomas.

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 15 to Oct 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

On the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. G 151 N. Y. Inf. East  
mustered near Beatonia.  
Left Beaton Sept 15 at 3 P.M.  
Marching to Beverly Ford Sept 16  
Continued the march to near  
Culpepper Ck. Sept 17 went in to  
Camp south west of Culpepper Sept 25  
moved five miles to Brink Church  
when in connection with the Regt.  
was engaged in repairing the High-  
way. Oct. 11 in connection with the  
3rd Corps commenced the great  
skedaddle to Centerville which  
we reached the 15th inst. doing  
some more marching with  
heavy loads to carry eight days  
rations being required of the soldier  
to be kept constantly on hands from  
the 16th to the 19th inst. was kept on duty  
as a picket man at McLean  
Ford Bull Run joined the (Regt.)

E. J. Smith

00110

3348634

41351

Division Oct. 19 at Hannas Junction. Oct. 2 moved forward to near Greencreek & 21<sup>st</sup> to Catlett Station. Changed location several times since the 21<sup>st</sup> inst. Now laying in Camp near Warren Junction. Picket duty & Fatigue duty on R.R. has kept most of the men absent from the Company since the 23<sup>rd</sup> inst.

Y Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brandy Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> in Camp near  
Warrenton June 20<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
Marched to Kellys Ford on the  
Rappahannock Crossed the 8<sup>th</sup> &  
Marched to Brandy Station Nov  
15 rec'd pay to Oct. 31 - 1863. Nov 17  
Marched to near Culpeper C. & B.  
Nov 23 withdrawn from Rickett  
Joining the Regt. at Brandy  
Station & Nov 25 - Changed Camp  
& Nov 26 Crossing at Jacobs  
Mill on the Rapidan  
Bivouacked on the South bank  
& Nov 27 participated in the  
battle of Locust Grove  
Bivouacking on the field at  
night Casualties one killed  
Eleven Wounded - Nov 29 took  
position opposite the enemy's  
works at Mine Run & Nov 30  
shifted to the left in (entrenchment)

C. G. Smith

00110

3348635

11111

Reinforce the 2nd Corps  
returned to former position  
at night & Dec. 1st at dark  
Commenced a forced  
march in retreat crossing  
the Rapidan at Germanias  
Ford at 3 A.M. of Dec. 2nd  
reached Brandy Station  
at 8 A.M. of Dec 3rd Dec.  
4th moved camp two  
miles South West along  
the R.R. From Dec. 5th  
to Dec. 31 inclusive camp  
routine

*E*

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Clear Grand Station Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Have remained in  
Camp since last muster  
doing picket and other  
duties*

*A. Smith*

C

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Carpenter's*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Moved Camp the Thirtieth  
of March About one  
mile practiced some in  
Target-firing aside from  
this nothing of interest  
has occurred except  
usual duties of picket  
Drill

*G Smith*

*C*  
**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*1st Brig. 3rd Div. 6th A.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Company Marched  
from Candy Station  
Va. May 4 1864 as has  
participated in all the  
Marches and battles of the  
6th Corps since that time.*

*C. J. Smith*

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*1st Reg. Ord. Co. 6th U.S.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 6 left the Army of the  
Potomac at City Point  
Va. and went in  
Transports to Baltimore  
Md. July 9 fought the  
battle of Manassas  
Campaign in the  
Shenandoah Valley until  
August 21<sup>st</sup> when we were  
engaged with the enemy  
near Charleston Va.*

*G. Smith*

2

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Brigade 2nd Div. 8th Corps*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*September 19th fought the  
battle of Winchester*

*September 22 fought  
the battle of Fisher's Hill*

*Oct. 9 fought the battle  
of Cedar Creek since  
that time nothing of  
importance has occurred*

*No subs. rolls on file*

*G. Smith*

# 10 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

26 Co., 151 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 3348641  
2 3348642  
3 3348643  
4 3348644  
5 3348645  
6 3348646  
7 3348647  
8 3348648  
9 3348649  
10 3348650  
11 3348651  
12 3348652  
13 3348653  
14 3348654

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

See also

K Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 22 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company, Lafayette  
Park Barracks Baltimore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left  
Lockport NY October 23.  
and arrived at Lafayette  
Park Barracks Oct 27. 1862

S. W. Thomas,

No Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1, Dec., 1862

shows station of company, Mc Kims  
Hospital Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Lock-  
port NY with the Regt  
Oct 23, 1862. Arrived at  
La Fayette Barracks  
Oct 27. Part of company  
were detached for guard  
duty at Calvert St. Hospital  
& remained there till  
Dec. 29, 1862. When they  
were ordered to this post  
Mc Kims Hospital to  
do guard duty together  
with the remainder of  
company

S W Forrester

*No* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1. Feby*, 186 3,

shows station of company, *Lafayette*

*Square Baltimore Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. M. Forrest*

*K6* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for

*April 10*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Baltimore Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. W. Forrest*

*K* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Warpers Ferry Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company left Baltimore by R. R. With the Regt April 26, 63, arrived at Monocacy bridge where they bivouacked till the 27 when they were moved by R. R. to Warpers Ferry*

*S W Forrest*

16 Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Maryland Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 30. Company was moved with the Regt. by R.R. to Clarkstown West Va. Thence marched to Weston Buckhannon & back again to Clarkstown.

Time occupied in West Va was one month during which our occupation was to check a raid by Jones & Pendergast's Cavalry.

The enemies forces having withdrawn we returned by R.R. to Martinsburg where we lay till early in the month when we relieved the 5<sup>th</sup> Md. on picket duty on the Potomac between Sandy Hook and the mouth

our

S W Forrest

00110

3348646

1860

of the Mono-cacy.  
This company were  
stationed near the mouth  
of the Mono-cacy.  
Were ordered to this  
station June 15. to re-  
-inforce the garrison  
which was threatened  
by Gen. Swell who had  
defeated Melroy at  
Winchester

*H* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Camp in field, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Maryland Heights June 30, 1863, marched to Frederick City Thence to South Mountain where the the Brigade (Genl Morris) was stationed. Holding the passes after the Battle of Gettysburg. Remained here till joined by the Army of the Potomac, into which our Brigade was incorporated as the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigad 3<sup>rd</sup> Division 2<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps. Afterwards made the following marches - to Williamsport Sharpsburg crossed into Va. at Harpers Ferry. July 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863. after his escape marched through Loudon Valley, Quickermill, Uppermill, Massass, Exp Warrinton, to this camp near Rappahannock River, which we reached Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>/63. where we still remain.*

*O. M. Mather,*

*H* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the field, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left camp near Bealton, Va, Sept. 16<sup>th</sup>. Moved forward beyond Culpeper & encamped. 11<sup>th</sup> of October began retreating to Rappahannock. Recrossed at Freemans ford, reached Bull Run the 14<sup>th</sup>, were under fire the 15<sup>th</sup> at Mitchell's ford. The 19<sup>th</sup> began moving from Bull Run towards the Rappahannock.

*J. M. Mather,*

27 Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,  
shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left camp near Warrenton Junction Nov. 7<sup>th</sup>, and marched to Kelley's Ford and bivouacked all night on the north bank of the Rappahannock. Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> crossed the river and advanced to Brandy Sta. Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> went with the Regt. to Bulpepper to protect an Engineer Corps. Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup> marched back to Brandy Station, and Nov. 26<sup>th</sup> advanced with the 3<sup>rd</sup> Corps to the Rapids, crossed at Jacob's Ford and bivouacked on the south bank of the river. Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> was under fire three hours at the Battle of Locust Grove. The loss of the company in this engagement was, Capt. S. S. (Over.)

J. M. Mather,

00110

3348649

1000000

Wilcox killed and Corp.  
Com Stebbins wounded.  
During the night of the  
1<sup>st</sup> of Dec., we fell back  
across the river. On the  
3<sup>rd</sup> we arrived at our  
old camp and went  
into winter quarters.

14 Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Brandy Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has for the last two months been in winter quarters near Brandy Station, Va., engaged in picket duty and studying the art of war as laid down by Brig. Gen. Sully, with an occasional variation a la Brig. Gen. Morris. Was also engaged and received its full share of mud in the recent reconnoissance in force to the Rapidan, leaving this camp on the 5th of Feb. and returning on the 7th.

M. Mather.

*M* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company (with the Regt.) changed camp on the 31<sup>st</sup> ultimo, to its present location, distant about two miles north of their former camp: & for the past two months has been engaged in the performance of the usual camp duties & periodically picket duty - With the foregoing exceptions the Company has remained stationary, employing the time with drills when the weather permitted, & otherwise perfecting in the line of military duty.

*O. M. Mather,*

*H* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*x Beams Sta.,*

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company H (with Reg-  
iment) left camp near  
Beams Sta., Va., May,  
and have participated  
in the principal actions  
and marches of the Ar-  
my of the Potomac, now  
in front of Petersburg, Va.*

*It appears on Roll.*

*J. M. Mather,*

4 Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Charleston, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co., with Regiment  
left City Point July 6<sup>th</sup>,  
was engaged at Monocacy  
July 9<sup>th</sup>, losing one killed,  
four wounded & six miss-  
ing. - Rejoined the sixth  
corps (with 3<sup>d</sup> Division) July  
17<sup>th</sup>, near Hamilton, Va., and  
have been campaigning  
against Early's forces in  
the Shenandoah Valley.

J. M. Macher,

14 Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Middletown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company, with the Regiment has participated in all the marches battles & incident to Sheridan's Campaign in the Shenandoah Valley during the past two months.

No subs. rolls on file

J. M. Mather,

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*J* Co., *151* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3348655 | 26 |
| 2  | 3348656 | 27 |
| 3  | 3348657 | 28 |
| 4  | 3348658 | 29 |
| 5  | 3348659 | 30 |
| 6  | 3348660 | 31 |
| 7  | 3348661 | 32 |
| 8  | 3348662 | 33 |
| 9  | 3348663 | 34 |
| 10 | 3348664 | 35 |
| 11 | 3348665 | 36 |
| 12 | 3348666 | 37 |
| 13 | 3348667 | 38 |
| 14 | 3348668 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

9

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 22 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lafayette Park Barracks Baltimore

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

\*This Company left Lockhart  
N. Y. Oct. 23. 1862 and arrived  
at Lafayette Park Barracks  
Baltimore Oct. 27. 1862.

J. J. White.

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 Dec., 1862.

**shows station of company,**

Press Building, Baltimore

### RECORD OF EVENTS

J. D. White

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1. 1863.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Laurel Park Barracks Baltimore Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. C. White*

5

Co., 151

N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Cin. 10.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*La Fayette Square Baltimore Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. E. White.*



**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Maryland Heights.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events, which are currently blank.)*

*J. B. White*

9 Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May, & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Maryland Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. White

*S* Co., *151* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*(Station not given)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McCormack*

21

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Warrenton Junction Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our Regt left Camp near Bealeton Station Sept 15. Crossed Rappahannock river at Tamm's Ford and marched to Culpepper encamped about two miles from Culpepper. Regiment sent to Chesant Fort on fatigue duty Sept 25 & remained there until Oct 11 when it joined the Brigade & began a backward movement crossing Hazel & Rappahannock rivers. Oct 15 marched to Greenwich Oct 14 to Blackburns Ford on Bull Run Oct 15 marched by way of Centerville to Union Mills, our Regt ordered to assist Meade's Brigade 2 Div 3 Corps in repelling an attack of the enemy at McLean's Ford & remained until Oct 19 crossed Bull Run at McLean's Ford & marched to Manassas Junction. Oct 20 marched to

over

(2586)

14th Nov 4

Copyd.

01110

3348662

1000000

Greenwich. Oct 21 marched  
to Catlett's Station. Regt  
since been on Pickett duty  
& constructing rail roads.

3 Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Brandy Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co left Camp near Warrenton Junction Nov 7 crossed the Rappahannock at Kellys Ford & marched to Brandy Station Nov 8. Nov 14 moved near Culpeper & encamped there until Nov 23 when it returned to Brandy Station Nov 26 marched to the Rapidan & crossed at Jacobs Mills Nov 27 participated in the battle of Locust Grove Va losing One & Killed 6. One wounded & one missing. Dec 1 recrossed the Rapidan at Culpeper Mine Ford & arrived at Brandy Station Dec 3 where the Company is at present.

31

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 9*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Brandy Station Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. H. H. H.*  
copyist.

*3*  
**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Brandy Station Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

**shows station of company,**

At the field near Ham Station Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2584)

Copyright

31 Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Charleston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co was with the  
Regt in the battle of Monocacy  
July 9 also in an Engagement  
near Charleston Va Aug 21/64

*I* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field near Middle Town Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. with the Regt  
has been with Gen Sheridan's  
Army during this campaign  
in the Shenandoah Valley &  
participated in the action of  
Capegon Sep 19 & Fisher Hill Sep 22  
& Cedar Creek Oct 19 in which  
Engagements 3 men were wounded.*

*No sub. rolls of co. on file*

12  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*K* Co., 151 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3348669 | 26 |
| 2  | 3348670 | 27 |
| 3  | 3348671 | 28 |
| 4  | 3348672 | 29 |
| 5  | 3348673 | 30 |
| 6  | 3348674 | 31 |
| 7  | 3348675 | 32 |
| 8  | 3348676 | 33 |
| 9  | 3348677 | 34 |
| 10 | 3348678 | 35 |
| 11 | 3348679 | 36 |
| 12 | 3348680 | 37 |
| 13 | 3348681 | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*K* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Oct 22 to 31*, 186 *2*,  
shows station of company, *Lafayette*  
*Park Barracks Baltimore.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left*  
*Lockport, N. Y. October*  
*22/62 and arrived at*  
*Lafayette Barracks*  
*Baltimore Oct. 27/62.*

*D. B. Jordan*

Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for for. & Rec., 1862,

shows station of company, Lafayette  
Square Barracks Baltimore Md

### RECORD OF EVENTS

ABJardum

*K* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company, *La Fayette*  
*Barracks Baltimore, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*DG Jordan*

*K* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

## Special Muster Roll

for

Apr. 10

, 1863.

shows station of company, *Lafayette*  
*Square Baltimore. Md.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS

D. B. Jordan

(3614)

**Copyright**

*K* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Maryland Heights Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W B Jordan*

*K* Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Maryland Heights*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No Station or record events  
on roll July & Aug. 63*

*D. B. Jordan*

1

Co.,

N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near West-junction Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This contains list  
Camp near Blakely Sta-  
tion Pa. Sept 10<sup>th</sup> crossed  
Rappahannock River at  
Fleming Ford and  
marched to Cuckebber,  
encamped about two  
miles from Cul-  
peper. Left camp  
to Chestnut Fork on  
Patigue duty, Sept 20<sup>th</sup>  
and remained until  
Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> when it joined  
its Regt and began a  
backward movement  
crossing Rappahannock River  
Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup> and marched to  
Fleming: Oct. 4<sup>th</sup>  
to Blackburne Ford on

10

3348675

3348675

Bull Run: Oct 15<sup>th</sup>  
 marched in mass on  
 Centerville to Union  
 Mills. This regiment  
 ordered to assist  
 with the Brig of the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Div 3<sup>rd</sup> Corps in re-  
 sisting an attack of the  
 enemy at McLean's  
 Ford: remained until  
 Oct 9 crossed Bull  
 Run at McLean's  
 Ford and marched  
 to Manassas Junction.  
 Oct 20 marched to  
 Greenwich. Oct 21 marched to  
 Catlett's Station. Company assigned here  
 on picket duty and can't tell how

K Co., 15. N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brandy Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 63 marched from  
near Warrenton Junction to  
Kellys Ford. Nov 8<sup>th</sup>  
crossed the Rappa-  
hannock and marched  
to Brandy Station.

Nov 14<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Culpeper. 23<sup>rd</sup> Nov  
marched back to  
Brandy Station.

Nov 26<sup>th</sup> marched to  
the Rappahannock and  
crossed at Sacot-  
Creek. 27<sup>th</sup> Nov  
was engaged in bat-  
tle at Spotsylvania  
Co. Va. had one man  
killed and three  
wounded. Nov 28<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Mine

05110

3348676

100

Yumn. Nov 30th  
Marched to the left  
to snook 2nd Corps  
and returned about  
noon. Dec 1st march-  
ed to the Pakkian  
and crossed at Eni-  
bekker Mine Ford.  
Arrived at Bland  
Station Dec 3rd / 63  
and went into winter  
quarters -

*H*

**Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Brandy Pa*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

82

Co., 157 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2nd*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*on the field +*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 15 / N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company broke  
winter quarters near Cul-  
peper Va May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
and has been actively  
engaged in the sum-  
mer campaign to this  
date, participating in the  
battles of the Wilderness  
of Potomac, Cold  
Harbor before Peter-  
burg etc as well  
also as in the marches  
and counter marches  
consequent upon those  
engagements. Its  
labours have been  
severe, its losses heavy.

W H Atorali

*25* Co., *15*, N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Charleston Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company  
was engaged in  
the battle of Monrovia  
July 9 1864 also  
near Charlestown  
Aug 2 1864*

*W H Storvall*

*KK* Co., *151* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*at Cedar Creek Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was engaged in the Battle of Winchester on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September and Fisher's Hill on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Sept.*

*Also the Battle of Cedar Run Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.*

*No further rolls of co. on file*

*W H Howall*

(Field and Staff)

152 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1 2932662   | 26 40038354 |
| 2 2932663   | 27 40038360 |
| 3 2932664   | 28 40038361 |
| 4 2932665   | 29 40038362 |
| 5 2932666   | 30 40038363 |
| 6 2932667   | 31 40038364 |
| 7 2932668   | 32 40038365 |
| 8 2932669   | 33 40038366 |
| 9 2932670   | 34 40038367 |
| 10 2932671  | 35 40038368 |
| 11 2932672  | 36 40038369 |
| 12 2932673  | 37 40038370 |
| 13 2932674  | 38 40038371 |
| 14 2932675  | 39 40038372 |
| 15 2932676  | 40 40038373 |
| 16 2932677  | 41 40038374 |
| 17 2932678  | 42 40038375 |
| 18 2932679  | 43 40038376 |
| 19 40038352 | 44 40038377 |
| 20 40038353 | 45 40038378 |
| 21 40038354 | 46 40038379 |
| 22 40038355 | 47 40038380 |
| 23 40038356 | 48 40038381 |
| 24 40038357 | 49 40038382 |
| 25 40038358 | 50 40038383 |

See also

# Field & Staff, 162 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 15 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station,

Fort Macey, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This regiment was raised in the counties of Herkimer and Otsego State of New York. Leonard Bayer Esq of Little Falls received authority from Governor Morgan to raise the regiment on the 26th of August. On the 1st day of October the tenth Company was organized - on the same day the regiment was mustered into the service of the United States. On the 2nd of October the regiment left its encampment at Mohawk for Washington which place was reached on the 25th day of October.

W. F. Drown

**Field & Staff, 152 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862,

shows station,

*Fort Marcy Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chas R. Miller*

*Comptroller.* *Copied.*

# Field & Staff, 152 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb'y, 1863,  
shows station,

Carroll Hill, Washington

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

By Command Genl.  
Kintzelman, Special  
Order No 2 Dated Feb 10<sup>th</sup>  
1863 the regiment (with  
the exception of "C" Company)  
moved from camp near  
Fort Marcy, Va. on the  
twelfth day of Feb. 1863  
to Washington D.C. and  
were assigned to relieve  
the 135<sup>th</sup> Pennsylvania  
Volunteers who were then  
stationed at Carroll  
Hill and performing  
city guard duty.

W. F. Drown

**Field & Staff, 132 N.Y. Inf.**

*Special*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 13*, 1863,

shows station,

*Carroll Hill, Washington D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*7*

*M. H. O. ...*

**Field & Staff, 152<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1863,

shows station,

*Suffolk Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 132 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May 1st 1862*, 186*2*.

shows atation.

*White House, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 132 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May and Aug*, 1863,

shows atation,

*New York City*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# Field & Staff, 152 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Near Murriston Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

152<sup>nd</sup> Reg't N. Y. I. left  
New York City (where it  
had been on Provost  
Duty for the three months  
preceeding) on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of October 1863 and  
came directly on to the  
Army of the Potomac.  
Arrived at Fairfax  
Station, Va. Oct 16<sup>th</sup>  
and was assigned to  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
and 2<sup>d</sup> Corps.

W. F. Drann

**Field & Staff, 132 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863,

shows station,

*near Stevensburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This regiment was  
engaged in the late  
expedition across the  
Rapidan from Nov  
26<sup>th</sup> to Dec 31 1863.*

*W. F. Drown*

**Field & Staff, 152 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1864,

shows station,

*Near Stevensburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This regiment took  
part in the recon-  
noissance at Martins  
Ford (on the Rapidan)  
Feb 6 and 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*W. F. Brown*

**Field & Staff, 132 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

shows atation,

*at Fort Sumter, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 155 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 1864,

shows atation,

*At Fort Stevens, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, '12 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Autumn August*, 186*4*

shows atation,

*Arac. Bowling, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 132 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct* . 186*4*,

shows atation,

*near Hershburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 152 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mr. and Lee*, 1864

shows station,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 152 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

shows atation,

*near Rhineburg, Pa*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, <sup>132</sup> N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1863,

shows atation,

*Leesville, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 132. N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Thunser's Mill, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

152 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Mancy Virginia

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. Merchant

152 Reg't New York Inf

## Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Marcy Va.

**except as follows:**

### RECORD OF EVENTS

J. Muchant

152 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jun*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Marcy, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I. Merchant*

152 Reg't New York Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Feb., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Carroll Hill Washington D.C.,

except as follows:

Co. "C" at Fort Marcy  
Va.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the twelfth day of  
February 1863 (in accordance  
with Special Order No 2  
from Genl H. Litzelman  
dated Feb 11) the Regiment  
with the exception of "C"  
Company moved from Fort  
Marcy Va. to Carroll Hill  
Washington D.C.,

A. M. M. M. M.

152 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Carroll Hill Washington*

except as follows: *Co. C at*

*Fort Mifflin Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. M. Mudgett*

(Sgd.)

App't.

152 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Suffolk, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Merchant*

152 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Suffolk, Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. M. Mearns*

(2022)

Original

152 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Yorktown, Va.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. M. M. M. M. M.

152 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New York City

except as follows: Cos A & D at

David's Island; Cos H & K at

Riker's Island

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. M. Mearns

152 Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

**except as follows:**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c)

**Copyright.**

152 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

"Battery" N.Y. City  
except as follows: Co. A at Brooklyn L.I.  
Co. B at 271 Broadway New York  
Co. C at Williamsburgh L.I.  
Co. H at 428 Broome St N.Y.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Merchant

152 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the field near Warrenton Va.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Merchant

152 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Brandy Station Virginia  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On Friday the 27<sup>th</sup> of Nov.  
1863 near Robertson's Tavern Va  
Privat. Augustus Steers and  
Earl H. Davis "H" Co. were  
slightly wounded by the  
enemy's skirmishes

152 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Stevensburg, Virginia

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. M. Chan

152 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Stevensburg, Virginia

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. M. Meehan

152 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Stevensburg, Virginia

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

152 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Stevensburg, Virginia.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Murchant

152 Reg't New York Inf

## Regimental Return

for the month of

Cehr

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Stevensburg, Virginia

**except as follows:**

### RECORD OF EVENTS

*A Merchant*

152 Reg't New York Inf

## Regimental Return

**for the month of**

May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hanover Co., Virginia

**except as follows:**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Muchant

[illegible]

## Regimental Return

**for the month of**

June ..., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pear: Petersburg, Va.

**except as follows:**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Merchant,

15-2 Reg't New York Inf

## Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg Va.

**except as follows:**

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Merchant

152 Reg't New York Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg, Va.

**except as follows:**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

152 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Petersburg Virginia*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*

152 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Merchant

152 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Petersburg, Virginia

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. Merchant

Regimental Return  
for the month of Dec, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Petersburg Va.  
except as follows:

Regimental Return  
for the month of Dec, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Petersburg Va.  
except as follows:

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Murchant

152 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Petersburg, Virginia

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Merchant

Regimental Return  
for the month of Feb , 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Petersburg, Virginia

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Merchant

(262c)

Copyright

152 Reg't New York Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Petersburg Virginia

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Mearns

152 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Munson's Hill, Virginia*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. M. Hunt*

152 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Apr*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Burksville, Virginia*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. M. Mudgett*

152 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Munson's Hill, Virginia*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Merchant*

2  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*A* Co., *152* N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2932610 | 25 |
| 2  | 2932611 | 26 |
| 3  | 2932612 | 27 |
| 4  | 2932613 | 28 |
| 5  | 2932614 | 29 |
| 6  | 2932615 | 30 |
| 7  | 2932616 | 31 |
| 8  | 2932617 | 32 |
| 9  | 2932618 | 33 |
| 10 | 2932619 | 34 |
| 11 | 2932620 | 35 |
| 12 | 2932621 | 36 |
| 13 | 2932622 | 37 |
| 14 | 2932623 | 38 |
| 15 | 2932624 | 39 |
| 16 | 2932625 | 40 |
| 17 | 2932626 | 41 |
| 18 | 2932627 | 42 |
| 19 | 2932628 | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

62

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for from Oct. 14 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin Oct 31 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized under Special Order No 76, from the Adj. General's Office Albany, N.Y. dated Sept 8 1862, which order directed the organization of the Company & the mission of the officers to date from the Sept 7. 1862.

W  
Sest

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct - 5 Dec -*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*For Army -*

*Dec 3/62*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 & Feb 4*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Carroll Hill Feb 25-63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 12*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Carroll Hill*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Test*

*a* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Co. April 30/63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Just*

A cursive capital letter 'A' is shown on a four-line guide. The letter starts with a small loop at the top left, goes up to the top line, then down to the bottom line, and finally up to the top line again, ending with a small loop at the top right. The letter is positioned between the top and bottom lines, with a dashed line indicating the middle line.

## Company Muster Roll

for *V. v. ...*, 1863,

shows station of company,

William H. Jones, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

4. *Sp. a. l. m. m.*

*A. J.* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*New York City*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863*

*Warrenton Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Baker.*

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November and December, 1863,

shows station of company, Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Strensburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Parker

*A* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 1864,

shows station of company, *February 9/1864.*

*Stonewall Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*29th Feb*

*U*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1864,

shows station of company, *April 30/1864*

*Strensburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. C. A. Co.*

*ca*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company, *June 30/1864.*

*Near Petersburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. J. Stokes*  
(1864)

Copyd.

*Co.* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June and August*, 1864,  
shows station of company *August 31st/1864.*  
*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for September and October, 1864

shows station of company, October 31, 1964

Dear Peterburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(268)

J. G. Chalks

**Copyright**

*CY* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*War Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. F. Fubler*

*C. F.* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. F. Hubbell*

*4* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *11th + a/c*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Bucksville Station Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Hubbell*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 152 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2932698 | 26 |
| 2  | 2932699 | 27 |
| 3  | 2932700 | 28 |
| 4  | 2932701 | 29 |
| 5  | 2932702 | 30 |
| 6  | 2932703 | 31 |
| 7  | 2932704 | 32 |
| 8  | 2932705 | 33 |
| 9  | 2932706 | 34 |
| 10 | 2932707 | 35 |
| 11 | 2932708 | 36 |
| 12 | 2932709 | 37 |
| 13 | 2932710 | 38 |
| 14 | 2932711 | 39 |
| 15 | 2932712 | 40 |
| 16 | 2932713 | 41 |
| 17 | 2932714 | 42 |
| 18 | 2932715 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*R* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 14 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Ft. Monroe, Va. Oct. 31, 1862.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was organized  
by special order No. 274 from  
Adj't Gen's office Albany N. Y.  
dated Sept. 9, 1862. This order  
directed a muster of Company  
Officers and Company  
Organization from Sept. 8, 1862.*

3 Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for ... 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Mar. 1st Dec. 31st 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

*13* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Washington, D. C. Feb. 28th 1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

3 Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 13, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carroll Hill, Washington, D. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

3 Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Co. April 30 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. N. Y. Inf. 1863.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

## Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

12th July 1900, 11.15 a.m.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(266)

Copyright

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Super Tech

, 1863,

shows station of company,

owns station of company,  
*Hampton Va*

### RECORD OF EVENTS

W. B. Smith

*B*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *the year*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*New York Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Has stationed at*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*J. J. [Signature]*



*E*  
*Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May to Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Hamlet, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has  
been constantly  
Marching and  
fighting since May  
3<sup>d</sup> 1864.*

*G. J. Smith*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*13*  
Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. 152 N. Y. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*Wm. O. S. Smith*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for At. T. Lee, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.,

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2585)

Copyright

B Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Heard*

B

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Rich I. Spl

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Bucksville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Munson's Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*6* Co., *152* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

*12932716*

26

*12932717*

27

*12932718*

28

*12932719*

29

*12932720*

30

*12932721*

31

*12932722*

32

*12932723*

33

*12932724*

34

*12932725*

35

*12932726*

36

*12932727*

37

*12932728*

38

*12932729*

39

*12932730*

40

*12932731*

41

*12932732*

42

*12932733*

43

*12932734*

44

*12932735*

45

*12932736*

46

*12932737*

47

*12932738*

48

*12932739*

49

*12932740*

50

See also

*C*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 14 to Oct. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Marcy*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This company was organized under Special Order No. 321 from the Adjt. General's Office at Albany N. Y. Dated Sept. 12. 1862 which order directed organization of the company and a muster of the officers from Sept. 10. 1862.*

*Crenshaw*

*C* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Marcy, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Crawshaw*

*C*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Marcy, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Crenshaw*



**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Alushan

*C* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apl. 13*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Ferguson, Va. Near Fort Mearns.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Crenshaw*

6

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186 卷

shows station of company,

White House, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

As with all

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1863

shows station of company,

New York.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chickadee

*C* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Warrenton Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lucas*

*C* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 3,

shows station of company,

*New Sittensburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lucas*

*C* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 4*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Steubenville Pa*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Inc.*

*E* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lucas*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

En cas

*C* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 1864*, 186 —,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

七

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

*Corynorhinus*

*1* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*New York City, N.Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*1129 Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Scherick*

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Burkeville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Schlesick*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 186*4*;

shows station of company,

*San Francisco Regt., Cal.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Admiral*

# 5 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 152 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 2932734

26

2 2932735

27

3 2932736

28

4 2932737

29

5 2932738

30

6 2932739

31

7 2932740

32

8 2932741

33

9 2932742

34

10 2932743

35

11 2932744

36

12 2932745

37

13 2932747

38

14 2932746

39

15 2932748

40

16 2932749

41

17 2932750

42

18 2932751

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

See also

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 20 to Oct. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company was organized under Special Order No. 532 from the Adj. Gen. at Albany, N.Y. dated Sept. 23, 1862 which order directed a muster of the officers and organization of the Company from Sept. 20, 1862.*

*C* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st* Dec., 1867,

shows station of company,

*J. L. Jones, Jr.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*26*  
**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Camp 4th H. S. Co., 1867*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*10* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 13*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Carroll Hill, Washington, D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Jones*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1867, 1867.

shows station of company,

...Suggalk, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

*A* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Whitcomb, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st to August 1st, 1862,*  
shows station of company,

*New York City.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Original*

2

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 14 1863

, 1863

shows station of company,

New York

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

1863,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 - Feb 2*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Sta. Georgia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Station*  
*Georgia*

10

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March 1864*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Stevensburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hobart*

*Copy*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

1. 4. 5. 1864,

shows station of company,

fitting to say

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

11. C. C.

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 10, 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Fort. Sumter, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept 1864*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov 1 Dec*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*See*

*A* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

**shows station of company,**

near Beckselle, Ca.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(268)

Copyright

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for ... May 1 June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mason's Hill, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright.

6  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

E Co., 152 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2932752 | 26 |
| 2  | 2932753 | 27 |
| 3  | 2932754 | 28 |
| 4  | 2932755 | 29 |
| 5  | 2932756 | 30 |
| 6  | 2932757 | 31 |
| 7  | 2932758 | 32 |
| 8  | 2932759 | 33 |
| 9  | 2932760 | 34 |
| 10 | 2932761 | 35 |
| 11 | 2932762 | 36 |
| 12 | 2932763 | 37 |
| 13 | 2932764 | 38 |
| 14 | 2932765 | 39 |
| 15 | 2932766 | 40 |
| 16 | 2932767 | 41 |
| 17 | 2932768 | 42 |
| 18 | 2932769 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

**E Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Oct. 15 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Marcy, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company was organized under Special Order No. 430, from the Adjutant General's Office, Albany, N.Y., dated Sept. 22, 1862. This order directed a muster of the Officers and Company organization, from Sept. 24, 1862.

Henry Liddell

E<sup>1</sup>

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Marcy, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry Liddell

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Carroll Hill, Washington, D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 12. 1863, Marched with  
Regt. from Fort Marcy, Va.,  
to Carroll Hill, Washington,  
D.C.

Liddell  
— ) copies.

*Ko* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll  
for dated *Apr. 13*, 1863,

shows station of company,  
*Carroll Hill, Wash., D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henry Liddell*  
App't

*E* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Washington, D.C., Apr.*  
*22. 63; arrived at Suffolk, Va.,*  
*Apr. 23. 63. Went in Camp Apr.*  
*24. 1863.*

*Henry Liddell*

E Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

White House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Suffolk, Va., June 19, 63,  
Arrived and went into camp  
at Yorktown, Va., June 20, 63.  
Left Yorktown, June 22, 1863,  
marched westward. Reached  
White House, Va., June 24, 63.

Henry Liddell

E

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1863,

shows station of company,

N. Y. City.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Yorktown, Va., July  
12. 63. Arrived in  
N. Y. City, July 19. 1863.

Henry Liddell

*14<sup>y</sup>*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Warrenton, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left N. Y. City. Oct. 14. 63.*  
*Arrived at this Station*  
*Oct. 23. 63.*

*J. H. [Signature]*

*E* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Stevensburgh, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Stewart*



**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y. 1. Feb'y*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Newburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*152*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near  
Stevensburgh, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. L. Hunt*

**E** Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Stewart*

*H<sup>y</sup>*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July 1 Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Beaman*

**E** Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

' Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 17 Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. C. Stewart*

E

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *ten and six*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*House*

E

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Garr. and Co's*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*House*

E

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Brooklyn Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*House*

E.

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Musconet Hill ca

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# 7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., 152 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2932770 | 25 |
| 2  | 2932771 | 26 |
| 3  | 2932772 | 27 |
| 4  | 2932773 | 28 |
| 5  | 2932774 | 29 |
| 6  | 2932775 | 30 |
| 7  | 2932776 | 31 |
| 8  | 2932777 | 32 |
| 9  | 2932778 | 33 |
| 10 | 2932779 | 34 |
| 11 | 2932780 | 35 |
| 12 | 2932781 | 36 |
| 13 | 2932782 | 37 |
| 14 | 2932783 | 38 |
| 15 | 2932784 | 39 |
| 16 | 2932785 | 40 |
| 17 | 2932786 | 41 |
| 18 | 2932787 | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |

See also

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for , 1862,

shows station of company,

\*Fort Mearcy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 22<sup>nd</sup> Sept. 1862 was  
presented to the  
the Adjutant General of  
the State of New York accord-  
ing to Special Order No  
432

\*Inserted by E. O. Safford & Co.

*F* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*1st Army*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*W A. Hall*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 24 1863*, 186 <sup>3</sup>,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

7

Co., 52 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 13, 1863,

shows station of company,

Barrell Hotel Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Hall

Company  
Camp

4

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 16*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Infantry Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Washington, D.C.*  
*for the station*  
*April 22 1863*  
*arrived*

*March 16*

2000

, 1863,

Wm. H. Greenleaf, Jr.

The pigment was ab-

[illegible]

The regional war also  
threatens to destroy it

(2686)

Copyright

*17* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

1 Company Muster Roll  
for June & August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

New York City, N.Y.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

B u r n s

*H* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Field near  
Warrenton Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left New  
York City for Fairfax  
Station Oct 14 1863  
Arrived there Oct 16 1863  
The Regiment having  
been assigned to the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Brigade, 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
2<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps. The  
company left Fairfax  
Station for Centerville  
where the 2<sup>nd</sup> Corps was  
stationed on the morning  
of Oct 17 1863. Arrived  
at Brigade H. Q. 2<sup>nd</sup> on  
the evening of the same.  
Left Centerville Oct 19<sup>th</sup>  
and arrived on this  
camping ground Oct  
23<sup>rd</sup> 1863.*

*W. A. M. H. A.*

*H*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shaughan*

*H*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 7 Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. H. Houghan*  
Copied.

*H*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stoensburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Stroughorn*

*H*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mary & James*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shanghai*

74

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Strickland*

*H*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Thaughan*

*F* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

March 11, 1865,

shows station of company,

No. Blacks ville, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1584)

Copyright

*J.* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary Jane*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Miner's Hill, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# 8 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., 152 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2932788 | 26 |
| 2  | 2932789 | 27 |
| 3  | 2932790 | 28 |
| 4  | 2932791 | 29 |
| 5  | 2932792 | 30 |
| 6  | 2932793 | 31 |
| 7  | 2932794 | 32 |
| 8  | 2932795 | 33 |
| 9  | 2932796 | 34 |
| 10 | 2932797 | 35 |
| 11 | 2932798 | 36 |
| 12 | 2932799 | 37 |
| 13 | 2932800 | 38 |
| 14 | 2932801 | 39 |
| 15 | 2932802 | 40 |
| 16 | 2932803 | 41 |
| 17 | 2932804 | 42 |
| 18 | 2932805 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company was  
organized under Special  
Order No. 531 from Adj.  
General's Office, Albany,  
N.Y. dated Oct. 7, 1862.

This order directed a  
Muster of the Officers and  
Company Organization  
from Oct. 6, 1862.

*L* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mearcy, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 7 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Green Hill N. Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., *152* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 13*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Carroll Hill.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 2. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Seppin' Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*White House*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 - Aug 1*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*New York City*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 4. 1881

, 1869,

shows station of company,

Near Wrentham La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Buzza

*G* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stephen's Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. A. Dugan*

*L*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan 1st*

, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stephensburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bryer*

*J*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Steensburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. J. J.*

## Company Muster Roll

for

May 2 June, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Petersburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(268)

Anger

Copyright.

*G* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Breger*

*G* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dreger*

"G."

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 6 Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*100th Pennsylvania Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Hager*

*G.* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Mague* Capt.

"6"  
12

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*; 1865,

shows station of company,

*near Louisville Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. H. H. H.*

*"G"* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*San Marino Hill Ca.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Hays*

# 9 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*H* Co., 152 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2932806 | 26 |
| 2  | 2932807 | 27 |
| 3  | 2932808 | 28 |
| 4  | 2932809 | 29 |
| 5  | 2932810 | 30 |
| 6  | 2932811 | 31 |
| 7  | 2932812 | 32 |
| 8  | 2932813 | 33 |
| 9  | 2932814 | 34 |
| 10 | 2932815 | 35 |
| 11 | 2932816 | 36 |
| 12 | 2932817 | 37 |
| 13 | 2932818 | 38 |
| 14 | 2932819 | 39 |
| 15 | 2932820 | 40 |
| 16 | 2932821 | 41 |
| 17 | 2932822 | 42 |
| 18 | 2932823 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 15 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Mancy Oct. 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized under Special Order No 466 from Adj. Genl. Office Albany N. Y. dated Sept. 27/62

This order directed a Muster of the Officers and Company organization from Sept 25/62

Source

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Jan 27/62 to Dec 31/62

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized under special order No. 406 from Adjt. Genl. Office, Albany, N.Y. dated Sept 25, 1862.

This order directed, a  
muster of the officer and  
company organization  
from Sept. 25, 1862.

*NY* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Feb 28/63*

*Canell Hill Newbury, Wis. St.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*7*

*Lamm*

*N* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated *Apr 13*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Carroll Hill Id. Apr 13/63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Leavenworth*

*N* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va Apr 30/63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co embarked at Wash-  
ington D.C where it had  
been doing guard duty  
from Feb 12, in the night  
of Apr 21 and reached  
Suffolk Va Apr 30<sup>d</sup>*

*L. M. M. M.*

11 Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

White House Va July 1/63

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

14

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

New York City, Aug 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from "White Horse" to "Balkmore Stores" on the 1st of July, thence to Yorktown on the 8<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup>; were transported thence to Fort Mifflin July 12; thence to New York City 14<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> by R.R. went from New York to Sandy Island on detached service with "A" Co. came back July 20; returned to Regt at New York Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> J.V. Quincy of Co F was assigned to the temporary command of 1st Co Aug 18 by Special Order No 79

Continued

"H"  
Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct. , 1863,

shows station of company, Oct. 31 '63

Year Mustered in

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left New York City October 14<sup>th</sup> 1863 for Fairfax Va. where they arrived October 16<sup>th</sup> 1863. on the morning of the 17<sup>th</sup> they were ordered to Centerville where they arrived in the evening of the same day. The Regiment was then assigned to the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade, 2<sup>nd</sup> Division, 2<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps. From Centerville they were moved to near Auburn Va. where they were encamped until the morning of the 23. when they broke camp, arriving at this company's ground in the afternoon of the same day.

W. L. H. Jones

"7/7"

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company, Dec. 31. 63

*Kear Thompson's Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Richardson*

"H"

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *July 27th*

*Waco, Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Richardson*

"N.Y."

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 4* *Apr. 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Apr. 30. 64*

*Mountain Run Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Richardson*

"H"

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company, June 30 '64

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Richardson

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 7 1864, 1864,

shows station of company, 111-91. '64

Near Petersburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. Michaels

"H"

Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company, Oct. 31. 64

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186

*✓*

shows station of company,

*New Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fletcher*

*26* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*New Petersburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Litcher*

26 Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,  
Near Burkessville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fitch*

26 Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Monrovia Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

I Co., 152 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 2932824 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 2932825 | 27 |  |
| 3  | 2932826 | 28 |  |
| 4  | 2932827 | 29 |  |
| 5  | 2932828 | 30 |  |
| 6  | 2932829 | 31 |  |
| 7  | 2932830 | 32 |  |
| 8  | 2932831 | 33 |  |
| 9  | 2932832 | 34 |  |
| 10 | 2932833 | 35 |  |
| 11 | 2932834 | 36 |  |
| 12 | 2932835 | 37 |  |
| 13 | 2932836 | 38 |  |
| 14 | 2932837 | 39 |  |
| 15 | 2932838 | 40 |  |
| 16 | 2932839 | 41 |  |
| 17 | 2932840 | 42 |  |
| 18 | 2932841 | 43 |  |
| 19 |         | 44 |  |
| 20 |         | 45 |  |
| 21 |         | 46 |  |
| 22 |         | 47 |  |
| 23 |         | 48 |  |
| 24 |         | 49 |  |
| 25 |         | 50 |  |

See also

*I* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mearcy Oct 31 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was  
organized under Special  
order No 553 from Adj't  
General's Office U.S.  
dated Oct 8 1862*

*This roll directed a  
muster of the Officers and  
Company organization from  
Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*I* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Date Dec 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Mearcy*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was  
organized under Special  
Order No 553 from Adj  
Genl's Office Albany N.Y.  
Date Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*This order directed  
a muster of the officers  
and Company organization  
from Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Carter*

*Captain*

*I* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *January & February*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Carroll Washington D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 13, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carroll Hill Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Conts*

*I* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *May + June*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

*Whitehouse Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. W. W.*

*I* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*New York City*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. W. W.*

*I* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Hampton Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hewitt*

*C* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Dec 31*

*Near Strasburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henry  
Camp*

*I* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*1st Artillery*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Smith*

*I* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Mar Stationed in*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*T. A. Witt*

*I*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Petersburgh Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wickitt*

*J*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*June & Aug, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Massitt*

*J* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Nicoll*

*L* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *November and December*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January and February* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harlan*

*L* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*March and April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Burksville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hartman*  
Coyd

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*September*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Mumfords Hill, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hartman*

11  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*K* Co., *152* N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 *2932842*

2 *2932843*

3 *2932844*

4 *2932845*

5 *2932846*

6 *2932847*

7 *2932848*

8 *2932849*

9 *2932850*

10 *2932851*

11 *2932852*

12 *2932853*

13 *2932854*

14 *2932855*

15 *2932856*

16 *2932857*

17 *2932858*

18 *2932859*

See also

*N<sup>o</sup>* **Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 15 to Oct. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Macey.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company was mustered under Special Order No. 611, dated Oct. 28/62 directing the organization of the Company, and Muster of officers to date from Oct. 10, 1862.*

*C. Nagaw,*  
Capped.

*K* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Marcy.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O'Hagan*

*C* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Carroll Hill, Washington, D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 13, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Carroll Hill.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No.* **Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A<sup>d</sup>* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Whitehouse, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A.* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*New York City.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O'Hagan,* *copied*

*K* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A.* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stevenson's*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 12*, 1867,

shows station of company,

Mr. Henshaw, Pa.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Partner

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864.

**shows station of company,**

Near Newbern, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Robert*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March 7, 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Stirling, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Cartwright

*K* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Patton*

**Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 214/2 + 1201, 186 4

shows station of company,

Near Little Rock, Ark.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Barton,

*A* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Laconia*

*N* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 3 St. Chy, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jacobson*

*K* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*New River Station Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jacobson*

*K* Co., 152 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Munson Hill Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Crockett)*

(Field and Staff)

153

N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1 3365752   | 24 40039481 |
| 2 3365753   | 25 40039482 |
| 3 3365754   | 26 40039483 |
| 4 3365755   | 27 40039484 |
| 5 3365756   | 28 40039485 |
| 6 3365757   | 29 40039486 |
| 7 3365758   | 30 40039487 |
| 8 3365759   | 31 40039488 |
| 9 3365760   | 32 40039489 |
| 10 3365761  | 33 40039490 |
| 11 3365762  | 34 40039491 |
| 12 3365763  | 35 40039492 |
| 13 3365764  | 36 40039493 |
| 14 3365765  | 37 40039494 |
| 15 3365766  | 38 40039495 |
| 16 3365767  | 39 40039496 |
| 17 3365768  | 40 40039497 |
| 18 3365769  | 41 40039498 |
| 19 40039474 | 42 40039499 |
| 20 40039475 | 43 40039500 |
| 21 40039476 | 44 40039501 |
| 22 40039477 | 45 40039502 |
| 23 40039478 | 46 40039503 |
| 24 40039479 | 47 40039504 |
| 25 40039480 | 48 40039505 |

(over)

See also

40039506  
40039507  
40039508  
40039510  
40039509

W. Shannon  
Jr

# Field & Staff, 153 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 18 1862 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station,

Camp near Alexandria Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment left its  
Camp Ground Ford in New  
York N<sup>o</sup> Oct 18 1862 and  
arrived at its present camp  
ground near Alexandria  
Va Oct 27 1862

None of those whose  
names are on this  
roll have ever re-  
ceived any pay

Institution

**Field & Staff, ——— N.Y. Inf.**

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station,

*Camp Slough near Alexandria*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1

---

*Continued*

**Field & Staff, N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*Line. Feb*

, 1863,

shows atation,

*Camp Howard near Alexandria*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# Field & Staff, 1863 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Mough near Alexandria

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Field & Staff, N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows atation,

*Camp Hughes near Alexandria*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 153 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Campelling near Grandville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# Field & Staff, 1863 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug , 1863

shows station,

Capitol Hill Washington DC

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 20 1863 marched from  
Camp near Alex Co. by order  
of Major Genl Meutzlerman  
and reported same day to  
Brig Genl Mantindale com-  
manding Military District  
Washington DC, same  
night the regiment bivou-  
acked at the circle in Wash-  
ington DC, July 21 1863  
by order of Genl Manten-  
dale marched to and  
occupied the barracks  
on Capitol Hill Wash-  
ington DC

**Field & Staff, 153 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows atation,

*Washington Dc*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Trenton*

**Field & Staff, 153 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

shows station,

*Washington Dc*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 153 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*Jan + Feb*, 1864,

shows station,

*New Orleans*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 15<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

shows station,

*Alexandria La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Frederick*

**Field & Staff, N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*,

shows atation,

*Morganza La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



**Field & Staff, 1864 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*

shows station,

*Cedar Creek 1st*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Freeman*

**Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Camp Sheridan 1<sup>st</sup>*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 163 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*Jan 25 to Feb 1*

, 1865

shows station,

*Camp Sheridan*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*Highwood Dr*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, 153 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows atation,

*Savannah Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, <sup>183</sup> N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & August, 1865,*  
shows atation,

*Cavanah L G*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

153 Reg't N Y & Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp near Alexandria Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ballou*

(200)

Copyist.

153 Reg't N.Y. Vol Inftry

### Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Slough Alexandria Va*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last Monthly report  
Companies G & H have  
changed the letters of their  
Company not being their letters  
according to the dates of their  
Commissions

*Bureau*

153 Reg't N.Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Slough*  
except as follows: *Alexandria Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*None*

153 Reg't 2, 4, V. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Slough*

except as follows: *Alexandria Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ballard*

153 Reg't N.Y. V Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Slough near Alexandria Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Beccand*

153 Reg't N.Y. V Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Slough near Alex<sup>a</sup>. Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ballard*

153 Reg't N Y Vol Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Slough near Alex<sup>a</sup> Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Belland*

153 Reg't N Y V Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Slough Near Alex. Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bullard*

153 Reg't N.Y. S Vol Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Blough near Alex<sup>a</sup> Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bureau*

153 Reg't N Y V Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Capitol Hill Washington D.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 20<sup>th</sup> of July 1863 by  
order of Maj Gen' Smithglen  
the Regt was relieved from duty  
under the command of Brig  
Gen' J P Slough Military Gov'r  
Alex<sup>r</sup> W. & ordered to report to  
Brig Gen' J A Martindale  
Military Gov' Dist of Columbia  
for duty in the City of Washington  
Same day Regt marched to  
Washington & reported to Gen' Martindale  
were ordered for the night to a point  
near the Circle. On the 21<sup>st</sup> of July  
1863 by order of Gen' Martindale marched  
to the barracks on Capitol Hill where  
the Regt now is

*Ballard*

153 Reg't N.Y. Vol Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Capitol Hill Washington D.C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

153 Reg't N.Y. 2 Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Capitol Hill Washington D.C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

153 Reg't N. Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Capitol Hill Barracks  
Washington D. C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. T. Hughes

153 Reg't 1st V. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Capital Hill*  
*Washington D. C.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. T. Hughes*

153 Reg't 1. Inf. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Capitol Hill, Washington D. C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M. G. Hughes

Captain.

153 Reg't *A. J. Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Capitol Hill, Washington D. C.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Alg. 26 1/2 / 64 The Regt  
Col. E. J. Davis Comd'g  
Sailed for N. Orleans  
in steamer "Mississippi"  
from Alexandria Feb  
20<sup>th</sup> 64*

*see Letter W-387(21) 1864*

*A. J. Hughes*

*Copyist.*

153 Reg't N. Y. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
~~not stated~~ Return dated May 18, 65  
Brightwood D. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. T. Hughes

153 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Natchitoches, La*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. G. Hughes*

153 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Alexandria, La.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. T. Hughes*  
Capt.

153 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morganzia. La

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. T. Hughes

153 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morganzie. La

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. P. Hughes

153<sup>rd</sup> Reg't *Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Waco, Texas*

except as follows:

*Detachment is  
detached to Texas  
Co., Aug. 7/64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*James*

153 Reg'l N. Y. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not stated,

except as follows: Return is dated  
near Charlottesville, Va.  
Sept. 1/4.  
Co. 19th Corps  
No. 2.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

August 1st. Encamped  
near Frederick City, on  
the Emmittsburg Pike.  
2nd. Broke camp at 11 AM  
A.M. & marched to Mo-  
nrovia Junction. 3rd &  
4th. Remained in camp.  
5th. Took the cars at 2 AM  
A.M. & arrived at Harper  
Ferry at 5 AM. & encamped  
for the night on Mary-  
land Heights. 6th  
crossed the Ferry & en-  
camped at Milltown, Va.  
until the 11th & then

(Over)

marched, under the command of Maj. Gen. Sheridan; encamped for the night at Berryville.

11<sup>th</sup> Broke camp at 11 o'clock a.m., marched a distance of 15 miles in the direction of Middletown.

12<sup>th</sup> passed through Middletown & encamped near Cedar Creek until the

13<sup>th</sup>. Broke camp at 11 o'clock a.m. & arrived at Winchester at 11 a.m. of the

14<sup>th</sup>. Remained in camp until 11 o'clock a.m. of the

15<sup>th</sup>. & then marched in the direction of Berryville arriving at that place at

11 o'clock a.m. & encamped for the night. 16<sup>th</sup> Broke

camp at 7 o'clock a.m. went into bivouac near Charles Town, remained in camp

until the 20<sup>th</sup> & then marched in the direction of

(No. 2)

123 Reg't 11th. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A special Ferry, passing  
through Charleston and  
arriving at Beaufort  
early in the morning of  
the 22nd, went into camp  
& remained until the  
morning of the 28th.  
Booke (camp at O.K.  
A.M., marched through  
and went into bivouac  
near Charleston, where  
the Regiment is now  
encamped.

James  
App'd.

1537 Reg't 11. J. Long

## Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated.

except as follows: Return is dated Cedar Creek, Va., November 6, 1864, by at 19" & Corps Wd. Co.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(252)

Copyright.

153<sup>rd</sup> Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated.

except as follows: Return is  
dated Cedar Creek,  
Va., November 6, 1864.  
Left at 19 Corps  
Head Qrs.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Leahue  
Capt.

153 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated  
except as follows: Return is  
dated Camp Russell  
Va. Dec. 2/64.  
Co. of 1st Corps  
Va. Div.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1573

Reg't

New York Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

Dec

, 186

4

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Sheridan Va

except as follows:

Co. G 1st Regt

19.4.1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Doyle

153

Reg't New York Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

May  
Stationed at Camp Sheridan Va. Feb 2. 1865  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Co. G. Absent on  
detached service guard at  
19 boys Hd Qrs.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

private

153 Reg't New York Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb. 1865  
dated Camp Sheridan Va. 14th 1865  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

only absent on  
detached duty: 1000 in the  
Department Guard at  
19. 4. 6 1st 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Positive

103

Reg't New York Inf

## Regimental Return

for the month of March  
 stated Camp Sheridan Va. April 1. 1865  
 shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

101- stated

except as follows:

60 by absent on  
 detached service without  
 the Army or Department.  
 Guard at Night in General's  
 Hd Qrs

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private

153

Reg't

New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

April

, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Returning dated Bright  
Wood. D. B. May 1. 1865

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. Miller

153 Reg't New York Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*5*;  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Brightwood N C*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

*175 S/amen*

153. Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Savannah Ga*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

153

Reg't New York Inf't.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Savannah. Ga.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

✓

*W. J. Spencer*

153. Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186 *3*;  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Savannah Ga*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Pomeroy*

153 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Savannah Ga*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

✓

*W. Spencer*

# 2 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*A* Co., 153 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 3365771  | 26 |
| 2 3365772  | 27 |
| 3 3365773  | 28 |
| 4 3365774  | 29 |
| 5 3365775  | 30 |
| 6 3365776  | 31 |
| 7 3365777  | 32 |
| 8 3365778  | 33 |
| 9 3365779  | 34 |
| 10 3365780 | 35 |
| 11 3365781 | 36 |
| 12 3365782 | 37 |
| 13 3365783 | 38 |
| 14 3365784 | 39 |
| 15 3365785 | 40 |
| 16 3365786 | 41 |
| 17 3365787 | 42 |
| 18 3365788 | 43 |
| 19 3365789 | 44 |
| 20         | 45 |
| 21         | 46 |
| 22         | 47 |
| 23         | 48 |
| 24         | 49 |
| 25         | 50 |

See also

7 Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for October 17 to 31 - , 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Brown

*A* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 24 Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp*  
*Glough near Alexandria.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Brown*  
captain

*A* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. <sup>3rd</sup> Feby.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Plough*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Brown*  
Copyist

*A* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp*

*Slough, near Alex., Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Brown*

*A* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *March<sup>rd</sup> April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. W. Brown*  
copied.

*A* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *May 3<sup>d</sup> June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Brown,*

*A.* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Washington D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from Alex Va  
July 20<sup>th</sup> by order of  
Maj Gen Keintzelman  
Reported to Brig Genl.  
Mortin Dale Governor Mil.  
Dist. Washington D. C.  
Bivouached for the night  
at the circle on the  
morning of the 21<sup>st</sup> re-  
moved to the Barracks  
on Capitol Hill.*

*L. M. Kennedy*

*A.* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1. Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Washington D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A.* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Washington D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,  
shows station of company,

New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Washington D. C.  
February 18<sup>th</sup> 1864 marched  
to Alexandria Va. same  
day and encamped at  
the Soldiers Rest, where  
we remained for two nights  
and one day and embarked  
on board the transport  
Mississippi the afternoon  
of Feb 20<sup>th</sup> with orders  
to report to Genl Banks  
at New Orleans where we  
arrived after a pleasant  
passage of eight days  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> Feby 1864.

L. M. Kennedy

*C/* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated April 30", 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Algiers La March  
3 1864 arrived at Brasgas  
city the 4<sup>th</sup> and marched  
for Franklin where we arrived  
March 6<sup>th</sup> and from thence left  
on an Expedition March 15<sup>th</sup>  
for Shreveport during which time  
we averaged during our march  
about sixteen miles per day. Had  
several engagements with the  
enemy, finally fell back on Grand  
Ecore (Red River) and thence to  
Alexandria maintaining the  
reputation of the Union army  
and inflicting terrible loss on  
the enemy notwithstanding being  
greatly outnumbered by superior  
force. C/ Co. having but two  
men wounded during the cam-  
paign.

*C. H. Kennedy*

*A.* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Morgania La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. H. Kennedy*

*Copyd.*

*A.* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Camp near  
Charlottesville Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Transferred from the dept  
of the Gulf to that of  
the middle Dept (Western Va)  
where the Co. have been  
in active campaign since  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
having marched and counter  
marched between four and  
five hundred miles during  
that time*

*A. M. Kennedy*

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bedder Creek. Va. Feb. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this  
Company has been in  
three General Engage-  
ments with the enemy, fought  
and conquered at a loss of  
twelve men wounded and  
two killed.

C. J. Powell

A Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Stevenson's Station on  
Dec. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp Dec. 30<sup>th</sup> / 1864,  
marched about ten miles,  
went into winter quarters  
at our present station. Per-  
formed the regular routine  
of Picket Drill and Camp  
Duty.

C. J. Powell

*11* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sheridan, Va. Feb. 3d, 1865,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke Camp Jan. 10, 1865.  
Took up a new position, a-  
bout one mile from our  
late Regimental encampment.  
Went into Winter Quarters at  
our present station, where we  
performed the regular mili-  
tary duties required.*

*C. F. Bond*

11 Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 11th and 12th, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Stevens D. C. April 30. 65.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp April 4, 1865 at  
Camp Sheridan Va. Marched  
to Camp Russell. Remained there  
until the surrender of Lee's  
army. Moved back again  
to Summit Point. Went into  
camp; and again broke camp  
on the 30th and came to the  
place where the regular po-  
lice of duty is attended to.

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Severn, Md., June 5, 1865,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Jones*

11 Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga. Aug. 31, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Powell

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 153 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 13365790 | 25 |
| 13365791 | 27 |
| 13365792 | 28 |
| 13365793 | 29 |
| 13365795 | 30 |
| 13365794 | 31 |
| 13365796 | 32 |
| 13365797 | 33 |
| 13365798 | 34 |
| 13365799 | 35 |
| 13365800 | 36 |
| 13365801 | 37 |
| 13365802 | 38 |
| 13365803 | 39 |
| 13365804 | 40 |
| 13365805 | 41 |
| 13365806 | 42 |
| 13365807 | 43 |
| 13365808 | 44 |
|          | 45 |
|          | 46 |
|          | 47 |
|          | 48 |
|          | 49 |
|          | 50 |

See also

B Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 17 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Fonda Montgo-  
mery Co. New York Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1862  
and proceeded direct to N Y  
City by R.R. arrived at 5 O'Clock  
A.M. and remained at Park  
Barracks until the 21<sup>st</sup> 4 O'Clock  
P.M. Thence to Philadelphia  
by R.R. Thence through Baltimore  
to Washington by R.R. where  
we arrived on the morning of  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> at 2 O'Clock A.M. Same  
day at 4 O'Clock P.M. left for  
Alexandria by Steamer and  
marched 1 mile to the Camp  
ground and encamped.

G. C. Carroll

*B* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1862

shows station of company, *camp near Alexandria, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fitz*  
*Comdr.*

*B* Co., *153* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby.*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp near Alexandria, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fitz*  
*Camp*

*B* Co., *153* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 10th*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp near Alexandria Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fitz*  
*Camp*

*D* Co., 15<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp near*

*Alexandria, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fitz*  
*Company*

*D* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp near  
Alexandria, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fitz*  
Capt.  
*Compr.*

C Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Davis, Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp  
near Ullers on July 20<sup>th</sup>  
1863 by order Maj. Gen.  
Heintzelman & report-  
ed same day to Brig  
Gen. Martindale, Mil-  
itary Governor Washington  
D.C. Bivouacked  
same night at The Cir-  
cle Washington - July 21<sup>st</sup>  
by command of Gen  
Martindale I occupied  
the Barracks on Capitol  
Hill.

H. Ames

*B*

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 & Oct. 1*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Harrison's Co., D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Faint, illegible handwritten entries in the record section]*

*[Faint, illegible signature]*

2 Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 2nd Regt, 1862,

shows station of company,

Washington, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Washington D.C.  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Feb'y  
1864, with orders to  
report to Maj. Genl  
Banks at New Orleans  
La. Marched to Alexan-  
dria Va. on the same  
day. Remained at  
Soldiers rest two nights  
& one day, awaiting for  
transportation. Embar-  
ked on board the Steam  
Ship Mississippi Feb'y  
29<sup>th</sup> & arrived at New  
Orleans La. Feb'y 28<sup>th</sup>

L. J. Smith

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Th. cordata*, L.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Jones

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Wingfield*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 1000 Y 1000, 1864.

shows station of company,

Charles Town Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS

*Al. Vance*

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for 11/1/1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

**• RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

New York

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 11 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

7 Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 1861,

shows station of company,

done with the

RECORD OF EVENTS.

## Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

4  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

6 Co., 158 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 13365809  | 28 |
| 23365810  | 29 |
| 33365811  | 30 |
| 43365812  | 31 |
| 53365813  | 32 |
| 63365814  | 33 |
| 73365815  | 34 |
| 83365816  | 35 |
| 93365817  | 36 |
| 103365818 | 37 |
| 113365819 | 38 |
| 123365820 | 39 |
| 133365821 | 40 |
| 143365822 | 41 |
| 153365823 | 42 |
| 163365824 | 43 |
| 173365825 | 44 |
| 183365826 | 45 |
| 193365827 | 46 |
| 20        | 47 |
| 21        | 48 |
| 22        | 49 |
| 23        | 50 |
| 24        | 51 |
| 25        | 52 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 17 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Duncan

C Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Alexandria Va. Camp Blough

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Duncan

*C.* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 7 1863*,  
shows station of company,

*Alexandria Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS



*H. C. C. C.*

C Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp near  
Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Curran  
Capt.

C Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for a Mch & Apl , 1863,  
shows station of company, Camp near  
Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 28<sup>th</sup> 1863 in obedience  
to orders Brig Genl J. P  
Stough the Company  
together with Cos. D & E  
of this Regiment went  
as guard & escort to  
Pontoon train from  
Alexandria to Bealton  
Station - 47 miles.  
Left Alexandria at 3.40  
A.M. & delivered the  
trains - unloaded from  
the Cars to Capt Colmstock  
- Genl J. Hookers staff  
at 10.30 A.M. Cos returned  
to Camp at Alexandria  
same day at 6 P.M.  
Distance marched 44 miles  
Distance traveled 94 miles  
per Orange & Alexandria Railroad

S. Armean

C Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp

near Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Lincoln

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,

shows station of company, \_\_\_\_\_.

*Philadelphia, Oct 31, 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp  
near Alexandria, Va July  
20<sup>th</sup> 1863, by Order Major  
Genl McIntosh and  
reported same day to  
Maj Genl Martindale  
Comdg Military Dist of  
Washington D.C. Remained  
same night at the Circle  
Washington July 21<sup>st</sup> by  
Command of Genl Martindale  
Occupied the Barracks  
at Capitol Hill

*John C. ...*

(10) Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt T R F*, 1863,

shows station of company *Washington D.C.*

*October 31 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. A. Thompson*

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *157 7 Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Washington, D. C.*

*December 31 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864,

shows station of company, the 1st  
Feb 27 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left  
Washington D.C. on the  
8th February 1864 with  
orders to report to Gen Banks  
at New Orleans La  
marched to Alexandria Va  
the same day embarked  
on board the Steamship  
Mississippi Feb 20 64  
and arrived at New  
Orleans Feb 28 1864

Entered by comp

(200)

Copied

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Hammonia &*

*April 2nd 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Printed by*

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1864, 1864,

shows station of company, 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1st 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company, *1st Reg. Chesham*

*Co. 1st Reg. Chesham*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Cedar Creek*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Blank lined area for recording events.

*D. Mahr*

*C* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sheridan Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Mather.*

*C* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sheridan Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Brightwood D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. Maher*

*C* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Maher*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

2 Co., 153 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 3365828  | 26 |
| 2 3365829  | 27 |
| 3 3365830  | 28 |
| 4 3365831  | 29 |
| 5 3365832  | 30 |
| 6 3365833  | 31 |
| 7 3365834  | 32 |
| 8 3365835  | 33 |
| 9 3365836  | 34 |
| 10 3365837 | 35 |
| 11 3365838 | 36 |
| 12 3365839 | 37 |
| 13 3365840 | 38 |
| 14 3365841 | 39 |
| 15 3365842 | 40 |
| 16 3365843 | 41 |
| 17 3365844 | 42 |
| 18 3365846 | 43 |
| 19 3365845 | 44 |
| 20         | 45 |
| 21         | 46 |
| 22         | 47 |
| 23         | 48 |
| 24         | 49 |
| 25         | 50 |

See also

D Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 18 to 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left General Rensselaers  
Woods at Camp Konika  
N.Y. Oct 18. 1862  
Arrived at present  
Camp Oct 23. 1862

A. Merchant

*H* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 21, 1862,*

shows station of company, *Station -  
dria M. Camp Hough*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1862,

shows station of company,

Albany, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., 133 N. Y. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp Slough*  
*near Alexandria Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. Merchant*

2

## Company Muster Roll

for Allen's Capt, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp Douglas*

Now they are 11/2

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

J. Flecken. 1

9

## Company Muster Roll

for

May, June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Cologan, on Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2585)

Copyright

10 Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,  
shows station of company.

Capitol Hill, Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp near  
Alex & Va July 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 by  
order Maj Genl Keintzleman  
& reported same day to  
Brig Genl Martindale Military  
Department Washington D.C.  
Quarantined same night at  
the circle, Washington July  
21<sup>st</sup> by command of Genl  
Martindale Occupied the  
Barracks on Capitol Hill.

T. J. Griffith

10 Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Griffith*

*10* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Washington D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Griffen*

*D* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Washington D.C.*  
*Feb 18/64. Ordered to report*  
*to Maj. Gen. Banks at New*  
*Orleans. Embarked at*  
*Alexandria Va Feb 20, 1864*  
*on board Steamship*  
*Mississippi. arrived at*  
*New Orleans La Feb 28, 1864.*

*T. J. Griffith*

*D*

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mch & Apr*

, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Alexandria La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. J. Griffith*

*D* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Morganza La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*T. D. Griffith*

*D* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Charlestown Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. J. Grippick*

*A*

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cedar Creek, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*A. E. Minton*

Four

Nov 1 Dec 1864

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(b)(7)(C)

000000

for

How's portion of company.

Stearns, Alfred M.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(continued)

Copy out

Co., 183 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

*March 1862*

State of New York

*1862*

RECORD OF SERVICE

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll



, 1863,

shows station of company.

shows station of company.  
Salem, N.H.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Leah*

*A* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. E. [illegible]*

6  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

E Co., 153 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 3365847 | " |
| 2  | 3365848 | " |
| 3  | 3365850 | " |
| 4  | 3365849 | " |
| 5  | 3365851 | " |
| 6  | 3365852 | " |
| 7  | 3365853 | " |
| 8  | 3365854 | " |
| 9  | 3365855 | " |
| 10 | 3365857 | " |
| 11 | 3365856 | " |
| 12 | 3365858 | " |
| 13 | 3365859 | " |
| 14 | 3365860 | " |
| 15 | 3365861 | " |
| 16 | 3365862 | " |
| 17 | 3365863 | " |
| 18 | 3365865 | " |
| 19 | 3365864 | " |
| 20 |         | " |
| 21 |         | " |
| 22 |         | " |
| 23 |         | " |
| 24 |         | " |
| 25 |         | " |
| 26 |         | " |

**E. Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *October 8th 1867*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp San Alexandria*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*L. B. Sayre.*

**E Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for November and December 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp. Blough in Alexandria*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. B. Snyder*  
C. S. Co.

*E*

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Alexandria Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1863)

*L. B. Sayer*  
Capt.

E

Co., 103 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for

April 10, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Hough New Ark Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Luger

**E Co., 158 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

*for Muster Roll April, 1865,*

*during station of company,*

*Camp, Fort Columbia W.D.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. B. Snyder*  
comd.



Co., 158 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Musters made at company,

Camp near Alexandria

RECORDED BY STATE.

L. B. Sayer

心

## Company Muster Roll

for July 2, 1944, 1945.

duration of company.

*Exhibe tota immensitas.*

### SECTION OF EVENTS,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. in relation to the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Your obedient servant,  
 John C. Calhoun

11/11/11

**C Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

*for the 1st to 2nd* , 1861,

showing names of company,

*First to Second*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st to 2nd* , 188*8*,

shown station of company,

*1st to 2nd*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*  
Copper

## Company Muster Roll

بہارِ کائنات

...in company,

*J. L. & J. L. L.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

*E* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *2nd Regt. N.Y. Inf.*, 186—,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

*for Service in the 1860's*  
shows status of company,

*1st to 2nd of 1860's*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. 153 N. Y. Inf.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*  
Copyd.

*E*

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cedar Creek Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Handwritten signature*

C

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Russell*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E.* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb , 1861

shown station of company,

*Rank Sheridana*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Theridana*

"E"

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*U*;

show station of company,

*Brightwood N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. Audette*

6

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865,

showing station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

E, Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten signature

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., 153 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 13365866 | 1  |
| 13365867 | 2  |
| 13365868 | 3  |
| 13365869 | 4  |
| 13365871 | 5  |
| 13365870 | 6  |
| 13365872 | 7  |
| 13365873 | 8  |
| 13365874 | 9  |
| 13365875 | 10 |
| 13365876 | 11 |
| 13365877 | 12 |
| 13365878 | 13 |
| 13365879 | 14 |
| 13365880 | 15 |
| 13365881 | 16 |
| 13365882 | 17 |
| 13365884 | 18 |
| 13365883 | 19 |
|          | 20 |
|          | 21 |
|          | 22 |
|          | 23 |
|          | 24 |
|          | 25 |
|          | 26 |
|          | 27 |
|          | 28 |
|          | 29 |
|          | 30 |

See also

*I* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 16 Oct 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Mission Vieja*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[The following section contains numerous horizontal lines for recording events, which are mostly blank.]*

*[Signature]*  
(1862) *Copied*

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

shows station of company,

*at \_\_\_\_\_*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865,

shows station of company,

Albany, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*F* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Alexa. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. E. Nichol*

*I* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *the 1st of September*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Company 1st and 2nd, 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[The following section contains 20 horizontal lines for recording events, which are currently blank.]*

*J. L. B. B. B.*  
(2661) *Copyd.*

*I* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*J. B. [Signature]*  
(3625) *Copyed.*

*I* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186<sup>3</sup>,  
shows station of company,

*Washington, D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Camp  
near Alex<sup>a</sup> Va. July  
20/63. By order of  
Maj. Genl. Heintzelman  
& reported same  
day to Brig. Genl.  
Martindale. Military  
Gov. Washington, D.C.  
Bivouacked same  
night at the Circle  
Washington July 21  
by command  
Genl. Martindale  
occupied the  
Barracks on Capitol  
Hill.*

*Jno J. Hill*  
(2525) *J* *Copy*

*J.* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Aug. Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Washington, D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. J. [illegible]*  
(100) *Copy*

37

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec., 1883,

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P

*J* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feb 18, 1864 left Larnack  
on Capital Hill  
Washington, D.C. at 11  
A.M. Co. marched to  
Alexandria, Va. took  
quarters at the Soldier's  
Rest. Co. embarked at  
noon on the 20<sup>th</sup> on  
board the Transport  
Mississippi with  
orders to report to  
Genl. Banks at  
New Orleans. Sailed  
at 5 P.M. Co. after a  
favorable voyage  
arrived at New  
Orleans on the  
28<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864.*

*J.* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 9, April, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*e*,

shows station of company,

*Morganza, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo. S. Bull, Jr.*

*J.* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Near Charlottesville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cedar Creek, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Smith*

*J.* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Camp near  
Stevenson's Depot, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. J. Smith*  
Copied

*F.* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sheridan, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. L. Smith.*

*L* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Near Brightwood, D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. A. Smith,*

*F* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *May and June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Smith*

*#1* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. Smith*

8  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*G* Co., 153 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1. 3365885

2. 3365886

3. 3365887

4. 3365888

5. 3365889

6. 3365890

7. 3365891

8. 3365892

9. 3365893

10. 3365894

11. 3365895

12. 3365896

13. 3365897

14. 3365898

15. 3365899

16. 3365900

17. 3365901

18. 3365902

19. 3365903

20. 3365904

21. 3365905

22. 3365906

23. 3365907

24. 3365908

25. 3365909

See also

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 2nd*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Camp  
Slough near Alh Pa*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. A. Wales*

A cursive lowercase letter 'l' is written on a four-line grid. The letter starts at the middle dashed line, goes up to the top solid line, loops to the right, and then goes down to the bottom dashed line. A dashed line shows the starting stroke.

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Baker

Copyright

*G* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Washington & C*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. C. Jones*

*G* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17* Col, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Washington D C*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. P. Jones*

4

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Washington D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Jones

*G* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan<sup>y</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup>*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Washington D.C.*  
*on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Feb<sup>y</sup> 1864*  
*With Orders to report to*  
*Maj Genl Banks at*  
*New Orleans La. Marched*  
*to Alexandria Va. the same*  
*day. Remained at*  
*Soldiers Rest two nights*  
*and one day waiting*  
*for Transportation.*  
*Embarked on board*  
*the U.S. Steam Ship*  
*Mississippi. Feb<sup>y</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>*  
*arrived at New Orleans*  
*La. Feb<sup>y</sup> 28/64*

*J. C. Jones*

4<sup>x</sup>

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 18 to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became Co B

*H* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*4 Males*

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1869,

shows station of company,

Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G

Co., 133 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1869,

shows station of company, Camp  
Slough near Alex Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G R. Wales

*G*

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March*

186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. C. Jones*

9 Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was detached as Guard and Quarter Infantry Guard for the 19th Army Corps at Alexandria La. May 4/64 and on still serving in that capacity

J. Jones

*C*  
Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Camp in the  
Ind. Near Berryville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left 11 Morganza La.  
and joined Head Quar-  
ters at Monacaey some-  
tion Aug 4/64*

*J. C. Jones*

G

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company, *In the field*  
*Near Cedar Creek, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. L. Harris*

G Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

67

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Samuel V. Kelly, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mar. Stevensons Station, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Handwritten signature*

*G*

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp Brightwood, D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G.*

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Lawrence, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*W. L. ...*

*C*  
Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4. August*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

76 Co., 153 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 3365904

2 3365905

3 3365906

4 3365907

5 3365908

6 3365909

7 3365910

8 3365911

9 3365912

10 3365913

11 3365914

12 3365915

13 3365916

14 3365917

15 3365918

16 3365919

17 3365920

18 3365922

19 3365921

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

*G*<sup>7</sup> Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17. to 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Alexandria, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp near  
Fonda Oct. 18<sup>th</sup> 1862  
and arrived at Alexan-  
dria Va. Oct. 22<sup>d</sup> 1862*

*Subsequently became 3<sup>d</sup>*

*regt. 1<sup>st</sup> cal.*

*A* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4. Dec.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Hough near Columbia Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*with side*

*H* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Alexandria.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stongh near Alex. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*18* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 30th*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Alexandria.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[The following section contains 20 horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]*

*Witnessed*

*A* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8, June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*at Camp near Hiram, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company, Camp DuBois,

Capital Hill, Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station  
from Alexandria, Va.  
to Capital Hill Par-  
racks, Washington, D.C.  
March about ten miles.  
Left - Marched from our  
Camp near Alexandria,  
Va. July 21<sup>st</sup> 63 by order  
of Major Genl. S. M. Bur-  
man. Reported to  
Genl. Martindale, Mil-  
itary Governor of Wash-  
ington, D.C. Marched  
the night of the 20<sup>th</sup> at  
the circle, and on the  
morning of the 21<sup>st</sup> of July  
by order of Genl. W. L. Mar-  
tindale marched to the  
Paracks on Capital Hill.

*C* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Washington D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. J. Murphy*  
*copy*

*H* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Washington, D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. J. Murphy* Copied.

*M* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment left*  
*District of D.C. by*  
*the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Feb.*  
*1864, with orders to*  
*report to Major Genl*  
*Frank at New Orleans,*  
*La. Disembarked at*  
*Algiers, La.*  
*The same day. En-*  
*tered the harbor and*  
*the U.S. Steamship*  
*Mississippi Feb. 20*  
*1864, and arrived*  
*at New Orleans Feb.*  
*26, 1864.*

*L. V. Murphy*

*M* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Albany, N. Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*Wm. J. Murphy* Copyd.

*1st* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Virginia, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Alexandria,  
Va. on the 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1864 and dis-  
banded at Marguerite  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May  
1864.*

*W. J. Taylor*

*H* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Chatham, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*Ch. H. Hargis*

*H* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cedar Creek, Pa*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
the Co. has participa-  
ted in three general  
engagements with the  
enemy with a loss  
of one commissioned  
officer and eleven  
enlisted men wound  
ed.

*O. Perry.*

*H* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov and Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sheridan-Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. Leary.*

*H* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan and Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp Sheridan, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. Leary.*

*H* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch and Apl*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Brightwood, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O Leary.* copied.

*H* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *May and June*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O'Leary.*

*H* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *July and August*, 1865,  
shows station of company,  
*Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O'Leary*

101

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*A* Co., 153 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

3365923

26

3365924

27

3365925

28

3365926

29

3365927

30

3365928

31

3365929

32

3365930

33

3365931

34

3365932

35

3365933

36

3365934

37

3365935

38

3365936

39

3365937

40

3365938

41

3365940

42

3365941

43

3365939

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See also

1 Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 15 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left General McDouglass at  
Fonda NY Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1862 &  
arrived at present camp  
Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

*d* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Alexandria Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*d 240m*

*I*

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *steed Feb'y 28*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The company relieved Com-  
pany "H" 19th N. Y. Infantry Jan  
16th 1862 on duty with the Asst  
Prov. Mar. Genl Army Potomac  
Escorting detachments of  
enlisted men from the  
Distributing Hospital Camp  
Exchange Camps to the  
Army of the Potomac &c*

*I York*

*D* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company relieved Company  
H. 19<sup>th</sup> N. S. Infantry Jan'y 16<sup>th</sup> 1863  
on duty with the 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Maj  
Genl Army of the Potomac  
reporting detachments of en-  
listed Men from the Distrib-  
uting Parcels and Exchange  
Companies to the Army of the  
Potomac &c

*D. P. York*

*I*

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The company relieved Company  
K 7<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Infantry Jan'y 16<sup>th</sup> 1865  
on duty with the Asst. Prov. Mar.  
Genl. Army of the Potomac  
escorting detachments of en-  
listed men from the distrib-  
uting. Paroled and exchanged  
camps to the army of the  
Potomac &c*

*S. P. York*

*I*

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June, 1863,*  
shows station of company,

*Alexandria Virginia*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The company relieved Company  
H 19th N. Y. Inf. June 16th 1863  
on duty with the Assistant  
Provost Marshall General  
Army of Potomac, escorting  
detachments of enlisted men  
from the distributing, Passable  
Camp Exchange Camps to  
the Army of the Potomac &c*

*I J York*

*I* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Huntington N.Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. I. Rutter*

1 Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 21st Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chambers L.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*J* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt N.Y. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. J. Moore*

*I* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 20th*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Ohio Avenue Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. left Washing-*  
*ton D. C. Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1864 to*  
*report to Maj. Genl Banks*  
*surrounding Depart-*  
*ment of the Gulf*

*J. D. Moore*

*J* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 24th*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Orlando, Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*[Faint signature]*

1 Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 8 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Regt N.Y. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events, which are mostly blank in this image.)*

John A. Moore

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1864, 1864,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Ma Chai Lam, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1998)

Copyright

1

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar River Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in the  
Battle of Winchester on Sept 19<sup>th</sup>  
at Fisher's Hill Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> & fought  
the Rebels at Mount Crawford Va  
and in the battle of Cedar River Va  
Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1864 and the same night  
followed the single Shavers  
Va

1

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In Stephensons Expd Co*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke Camp at Cedar Run Va  
Dec 9 fell back to Newmarket  
distance (8) eight miles*

*Broke Camp at Camp Russell  
near Newmarket Dec 30 fell  
back to Stephensons Expd  
distance (10) ten miles*

*J. H. Wilson*

*2*

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 66*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Stevenson Station Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*W. H. [illegible]*

✓

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st March to April, 1865*,

shows station of company,

*Brightwood I.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Made Camp at Stevensons  
Station 20 April 4<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Bartonville distance 12  
Miles April 6<sup>th</sup> fell back  
to Millhauge distance 3  
Miles April 8<sup>th</sup> fell back  
to Summit Point distance  
20 Miles, April 20<sup>th</sup> broke  
Camp at Summit Point Va.  
Arrived at Washington D.C.  
April 21<sup>st</sup>*

*W. J. Miller*

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 23 The Company was*  
*ordered to Ballsville Md.*

*May 26 " it was ordered to join*  
*the Regt. James S. the Regt.*  
*embarked at Washington D.C.*  
*for Savannah Ga. Arrived at*  
*Savannah June 11 " disembarked*  
*on the 12 " 2 P.M.*

*1*

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Regt. Conn.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Detachment Co*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

# 11 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., *153* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3365942 | 26 |
| 2  | 3365943 | 27 |
| 3  | 3365944 | 28 |
| 4  | 3365945 | 29 |
| 5  | 3365946 | 30 |
| 6  | 3365947 | 31 |
| 7  | 3365948 | 32 |
| 8  | 3365949 | 33 |
| 9  | 3365950 | 34 |
| 10 | 3365951 | 35 |
| 11 | 3365952 | 36 |
| 12 | 3365953 | 37 |
| 13 | 3365954 | 38 |
| 14 | 3365955 | 39 |
| 15 | 3365956 | 40 |
| 16 | 3365957 | 41 |
| 17 | 3365958 | 42 |
| 18 | 3365959 | 43 |
| 19 | 3365960 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*C. J.* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 18 to 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Albany Station, N.Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co.* **Co., 151 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Albany, N. Y.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., *53* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. Wagner*

*22* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 4 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Chambersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Ad. 7-2-91*

*153* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*1st Regt N.Y. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*1st Regt N.Y. Inf.*

# K Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Washington D.C. Aug 31 1863

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 10 1st Regiment arrived  
from Manassas to the  
Washington D.C. where it  
has since remained on Capital  
Hill Barracks doing guard  
duty at the various prisons,  
to Sept 10 to 31

*A* Co., 53 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Washington, D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hammond*

*Q. L.* Co., *55* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Chesapeake*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Washington D. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**K. Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1, 1861,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Jan 1st 1861 Left  
Fort Monroe - Capital Dist.  
Washington D.C. at 11 A.M.  
and marched to New Orleans  
and took quarters at the  
Soldiers' Aid and embarked  
at noon on the 20th on board  
the transport "Mississippi"  
with orders to report to General  
Lane at New Orleans.

Sailed at 5 P.M. and after  
a favorable passage arrived  
at New Orleans on the 28th  
at 5 P.M. and disembarked  
at Algiers at noon on the  
29th and took up quarters  
at the Pelican Inn, corner

**K. Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Albany, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Quarters in Delaware  
Iron Works Regts Co. March 4  
1864. Joined 19th Regt Corps  
March 5th at Franklin Co.  
Left Franklin March 15th '64.  
Reached Sabine Cross Roads,  
La. April 8th - found the enemy  
in heavy force, after a battle  
and which we sustained, we  
fell back to Pleasant Hill,  
the evening following, after a  
severe battle which lasted until  
sun down, April 9th.*

*We retreated to Grand Ferry,  
after remaining there until the 22nd  
for supplies, fell back to Alexandria,  
La. and encamped April 25th, 1864.*

*Springfield*

**K Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4<sup>th</sup> June*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Morganza, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left camp at Mandeville,  
La. May 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Marched down Red  
River. - Assisted with  
and drove the Rebels from  
the plains of Nounsard,  
near Martoville, and  
after a long and fatiguing  
march arrived at Morganza  
La. March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864, since  
which time the company has  
been encamped at Morganza,  
La.*

*J. J. Smith*

**K Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Charlestown, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Camp at Morgan's  
on July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, and after  
a favorable voyage, landed  
at Washington D.C., since  
which time have been in  
the Middle Military Dept  
under Major General  
Sheridan*

*J. Springgall*

K Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Cedar Creek. 79

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Charlestown Va. about  
Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>. Marched to near  
Berryville. 4<sup>th</sup> remained there  
in camp until Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> at which  
time advanced. Attacked the  
Rebel Army at Winchester. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
after an engagement of several  
hours duration succeeded in  
driving him from the field.  
Halted for the night at Winchester  
- Next morning followed the  
Enemy. Overtook him at  
Fisher Hill on the 22<sup>nd</sup> and  
after a brief struggle drove  
him pell mell from his  
chosen position. - Drove him  
to Stanton. Returned to  
Harrisonburg - & after laying  
in camp several days fell  
back to Cedar Creek, where  
(con)

E. H. Stein

OCT 17

3365955

\* 1881 \*

men attacked by the  
Evening Oct. 19. After a  
severe Battle repulsed him  
taking many pieces of  
artillery etc.

*A* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *November & December, 1864,*

shows station of company,  
*Sturgeson Depot, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*E. H. Weston*

*K* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January, 3* *February*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

*Stearns Co. Sept. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. Weston*

A

Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 24 April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Brightwood, I. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. J. Foster.*

*A* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 31*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. M. Miller*

*K* Co., 153 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> August, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. Weston*

(Page 100 and 101)

107 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1 2944148   | 26 40040088 |
| 2 40040664  | 27 40040089 |
| 3 40040665  | 28 40040090 |
| 4 40040666  | 29 40040091 |
| 5 40040667  | 30 40040092 |
| 6 40040668  | 31 40040093 |
| 7 40040669  | 32 40040095 |
| 8 40040670  | 33 40040097 |
| 9 40040671  | 34          |
| 10 40040672 | 35          |
| 11 40040673 | 36          |
| 12 40040674 | 37          |
| 13 40040675 | 38          |
| 14 40040676 | 39          |
| 15 40040677 | 40          |
| 16 40040678 | 41          |
| 17 40040679 | 42          |
| 18 40040680 | 43          |
| 19 40040681 | 44          |
| 20 40040682 | 45          |
| 21 40040683 | 46          |
| 22 40040684 | 47          |
| 23 40040685 | 48          |
| 24 40040686 | 49          |
| 25 40040687 | 50          |

See also

154

N. Y. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863,

shows station,

*Elmira N. Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Detachment has been  
in Elmira N. Y. since  
July 26/63 guarding con-  
script.*

*Oreger*

154 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fairfax Court House, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 154 Regt New York Vols  
was organized at Jamestown  
N.Y. & was mustered into the  
U.S. service on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept 1862 by Lt. J.D. Crotty  
U.S. Mustering Officer. Recd  
orders to break camp on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept 1862 & arrived at  
Washington on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Oct  
1862 from which place we  
marched to Fairfax C.H. Va  
& assigned to the Eleventh  
Corps. on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1862  
at which place we have remained until  
the present date.

Hardman

154 Reg't N.Y. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fairfax C.H. Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brooke Camp at Fairfax C.H.  
Nov 2 & 2 marched to Carters  
Switch Va where we remained  
until Nov. 9 doing Picket  
duty. Left Carters Switch  
Nov. 9 & marched to New  
Baltimore Va arriving at  
the latter place Nov 10.  
Left New Baltimore Nov 12 and  
marched to Thoroughfare Gap  
where we remained until Nov.  
19 doing Picket duty. Brooke  
Camp at Thoroughfare Gap Nov  
19 and arrived on Nov 21 at  
over

Hardman

JUL. 3.

40040665

1897.

our present position which  
is two miles to the front of  
Fairfax C.H. Va at which  
place we are now bivouacked

154 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Falmouth Va

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was, on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec. in Camp near  
Fairfax Court House Va.  
on the morning of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
broke camp and marched  
to the vicinity of Wolf Creek  
and halted for the night  
On the morning of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
resumed the march and  
arrived at Dumfries at 3  
o'clock P.M. Broke camp  
at Dumfries Dec 13 and  
marched 4 miles on that day  
resumed the march on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
over

Hardman

JUL 3

40040666

1897.

and reached Stafford C. H.  
on the evening of the same  
day. Continued the march  
from the latter place on the  
15<sup>th</sup> and reached Falmouth  
the same day. On the 16<sup>th</sup>  
moved to a position near  
the front in which position  
the Regiment still remains.

154 Reg't N Y Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Palmonth, Va.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 14 1863 left camp  
near Palmonth Va. at 2 o'clock  
A.M. and marched about 8  
miles up the Rappahannock  
and bivouacked. Remained  
at that place opening roads  
etc until 2 o'clock P.M.

Jan 15 when we started for  
old camp near Palmonth ar-  
riving at the latter place at  
7 o'clock P.M. Remained in  
camp until 12 o'clock M. on  
the 17 inst. when we broke  
camp and returned to the  
over

Hardman

C. L. T. C.

40040667

1897.

place we occupied on the 14<sup>th</sup>.  
Remained there on fatigue  
and picket duty until 12 o'clock  
M Jan. 20 when we broke camp  
and marched about 2 miles  
to the rear for the purpose of  
escorting the Pontoon Train  
to the River. Started with the  
Pontoons at 6 o'clock P.M. Jan  
20 and marched about 2 miles  
to the front. at this time from  
the heavy rains the roads had  
become almost impassible  
consequently the train came  
to a halt. Regiment bivouacked  
for the night. On the morning  
of Jan 21<sup>st</sup> marched about  $\frac{1}{2}$   
mile to the front and halted.  
Remained all night. On  
the morning of the 22<sup>nd</sup> marched  
to our present camp about  
one mile above Falmouth, and  
near  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile from the river.

154 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb'y., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Brooks Station, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment broke camp  
near Falmouth Va. Jan 17 63  
and marched to the United States  
Ford of the Rappahannock  
here they remained making  
and repairing road until  
the evening of the 20<sup>th</sup> when  
we went with the Pontoon Train  
to near Banks Ford. On the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
moved into camp two miles  
above Falmouth, Va. Remained  
there until Feb'y 5<sup>th</sup> when we  
broke camp and marched to  
near Brooks Station Va. where  
over

Hardman

JUL. 3.

40040668

1897.

*we encamped and have  
remained to this time.*

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *112<sup>th</sup> Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff, and companies stationed at  
*near Crook's station*

except as follows: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Regiment is now  
encamped as at last  
monthly return near Crook's  
station Virginia*

134 Reg't *1st Reg't*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*in the Field*

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of Reg't for April  
Broke camp at Stafford Court  
House Va. Feb 13, '63. and  
marched to Kelley's Ford on  
the Rappahannock about 25  
miles above Fredericksburg.  
arrived at the Ford on the after-  
noon of the 14. Did picket  
duty until the 28<sup>th</sup> when  
crossed river on Tomson boats  
drove the enemy's pickets away  
and made a bridge across  
the river. Feb 19 crossed  
again and occupied the op-  
posite side all day. April 30

*C. Moore*

JUL 3

40040670

1897.

Marched across the Rapidan  
to near Chancellorville where  
we joined Genl. Hooker's Main  
Army - on his right

1st Reg't

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Fort Fisher Va.  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of May, 1863 the  
Capt. was lying on the plank road  
leading from Gordonville to  
Fredericksburg near Manassas-  
ville. In the battle of May  
2<sup>d</sup> at that place the Capt. lost  
200 included men and fire  
pieces in killed wounded

JUL 3.

40040671

1897.

and Missing. On the 6<sup>th</sup>  
of May the Lgt re-crossed  
the La'habanock and came  
back to former Camp near  
Brooks Station when it  
is now stationed

154 Reg't N.Y. Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. G. Knapp

154 Reg't N.Y. Inf'y

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*In the field*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Assinappu*

(252)

App'd.

154

Reg't N.Y. Inf 15

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Alexandria Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

AGK m a p h

154 Reg't N. 7. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186 *9*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*In the Field*.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spang*  
*Capt.*

154 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Lookout Valley Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spang

154 Reg't N. Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *U*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*On the Field*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

154 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Lookout Valley, Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Spring  
april

154 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Lookout Valley Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. B. Doud*

154 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Lookout Valley, Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. B. Doud*

154 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,  
showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Lookout Valley, Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J B Doud*

154 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Lookout Valley, Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. B. Doud*

154 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Dallas, Ga.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J B Bond*

154 Reg't N. Y. V Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*In the Field.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

154 Reg't N Y V Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Befor Atlanta Ga

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Bureau

154 Reg't N Y 2 Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186 *4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bauman*

154 Reg't N.Y. Vol Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Atlanta Ga*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bauman*

154 Reg't New York Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Atlanta Ga*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. P. Whitney*

154 Reg't New York Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the Field Ga

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. P. Whitney  
Capt.

154 Reg't *Ny Inftry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field, Ga*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. P. Whitney*  
Capt.

154 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field Ga*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*As per history*

154

Reg't

New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

Feb

, 1865 ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field L. G.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

154 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
New Goldsboro N. C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

154 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Raleigh N.C.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

154 Reg't New York Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
New Bladenburg Md.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*

2  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff)

154 N. Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2949199 | 26 |
| 2  | 2949200 | 27 |
| 3  | 2949201 | 28 |
| 4  | 2949202 | 29 |
| 5  | 2949204 | 30 |
| 6  | 2949203 | 31 |
| 7  | 2949205 | 32 |
| 8  | 2949206 | 33 |
| 9  | 2949207 | 34 |
| 10 | 2949208 | 35 |
| 11 | 2949209 | 36 |
| 12 | 2949210 | 37 |
| 13 | 2949211 | 38 |
| 14 | 2949212 | 39 |
| 15 | 2949213 | 40 |
| 16 | 2949214 | 41 |
| 17 | 2949215 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

**Field & Staff, 184 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept 26 to Oct 31*, 1862,

shows atation,

*Fairfax Co. Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# Field & Staff, 54 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station,

Falmouth, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Fairfax  
C. H. Nov 2<sup>d</sup> and marched  
to Carters Switah, Va. where  
we remained till Nov. 9  
doing Picket Duty - left Carters  
Switah Nov 9. and marched  
to New Baltimore arriving  
at that place on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Nov.  
- left New Baltimore Va. Nov  
12, and marched to Thorough-  
fare Gap where we remained  
till Nov. 19 doing picket duty  
broke Camp at Thoroughfare  
Gap Nov 19 and arrived  
at Fairfax Nov 21. Broke Camp  
at Fairfax Dec 10, and mar-  
ched to the vicinity of Holt  
Creek Va. and halted for the  
night. On the morning of  
the resumed the march  
over

Meandering

OCT. 13

2949200

☆1890☆

and arrived at Sumfries  
at 3 o'clock P.M. the same  
day. broke Camp at Sum-  
fries Nov 13 and marched  
24 miles the same day.  
Resumed the march on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> and reached  
Stafford C. H. the same  
day. Continued the  
march from the latter  
place on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
and reached Falmouth  
the same day. on the  
16<sup>th</sup> moved to a position  
near the front in which  
position the Regiment  
still remains

# Field & Staff, 154 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y P Feb'y*, 1863,

shows station,

*Near Brooks Station, Va,*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Regiment broke Camp  
near Falmouth, Va. Jan'y  
17, 1863, and marched to  
the United States Ford  
of the Rappahannock.  
Here we remained  
making and repairing  
roads till the Evening  
of the 20<sup>th</sup> when we  
went with the Pontoon  
train to near Banks  
Ford. On the 22<sup>d</sup> moved  
into Camp two miles above  
Falmouth, Va. Remained  
there until Feb'y 5<sup>th</sup> when  
we broke Camp and  
marched to near Brooks  
Station, Va. where we en-  
camped and have remained  
to this time*

*Measuring*

Co., *54* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll *F & S*

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Brooks Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hanning*  
Carpenter

Field & Staff, 154 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

March & April, 1863,

wa station, -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp near Brooks  
Station, Va. April 13, 1863, and  
marched to Kellys Ford on the  
Rappahannock a distance  
of about 25 miles. Arrived  
near the Ford on the afternoon  
of the 14<sup>th</sup> April. 28 Crossed  
the Rappahannock in the  
morning and laid a pontoon  
Bridge. The 8 11 & 12 passed  
over that night, next day  
we were near the Ford  
on South side of the River  
April 30 Marched from  
the Ford to Chancellorville,  
crossed the Rapidan River  
around near Chancellorville  
about midnight. This  
march was about  
22 miles

Measuring

**Field & Staff, *154* N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wamming*  
Copyd.

Field & Staff, <sup>154</sup> N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Alexandria, Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> marched from  
Emmetsburg to Gettysburg  
where the Regt was engaged  
in the action of that day.  
The Brigade was ordered  
into position in front  
of the town where it was  
overpowered by superior  
numbers and the Regt  
with the Exception of 65  
men and 4 Officers was  
either killed or wounded  
or taken prisoners dur-  
ing the action of the 2<sup>d</sup> &  
3<sup>d</sup> of July the Remnant  
of the Regt was in front of  
the Cemetery in rear of and to  
the left of the Town in  
support of the Batteries on  
the morning of the 4<sup>th</sup>

Measuring

OCT. 13

2949205

1390\*

We entered the town  
where we remained  
until the 5<sup>th</sup> when we  
left enroute for South  
Mountain, Hagerstown  
&c From that time  
until we returned  
to Warrenton Junction,  
the Regt. was with the  
11<sup>th</sup> Corps. Since July  
24 the Regt. Head  
quarters have been at War-  
renton Junction, Collett  
Station, Bristol Station  
and Manassas Junction  
The Regt. is now on detach-  
ed service at Alexandria  
guarding drafted  
men under the Command  
of Gen. Briggs,

Field & Staff, <sup>15<sup>th</sup></sup> N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

show station,

In the Field, Look Out Valley,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1, 1863. Located at Alexandria Guarding drafted men to their respective Regiments. Recd Orders to join the Army of the Cumberland Sept 25. 63

Took the Cars at Alexandria Sept 26, 1863, and arrived at Bridgeport, Alabama Oct 2, 1863

Remained at Bridgeport doing picket duty & building roads until Oct 27, when the Regiment marched toward Chattanooga & were engaged in a skirmish with the enemy on the 28. In the action of 28 & 29 mts the Regt were in the Reserve

Manning

# Field & Staff, <sup>154</sup> N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station, -

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment remained at Lookout Valley, Tenn. from last month until Nov 22<sup>d</sup> doing fatigue, picket & Camp duty. When it broke Camp & moved to Chattanooga, then on the 23<sup>d</sup> it joined in the general movement before Chattanooga, losing six (6) men wounded in the engagement, none fatal. After the battle of Chattanooga joined in the pursuit of the retreating enemy as far as Parker's Gap. Then turned northward with Sherman's Army for the relief of Knoxville. Reached Louisville Tennessee

Measuring

OCT 13

2949207

006810

on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1863  
96 miles north of Chat-  
tanooga - the Siege  
of Knoxville being  
raised. moved South  
again after several  
halts of 24 hours on  
the march Reached  
our present & late  
encampment in  
Lookout Valley. Tenn  
on the 17 day of Dec.  
1863,

**Field & Staff, <sup>154</sup> N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jerry D. Feby*, 1864,

shows station,

*Lockport Valley, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# Field & Staff, 154 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station,

*Lookout Valley, Tenn.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ordered on a Reconnaissance up the Lookout Valley through Northern Georgia as far as Rising Fawn Ga. about 10 miles on the 30<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1864. Absent three days. Returned without encountering the enemy in force to our former encampment on Lookout Valley April 1. 1864 where we have since remained - No collision with the enemy. No important event transpired. The distance from Chattanooga, Tenn. to Rising Fawn Ga. is about 30 miles*

*W. H. Mearns*

# Field & Staff, 154 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 10 June 1864,

shows station,

In the Field,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, the Regiment was in  
Camp at Lookout Valley,  
May 4, broke Camp and  
in Connection with the 20<sup>th</sup>  
A.C. Commenced the advance  
into Georgia. May 8 was in  
the advance upon Rocky  
faced Ridge, where the Regt.  
sustained a loss of 56 men  
in killed, wounded and  
missing. May 15 was en-  
gaged near Decatur but  
with small loss, having  
lost 4 men wounded while  
advancing against the  
enemys position. May  
25 was in the the advance gain-  
ing the pass near Pumpkinvine  
Creek and Dallas. From this time  
to June 2<sup>d</sup> were constantly under

Marching

OCT 13

2949210

OCT 13

fire but lost only 10 men  
wounded. June 15<sup>th</sup> were en-  
gaged in severe skirmishing  
near Pine Knot and there  
were in advance in driving  
the enemy some  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles  
Our loss here was 4 killed  
and 21 wounded, Since  
then we have been much  
under fire and have  
sustained a loss of 1  
man killed and 8 wound-  
ed. June 20<sup>th</sup> we in  
position in front  
of enemy's works about  
2 miles west of Ken-  
saw. whole loss in  
Campaign 104

**Field & Staff,** <sup>154</sup> **N.Y. Inf.**

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station,

*in the Field, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff, <sup>154</sup> N.Y. Inf.**

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Atlanta, Ga,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff,** *154* **N.Y. Inf.**

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov P Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Savannah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hamm*

**Field & Staff, <sup>154</sup> N.Y. Inf.**

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y D. Feby*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*on the Field, &c,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Field & Staff,** <sup>154</sup> **N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*Raleigh, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# 3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 154 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2949216 | 25 |
| 2  | 2949217 | 26 |
| 3  | 2949218 | 27 |
| 4  | 2949219 | 28 |
| 5  | 2949220 | 29 |
| 6  | 2949221 | 30 |
| 7  | 2949222 | 31 |
| 8  | 2949223 | 32 |
| 9  | 2949224 | 33 |
| 10 | 2949225 | 34 |
| 11 | 2949226 | 35 |
| 12 | 2949227 | 36 |
| 13 | 2949228 | 37 |
| 14 | 2949229 | 38 |
| 15 |         | 39 |
| 16 |         | 40 |
| 17 |         | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |

See also

# A Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Exhambeth Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Fairfax Court House Nov. 2 and marched to Carters Switch Va where we remained till Nov 9<sup>th</sup> doing Picket Duty, left Carters Switch Nov 9 and marched to New-Baltimore Va. arriving at the later place on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Nov. left New Baltimore 12<sup>th</sup> of Nov and marched to Thoroughfare 9<sup>th</sup> where we remained till 19<sup>th</sup> doing Picket Duty Broke camp at Thoroughfare 2 Nov 19 and arrived at Fairfax Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1862 Broke camp Dec 10 at Fairfax and marched to the vicinity of Wolf Creek Va and halted for the night on the morning of the 11 we resumed the march and arrived at (over) Camp 3 o'clock 1<sup>st</sup> M

Foyberger

13

2949216

000000

Brook Camp Camp at Sun-  
 day 13 and Marched 4 miles  
 that day resumed march on  
 same day and on the 14 and  
 reached Stafford court house  
 on the same day continued  
 the march from the later  
 place on the 15 and reached  
 Falmouth the same day on  
 the 16 moved to a position  
 near the front in which  
 position the Regt still  
 remains Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

(Roll for Oct 31-62 does  
 not show station or record  
 of events)

# A Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brooks Station.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp near Falmouth  
Va. Jan'y 7. 63 and marched  
up to the U.S. Ford of the  
Rappahannock here we  
remained making & re-  
pairing roads till the evening  
of the 20. when we  
went with the Centennial  
Train to near Brooks Ford  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Moved into a  
Camp about Two miles  
above Falmouth remained  
till Feb 5<sup>th</sup> when we  
broke Camp and marched  
to near Stafford C. Va.  
in Camp and have re-  
mained here up to this  
time

Hoyle

A Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to May 31, 1863,  
dated Nov 19, 1863  
shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Roll for June 30 63 on file

H. Hoyerberger

"A"

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1860,

shows station of company,

Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot

"A" Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Talbot*

"A" Co., 154 N. Y. I

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Lookout  
Sunday Nov 22, and moved  
to Chattanooga Mond  
23<sup>d</sup>. Supported the skirmish  
in the attack on Mission  
Ridge: went on Pickens  
The evening Nov 24, 1864  
The rifle pits in front of  
Enemy. 25<sup>th</sup> moved to  
extreme left. Nov 26,  
in the direction of the  
27<sup>th</sup> continued to march  
28<sup>th</sup> encamped. Nov 29  
marched in direction of  
Knoxville Camped  
land. 30<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Lexton. Dec 1<sup>st</sup> marched  
at Athens. 2<sup>d</sup> marched to  
Delphia. 3<sup>d</sup> marched  
London. 4<sup>th</sup> Encamped  
(00

Talbot

OCT. 13

2949221

1880

marched to Louisville  
6<sup>th</sup> Encamped, 7<sup>th</sup> marched  
in the direction of Chattanooga  
ga continued our march  
until the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Dec  
at which time we arrived  
in this valley the whole  
distance marched was  
250 miles,

*A* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Geby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Galbreath*  
Capt.

'A' Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Wch & Ape*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley, Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been  
doing Guard and Ticket  
duty on the Nashville  
and Chattanooga Rail  
Road. Has participated  
in one three days scout  
up Lookout Valley.*

*Talbuth*

*'A'* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the field near Atlanta Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Talbuth*

*A* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

*July & Aug*, 1864,

own station of company,

*In the Field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Talburt*

*Co.* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 18* *Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta, Georgia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. A. Lynch*

*C*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8 Dec.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. A. Long*

(2000)

Copy

*A* Co., *154* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*A. A. Lomb.*

*B* Co., *154* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company.

*In the Field Btl*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Adams*

# 4 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 154 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2949230 | 26 |
| 2  | 2949232 | 27 |
| 3  | 2949231 | 28 |
| 4  | 2949233 | 29 |
| 5  | 2949234 | 30 |
| 6  | 2949236 | 31 |
| 7  | 2949235 | 32 |
| 8  | 2949237 | 33 |
| 9  | 2949238 | 34 |
| 10 | 2949239 | 35 |
| 11 | 2949240 | 36 |
| 12 | 2949241 | 37 |
| 13 | 2949242 | 38 |
| 14 | 2949243 | 39 |
| 15 | 2949244 | 40 |
| 16 | 2949245 | 41 |
| 17 | 2949246 | 42 |
| 18 | 2949247 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

3

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 24 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fairfax Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Brown

3

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov &amp; Dec

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburgh Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took camp at Fairfax Court House Nov 2  
 marched to Custer. Smith remained  
 at Smith till Nov 9 doing picket duty  
 broke camp at Custer Smith Nov 9  
 marched to New Battimore Va reaching  
 there Nov 10. Left New Battimore on  
 the 12<sup>th</sup> of Nov; marched to Thoroughfare  
 Gap Va. remained there doing picket  
 duty till 19 Nov. Broke camp at  
 Thoroughfare Gap on the 19 Nov  
 marched for Fairfax reaching there  
 on the 21<sup>st</sup> Nov doing picket duty here  
 until Dec 10<sup>th</sup> when we broke camp  
 and took up the line of march for  
 Fredericksburgh Arrived at Dumfries  
 on the 12<sup>th</sup> at 3 O'clock P.M. Remained  
 till the afternoon of the 13<sup>th</sup> waiting  
 for orders Arrived at Stafford Ct.  
 on the 14<sup>th</sup> broke camp next morning  
 and marched to near Richmond. (over)

E. H. B. 11. 11.

OCT 13

2949232

1890

the 16<sup>th</sup> moved camp and on the  
17<sup>th</sup> the Co. moved to near the  
present camp. On the 19<sup>th</sup> this  
Co. and Co. B. were detailed from  
the Reg. to subvert the Big Battery  
E. where we have remained up to  
this time

C

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Stafford C. H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Came camp near Falmouth Va.  
Jan 17 and organized in the  
off. Ford of the Rappahannock  
River we remained making and  
repairing roads till the evening of  
the 20<sup>th</sup> when we went in the  
Porter Train to near Banks Ford  
On the 22<sup>nd</sup> moved into a camp  
about 2 miles above Falmouth  
remained here till the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Feb when we broke camp and  
marched to near Stafford C. H.  
encamped and have remained here  
up to this time.

E. H. Brown

B Co., 137 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Stafford Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been doing picket duty  
since last muster near  
Stafford Co. Va. and when  
the weather would permit have  
drilled Co. and Battalion drill.

E. H. Brown

3

Co., 15<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar &amp; Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Kellogg Ford &amp;c.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has done Rebel duty near Stafford C. H. &c and broke camp on the 13<sup>th</sup> of April and marched for Kellogg Ford, where we arrived on the afternoon of the 14<sup>th</sup> of April and did garrison duty till the 28<sup>th</sup> of April when we crossed the Rappahannock, crossed back on the same night the 29<sup>th</sup> broke camp and crossed the Rappahannock, and on the 30<sup>th</sup> took up march for Chancellorsville.

E. A. B. m.

3

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Emmitsburg Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. H. Brown*

B Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> marched from  
Emmitsburg, Md., in A.M.  
& went into battle at 4 P.M.  
and under fire July 2 & 3 &  
remained in vicinity during the 4<sup>th</sup>.  
Marched 5 miles on the 5<sup>th</sup> towards  
Emmitsburg & reached there at  
5 P.M. on the 6<sup>th</sup> — 7<sup>th</sup> left Emmits-  
burg for South Mountain. — 10<sup>th</sup> reached  
Froststown & remained in vicinity  
till 14<sup>th</sup> — Marched for Williams-  
port, thence to Myersville 23 miles —  
15<sup>th</sup> marched to Berlin, Md. — 19 crossed  
the Potomac & reached Goose Creek,  
Va. on the 20 P.M. — 23 marched to  
New Baltimore, Va. 22 miles — 25 marched  
to Harrison Junction — Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> marched to  
Bristol Station 10 miles — 3 marched  
to Cabells Station 9 miles — 17 marched to  
Bristol station 9 miles — 18 to Harrison Junction  
3 miles — 25 took care for Alexandria,  
Va.

Howard

OCT 13

2949235

五

9<sup>th</sup> - Guarding drafted men to their destination (Regiments).

*VB* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley, near Chattanooga, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> Located at Alexandria,  
Va. conducting drafted men  
to their destination till  
Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> then took cars  
to join Cumberland Army,  
Arriving at Bridgeport,  
Ala., Oct. 2, where we  
remained doing picket  
duty and building wagon  
roads till Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> when  
we marched toward Chat-  
tanooga, Tenn., engaging in  
one skirmish Oct. 28 & in  
reserve during Battle of  
the night of Oct. 28 & 29.*

*Harold,*

13 Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lookout Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 22<sup>nd</sup> of Nov 1863  
broke camp at Lookout  
Valley, Tenn. & marched to  
Chattanooga. On the 23<sup>d</sup>  
took an active part in the  
Battle of Chattanooga.

On the 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> was in  
the battle. On the 26<sup>th</sup> pursued  
the enemy till 9 o'clock P.M.

On the 27<sup>th</sup> pursued the enemy  
to the vicinity of Ringgold, Ga.

On the 28<sup>th</sup> returned with  
prisoners to Chattanooga.

On the 29<sup>th</sup> returned to

Lookout Valley & remained

till the 12<sup>th</sup> of Dec, then  
marched to Cleveland, Tenn. as  
guard for supply train to the Corps  
when we joined our Regt. which then  
was on its way back to Lookout Valley  
where we arrived Dec. 17 '63.

Heard

*B* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January and Feb'y*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Howard,*

*B* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In active service.*

*Howard.*

*B* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Q

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Atlanta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

B

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Savanna Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

*B*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field S. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Murray*

B Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

5  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*C* Co., *154* N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2949248 | 26 |
| 2  | 2944249 | 27 |
| 3  | 2949250 | 28 |
| 4  | 2949251 | 29 |
| 5  | 2949252 | 30 |
| 6  | 2949253 | 31 |
| 7  | 2949254 | 32 |
| 8  | 2949255 | 33 |
| 9  | 2949256 | 34 |
| 10 | 2949257 | 35 |
| 11 | 2949258 | 36 |
| 12 | 2949259 | 37 |
| 13 | 2949260 | 38 |
| 14 | 2949261 | 39 |
| 15 | 2944262 | 40 |
| 16 | 2944263 | 41 |
| 17 | 2949264 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*C.* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 24 to Oct. 31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Fairfax C. H.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Livingston*

C. Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Nov. & Dec., 1862,

we station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 2. Left Fairfax about 12 M.  
camped about 2 miles West of  
Centerville. Nov. 3. Marched to night  
about 3 miles of Thoroughfare  
Gap, & encamped. Nov. 7. Marched  
toward Warrenton & encamped near  
Baltimore. Nov. 9. marched to  
Thoroughfare Gap, & encamped on  
high ground East of Gap.  
Nov. 17. Broke Camp late in after-  
noon, enroute for Fairfax, weather  
wet. Nov. 18. Continued our march,  
rather wet roads slippery. En-  
camped about 2 miles from Centerville.  
Nov. 19. Resumed our march  
encamped about 2 miles from  
Fairfax on Little River Road.  
Dec. 10. Broke Camp enroute for  
Fredericksburg by way of Fairfax  
Station, Wolf Creek ford, Damfree's  
over

Springsteen

Captain.

OCT. 13

2949249

★CC31★

J. Stafford C. H. Arrived  
near Fredericksburg. and en-  
camped in our present posi-  
tion Dec. 17. P. H.

C. Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Stafford Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1/62 In camp  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile above  
Falmouth on left of Pike leading  
up the River. Jan 14: Left camp at  
2 A.M. marched up the River to  
near U. S. Ford. Remained there on  
Fatigue duty, opening roads to  
River until 2 P.M. of the 15<sup>th</sup> when  
we took up our line of march  
for camp, arriving there about  
dark. Jan 17: Broke camp marched  
back to our temporary camp of  
the 14<sup>th</sup>. Where we remained on  
Fatigue & Picket duty until about  
2 P.M. of the 20<sup>th</sup> when we again  
broke camp & fell back about 2  
miles, joined Pontoon Train, which  
about sunset took up its march  
for River. Our Regt. as escort.  
Soon after dark it commenced  
to rain. Our progress was slow  
over

Springsteen

CT 13

2949250

01

until about 10 P.M. when in consequence of the rain, mud, darkness and uncertainty as to the right course the Train came to a dead halt, so we remained here until daylight of the 21<sup>st</sup> when we advanced about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile and encamped, Remained here until the morning of the 22<sup>nd</sup> when we marched back to near our Camp of Jan 1<sup>st</sup> and went into Camp. Weather Wet. Roads Horrible.

The Regt. remained here until Feb. 5<sup>th</sup> when we broke camp for the vicinity of Stafford Co. Va. Marched to Patomac Creek and encamped on right of Creek. Weather cold with snow in the morning, after-noon and night rainy. Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> found Creek in consequence of the rain to much swollen to be fordable, after some consultation,

Pontons were ordered forward and a bridge constructed over which we crossed about 1 P.M. Continuing our march we arrived at our present camp, (about 1 mile southerly from Stafford Co. H. and 2 westerly from Brooke Station) about sunset. Weather wet Roads bad.

b

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Stafford Co. Md. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Robbins

22

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for March<sup>2nd</sup> April, 1863,

shows station of company

In the Field.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

March 1<sup>st</sup> found the company encamped near Brooke Station. We remained here until April 12 doing picket duty and drilling when the weather would permit. April 12<sup>th</sup> left camp for Kellys Ford Rappahannock River. Here we remained on picket duty until the 25<sup>th</sup> when we were ordered to prepare for marching. Just before sunset we marched down to the river and at dark embarked in pontoon boats and crossed over to the south side where we immediately deployed in skirmish line to protect the Continentals while laying the bridge. After advancing 1 mile we took position where we remained until the bridge was completed and the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade had crossed, when we retired across and back to camp about 1 A.M. April 29<sup>th</sup> marched up and recrossed

Lowry

A. J. Robinson

OCT 13

2949252

★ OCT 13 ★

the river in the morning and encamped on the bottom about 1/2 mile from the river where we remained all day weather set.

April 30 Broke camp enroute for Fredericksburg by way of Germania Ford where we crossed the Rapidan about 2 P.M. continued our march to within 10 miles of Fredericksburg where we encamped about midnight. Distance marched this day about 22 miles.

66

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 2nd June, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. J. Robbins

11 Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Alexandria Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. J. Robins

100

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2nd October, 1868,

shows station of company,

Look out Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for November<sup>2d</sup> December, 1868,

shows station of company,

Lerkent Valley Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. F. Robbins

10

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January 2d February, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lookout Valley Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Robbins

Co. Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 2d April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lookout Valley Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. J. Rollins

Co. Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In active service.

A. J. Rollins

*Co.*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2nd August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field Georgia*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. J. Rollins*

*E*

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct.*

, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Oct. 21/64*

*Atlanta Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm Elliott*

*C*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mr & Dec*

, 186

*4*

shows station of company,

*Dec. 31/64*

*Savannah. Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm Elliott*

*C*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & May*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*May 28. 65*  
*At the Field S.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. Elliott*

*Co.* *154* **Co., N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Allen & Co.*, 186*5*

shows station of company, *April 30/65*  
*Raleigh N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

# 6 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 154 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2949281 | 26 |
| 2  | 2949282 | 27 |
| 3  | 2949283 | 28 |
| 4  | 2949284 | 29 |
| 5  | 2949285 | 30 |
| 6  | 2949286 | 31 |
| 7  | 2949287 | 32 |
| 8  | 2949288 | 33 |
| 9  | 2949289 | 34 |
| 10 | 2949290 | 35 |
| 11 | 2949291 | 36 |
| 12 | 2949292 | 37 |
| 13 | 2949293 | 38 |
| 14 | 2949294 | 39 |
| 15 | 2949295 | 40 |
| 16 | 2949296 | 41 |
| 17 | 2949297 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*E*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 24 to Oct 31*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Fairfax, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Calder*

E

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1862 Nov. 2 Broke Camp at Fairfax  
C. H. Marched 3 miles beyond Cen-  
treville + halted for the night. On the  
morning of the 3<sup>rd</sup> resumed the March  
Encamped near Carters Switch.  
The following morning Nov 7<sup>th</sup> Broke  
Camp at Carters Switch + marched to New  
Baltimore. Nov 9<sup>th</sup> Marched from  
near Baltimore to Thoroughfare Gap  
Nov 17 left Thoroughfare Gap en-  
camped 2 miles from Fairfax C. H.  
Nov 19<sup>th</sup>. Dec 10<sup>th</sup> Broke camp at  
Fairfax C. H. + marched to Wolf  
Creek + halted for the night. On  
the morning of the 11<sup>th</sup> resumed  
the March + arrived at Dumfries  
at 3 o'clock P. M. Broke camp at  
Dumfries Dec 13<sup>th</sup> + marched 4 miles  
on that day. Resumed the March  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> + marched to Stafford C. H.

(over)

Sallade

OCT. 13

2949282

2160000

On the evening of the same day  
continued the march from  
the latter place On the 13<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Falmouth On  
the 16<sup>th</sup> marched to a position  
near the Point.

Co.

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Stafford L.H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment broke camp near Falmouth, Va. Jan 17<sup>th</sup> and marched to the United States Ford on the Rappahannock. Here we remained making and repairing roads till the evening of the 20<sup>th</sup> Jan when we went with the foot train to near Banks Ford. On the 22<sup>nd</sup> Jan moved into camp two miles above Falmouth. Remained there till Feb 5<sup>th</sup> when we broke camp and marched to near Brooks Station where we encamped and have remained to this time, February 28. 1863.

Dallard

*E* Co., *154* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Brooks Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sallade*

E Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

camp in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sallade

E

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Emmitsburg, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ballade*

Frankstown and remained in vicinity  
till 14<sup>th</sup>, marched for Williamsport, then  
to Mercerville 28 miles. 15<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Berlin, Md. 19<sup>th</sup> crossed Potomac & reached  
Goose Creek, Va. on 20<sup>th</sup> P.M. 21<sup>st</sup> marched  
to New Baltimore, Va. 22 miles. 25<sup>th</sup> march  
to Harrington Junction. Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> marched  
to Bristol Station, 10 m. 3<sup>rd</sup> marched to  
Calleto Station, 9 m. 17<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Bristol Station, 9 m. 18<sup>th</sup> marched to Massena  
Junction 3 m. 25<sup>th</sup> took cars for Alexandria  
Va. Doing duty guarding drafted men  
to their destination (their regts.).

Hibbard

copy

E

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 marched from Emmettsburg in  
A.M. and went into battle at 4 P.M. under  
fire. 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> remained in vicinity during 4<sup>th</sup>.  
Marched 5 miles on the 5<sup>th</sup> toward Emmetts-  
burg and reached there at 5 P.M. on 6<sup>th</sup>. 7<sup>th</sup>  
left there for South Mountain. 10<sup>th</sup> reached  
Funkstown and remained in vicinity  
till 14<sup>th</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup> marched for Williamsport, thence  
to Micanville 23 miles. 15<sup>th</sup> marched to...

**E Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for **Sept. & Oct.**, 1863,

shows station of company,

**In the Field**

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**E Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Lookout-Valley, Penn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**E Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lookout-Valley, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. ...., 1864.

shows station of company,

Lookout-Valley, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard

Captain

**E Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hibbard*

**E Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

shows station of company,

*In the field, Geo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Hibbard*

*E*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Schlag*

*E*

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Dec, 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Schaf*  
*Prov.*

*E* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field, A.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Schatz*

*E*

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh A. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Acha Z.*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 154 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2949265 | 26 |
| 2  | 2949266 | 27 |
| 3  | 2949267 | 28 |
| 4  | 2949268 | 29 |
| 5  | 2949269 | 30 |
| 6  | 2949270 | 31 |
| 7  | 2949271 | 32 |
| 8  | 2949272 | 33 |
| 9  | 2949273 | 34 |
| 10 | 2949274 | 35 |
| 11 | 2949275 | 36 |
| 12 | 2949276 | 37 |
| 13 | 2949277 | 38 |
| 14 | 2949278 | 39 |
| 15 | 2949279 | 40 |
| 16 | 2949280 | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

L Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This regiment was on the first of December in camp near Fairfax C. H. Va. on the morning of the 10<sup>th</sup> broke camp and marched to the vicinity of Hog creek and halted for the night. On the morning of the 11<sup>th</sup> resumed the march and arrived at Dumfries at 3 o'clock P. M. broke camp at Dumfries Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> and marched 4 miles on that day, resumed the march on the 14<sup>th</sup> and reached Stafford C. H. in the evening of the same day. Continued the march from the latter place on the 15<sup>th</sup> and reached Falmouth the same day. On the 16 moved to a position near the post in which position the regiment still remains.

W. F. Drown.

Rolls on 311762 does not show  
name in Record of Events

Copyd.

L Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Stafford C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 in Camp near Falmouth  
Jan 14<sup>th</sup> left camp and marched to  
H. S. Ford. remained there doing  
fatigue duty till the 15<sup>th</sup> and returned  
to camp Jan 17<sup>th</sup> broke camp and  
marched back to H. S. Ford where we  
remained doing fatigue and picket  
duty until the 20<sup>th</sup> when we  
were ordered to guard a Ponton  
train to the River. remained with  
the train until the 22<sup>nd</sup> when the  
expedition was abandoned on  
account of the storm. on the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
we marched back near our  
old camp where we remained  
until the 5<sup>th</sup> of February  
when we broke camp and  
after a two days' march arrived  
at our present camp near  
Stafford C. H. Va.

W. F. Drown

*L* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Stephen's Farm.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. F. Brown*

*I* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. F. Drown*

2 Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Brown

2 Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept <sup>mid</sup> Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

In The Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sinnot  
Comp - Corp

*Co.* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. D. 154, N.Y. I. Remained in camp in Lookout Valley, Tenn. from Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 until Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup> when they Broke Camp and marched to Chattanooga where on the 23<sup>rd</sup> they formed a line of battle in front of the Enemy were engaged on the 2<sup>nd</sup> in a skirmish but sustained no loss, on the 25<sup>th</sup> marched to Chickamauga Creek, on the 26<sup>th</sup> crossed to Chickamauga Creek and followed the enemy toward Ringold. On the 27<sup>th</sup> marched toward Cleveland Tenn. and continued the march on the Ga. & E. Tenn. R. R. toward Knoxville, \**  
(over)

*(C. J. Taylor)*

OCT. 13

2949272

☆1890☆

\* Tenn. as far as Sweden  
Tenn. Thence up the Lit-  
tle Tenn. River, Crossed  
the River and marched  
to Louisville, Tenn. where  
they remained two days  
and marched from this  
place back to Lookout Val-  
ley where they arrived  
Dec. 18, 1863 and  
have since remained in  
camp.

*C.* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. (4) Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. S. Tucker*

*C*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May Co. June, 1864

shows station of company,

In the Field, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. remained in Camp at Lookout Valley where last Mustered until May 4, 64 when we broke camp & took part in the general advance on Dallas, Ga. On the 8<sup>th</sup> May our div. (2<sup>d</sup> div. 20<sup>th</sup> Ab.) assaulted the Enemy's position on Rocky faced Ridge. The capture was severe. The Regt. Lost 56 - Lost in 2 men. Killed 4 wounded & 1 missing. On the 12<sup>th</sup> we marched to Snake Creek Gap & on the 15<sup>th</sup> took part in the battle of Resaca - after which we followed the retreating Enemy Encountering them near Pumpkin Vine Creek (over)

C. T. Taylor

OCT 13

2949275

★1890★

\* on the 25<sup>th</sup> were closely engaged on that day remained at this point, skirmishing & entrenching until June 1<sup>st</sup> Loss in Co. one man wounded

On the 13<sup>th</sup> June became engaged with the enemy near Pine Knot, Va. Loss in Regt. seven in Co. 2 wounded. On the 16<sup>th</sup> the fight continuing the Cap. of the Co. was wounded severely & 1 man killed. On the 18<sup>th</sup> one man wounded since which time we have remained near Kenner Mt. constantly skirmishing and entrenching - taking part in the movements against the enemy at this point.

*C*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field, Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. J. Taylor*

2 Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Aug Oct., 186 4

shows station of company,

Atlanta Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recd

*9* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Adm'd*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
In the Field S. C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kleew

*D* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Raleigh N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Recd*

# 8 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., *154* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2949248 | 26 |
| 2  | 2944299 | 27 |
| 3  | 2944300 | 28 |
| 4  | 2944301 | 29 |
| 5  | 2944302 | 30 |
| 6  | 2944303 | 31 |
| 7  | 2944304 | 32 |
| 8  | 2944305 | 33 |
| 9  | 2944306 | 34 |
| 10 | 2944307 | 35 |
| 11 | 2944308 | 36 |
| 12 | 2944309 | 37 |
| 13 | 2944310 | 38 |
| 14 | 2944311 | 39 |
| 15 | 2944312 | 40 |
| 16 | 2944313 | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*H<sup>y</sup>* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Salmonville,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Fairfax, Va.  
Nov. 2, 62, and marched to  
Carters Switch, where we  
remained until Nov. 9,  
doing picket duty. Left  
Carters Switch Nov. 9, marched  
to New Baltimore. On the 11,  
marched to Thoroughfare Gap,  
where we remained until Nov. 16,  
doing picket duty. Broke camp  
at Thoroughfare Gap Nov. 16,  
arrived at Fairfax Nov. 19.  
Broke camp at Fairfax Dec. 12,  
marched to the vicinity of  
Wolf Run, or Wolf Creek, Va.  
On the 11<sup>th</sup> of Dec. marched to  
Quantico, arriving at 3 O'clock.  
Broke Camp at Quantico Dec. 13, at  
3 O'clock, P.M. marched 4 miles,  
rested for the night. On the 14

*J. A. Stewart*

OCT 13

2949298

00681  
1890\*

marched to Stafford Post  
House. On the 15<sup>th</sup> marched  
to near Falmouth. on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
moved to the vicinity of the  
Rappahannock nearly two  
miles above Falmouth, where  
we remain at this date of  
Dec. 31, 1862.

Roll to Oct 31 1862 does  
not show station or Record  
of event.

*H<sup>v</sup>* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Liby*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Near Stafford C. H. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan'y 1. 63 in camp near Tidmouth,  
Jan'y 14, left camp and marched  
to N.S. Ford, remained there  
doing fatigue duty till the 18<sup>th</sup> &  
returned to camp Jan'y 17. Broke  
camp and marched back to N.S.  
Ford, where we remained doing  
fatigue & picket duty till the  
20<sup>th</sup> when we were ordered to guard  
a passenger train to the river,  
remained with the train until  
the 22, when the expedition was  
abandoned on account of the storm.  
On the 22 we marched back to  
near our old camp where we  
remained till Feb'y 5, when we  
broke camp & after two days march,  
arrived at our present camp, near  
Stafford Court House, Va.*

*J. A. Schenck*

**E** Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Brooks Station, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Hunt*

**F Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,  
shows station of company, *In the field*  
*near Kelley's Ford, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Broke camp near Brooks*  
*Station, April 13. 63, and*  
*marched to Hartswood*  
*Church, where we encamped*  
*for the night. Resumed the*  
*march on the 14<sup>th</sup> at about*  
*sunrise, and marched to*  
*near Kelley's Ford, where we*  
*have been doing picket*  
*duty up to this date -*  
*April 30. 63.*

*J. A. Stewart*

*NY*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Emmetsburg, Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Stuart*

*F* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1. left Emmetsburg Md. a  
part of the company went on a  
reconnoissance the remainder went  
with the regt to Gettysburg. Engaged  
the enemy under Gen. Howard. Byron  
Wiggins was shot dead on the field  
soon after the engagement commenced  
Sergt Ebenezer Heath wounded,  
of which he has since died.  
Edward Lee wounded. Still in  
Hospital. Sergt George A. Taylor  
Corporals Gardner D. Walker  
William S. Jones, Frank Smith  
Privates L. Dorey D. Berger, Oliver  
H. Brownson, Willis Dingley,  
James H. Emmons Fordyce Thayer  
Samuel R. Williams taken prisoner  
The remainder of the Company  
continued in action until the  
retreat of Lee July 5th (over)*

*Noyd*

OCT. 13

2949303

☆1890☆

left Gettysburg, By succession  
of Marches arrived at Battlets  
Station on July 25<sup>th</sup>. August  
25<sup>th</sup> left Manassas Junction  
and came to Alexandria where  
we are at present. guarding  
conscripts to the several corps  
of the army of the Potomac.

*F*

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Floyd*

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Nov. & Dec., 1863,

ation of company,

Lookout Valley Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov. 1863  
camp at Lookout Valley  
& Marched to Chattanooga  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> took on active  
in the Battle of Chattanooga  
24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> was in the  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> pursued the  
until 8 o'clock P. M.  
27 pursued the enemy  
vicinity of Ringould Ga.  
there for two days and  
Picket Duty. On the  
marched to Cleveland Tenn.  
at marched to Charleston  
Ga. On the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec.  
to Athens. On the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
to Philadelphia. On the  
3<sup>rd</sup> to London. Lay there  
day & done picket duty  
marched to Lawrenceville

Hayes

copy

OCT. 13

2949305

006810

(about 10 miles from Knoxville Tenn)  
and stayed there for one day  
and started back for Lookout  
Valley Tenn. arriving here on  
the 17th of Dec. 1863.

*F* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Floyd*

*F*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Floyd*

*F* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*'F'*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Atlanta Ga Oct 31 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ackerman*

*F.* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ackerman*

*G.* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & July*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Keenan*

*G* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*In the Field A.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, containing a large handwritten '3' in the middle.

*LeKerman*

# 9 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*G* Co., 154 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |     |
|----|---------|-----|
| 1  | 2949314 | 28  |
| 2  | 2949316 | 29  |
| 3  | 2949315 | 30  |
| 4  | 2949317 | 31  |
| 5  | 2949318 | 32  |
| 6  | 2949319 | 33  |
| 7  | 2949321 | 34  |
| 8  | 2949320 | 35  |
| 9  | 2949322 | 36  |
| 10 | 2949323 | 37  |
| 11 | 2949324 | 38  |
| 12 | 2949325 | 39  |
| 13 | 2949326 | 40  |
| 14 | 2949327 | 41  |
| 15 | 2949328 | 42  |
| 16 | 2949328 | 43  |
| 17 |         | 44  |
| 18 |         | 45  |
| 19 |         | 46  |
| 20 |         | 47  |
| 21 |         | 48  |
| 22 |         | 49  |
| 23 |         | 50  |
| 24 |         | 51  |
| 25 |         | 52  |
| 26 |         | 53  |
| 27 |         | 54  |
| 28 |         | 55  |
| 29 |         | 56  |
| 30 |         | 57  |
| 31 |         | 58  |
| 32 |         | 59  |
| 33 |         | 60  |
| 34 |         | 61  |
| 35 |         | 62  |
| 36 |         | 63  |
| 37 |         | 64  |
| 38 |         | 65  |
| 39 |         | 66  |
| 40 |         | 67  |
| 41 |         | 68  |
| 42 |         | 69  |
| 43 |         | 70  |
| 44 |         | 71  |
| 45 |         | 72  |
| 46 |         | 73  |
| 47 |         | 74  |
| 48 |         | 75  |
| 49 |         | 76  |
| 50 |         | 77  |
| 51 |         | 78  |
| 52 |         | 79  |
| 53 |         | 80  |
| 54 |         | 81  |
| 55 |         | 82  |
| 56 |         | 83  |
| 57 |         | 84  |
| 58 |         | 85  |
| 59 |         | 86  |
| 60 |         | 87  |
| 61 |         | 88  |
| 62 |         | 89  |
| 63 |         | 90  |
| 64 |         | 91  |
| 65 |         | 92  |
| 66 |         | 93  |
| 67 |         | 94  |
| 68 |         | 95  |
| 69 |         | 96  |
| 70 |         | 97  |
| 71 |         | 98  |
| 72 |         | 99  |
| 73 |         | 100 |

See also

"G"

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862 ,

shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Fairfax C. H. Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> & marched to Carter's Switch where we arrived on the 5<sup>th</sup>. Staid until the 9<sup>th</sup> doing picket duty. Marched from there to New Baltimore where we arrived on the 10<sup>th</sup>. On the 12<sup>th</sup> we left for Thorofair Gap, arriving at Gap on the same day. Here we remained doing picket duty until the 19<sup>th</sup> inst. when we marched back to a Camp near Fairfax C. H. Remained here doing picket duty until the 18<sup>th</sup> of Dec. when we broke camp and took up the line of March for Fredricksburg. Arrived at Summerville on the 12<sup>th</sup> at 3

C. Williams,

13

2949314

retreat A.M. Remained  
here until the next day  
in the afternoon waiting  
for rations for the next  
Arrived at Stafford C.H.  
on the 14<sup>th</sup>. Left next  
day and marched to  
within a mile of Fel-  
mouth. On the 16<sup>th</sup> moved  
camp & on the 19<sup>th</sup> the  
company again arrived  
to the front. On the 19<sup>th</sup>  
this company with Co.  
"B" were detached from  
the reg't to support  
a battery where we  
remain up to this  
time.

Roll to Oct 31 1862 does  
not show station or record  
of counts

*2<sup>d</sup>* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Brooks Station Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke camp Jan 17<sup>th</sup> and  
marched up to the U.S.  
Ford on the Rappahannock.  
Here we remained cutting  
out and repairing roads  
until the evening of the  
20<sup>th</sup> inst. when we went  
with the Pontoon Train &  
were stuck fast in the mud.  
On the 22<sup>nd</sup> we moved in  
to a camp about ten  
miles from Falmouth.*

*Remained there until  
the 5<sup>th</sup> of Feb'y when we  
broke camp and came  
out here between Stafford  
Court House & Brooks  
Station. Put up win-  
ter Quarters & here we  
remain*

*L. Williams.*

*C* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Brooks Station, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been  
doing picket duty and  
we came to this camp  
Feb. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*We have lost since  
Feb 28<sup>th</sup> nine men by  
discharge, one from  
desertion, one by death  
Total eleven men.*

*G. Williams*

L

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *H. M. & A. N.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*camp near Kelley's Ford*

RECORD OF EVENTS

This company went into winter quarters with the Regt. near Brooks Station, Va., on the 6<sup>th</sup> of February. Here we remained <sup>doing</sup> duty, picket duty and drilling when the weather would allow.

Apr. 12<sup>th</sup> our Brigade had orders to march to Kelley's Ford on the Rappahannock. We started on the 13<sup>th</sup> and arrived at the ford on the 15<sup>th</sup>. Here we remained until the 21<sup>st</sup> just when we were joined by Gen. Howard & the rest of the Eleventh Corps. On the eve of the 21<sup>st</sup> just this Regt. and the 13<sup>th</sup> Co. Vols. were the first to cross the river & help lay the Porter Bridge.

On the 30<sup>th</sup> we crossed the Rapid Run at German town and at midnight we were at

*C. Williams,*

OCT. 13

2949317

\*1390\*

Chanceloreville.

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> of May we fought  
the enemy. This company lost  
six men. On the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst the  
company fought the enemy  
again in conjunction with  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Corps.

We held our position under the  
fire of the enemy's artillery  
for two & a half hours, but  
his infantry coming up  
and giving us a heavy cross  
fire we fell back and joined  
our Regt in the afternoon.

On the 6<sup>th</sup> of May we crossed  
back over the North side  
of the river where we are  
up to present time.

(Inserted by Camp.)

Co., 57 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Barnesburg, Maryland.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 2<sup>nd</sup> we were in the fight  
at Sharpsburg and the  
Regt. showed the enemy in  
their works the positions of the  
Eleventh Corps were lost.

Most of our men wounded  
and missing in the  
war. Came back to our  
old camp at Stafford C.

May 7. Broke camp June  
12<sup>th</sup> and marched to Fort

Sumner. On the 13<sup>th</sup>  
went to Cattle Station, on the

14<sup>th</sup> reached Centerville. On  
the 15<sup>th</sup> we went to the river

at Shenandoah. We we  
remained at Shenandoah

until the 18<sup>th</sup> when  
we moved down to Edwards

Ferry. On the 25<sup>th</sup> we crossed

C. H. H. H.

OCT 13

2949318

OCT 13

into Maryland & marched  
to Jefferson. On the 20<sup>th</sup>  
went to South Mountains  
marched from thence to  
Frederick & from there  
to Emmitsburg on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
where we remain up  
to the present time.

*G*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August, 1863.*

shows station of company,

*Alexandria.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Saml J. Armstrong*  
*Yours*

G

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company, Lookout Valley,  
near Chattanooga Tenn. Nov. 12/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> - Located at Alexandria,  
Va. conducting drafted men to  
their destination till Sept. 26<sup>th</sup>,  
when we took cars for Cumberland  
Army, arriving at Bridgeport,  
Ala. Oct. 2<sup>nd</sup> & remained doing  
picket duty and building  
wagon roads till Oct. 27<sup>th</sup>,  
when we marched toward  
Chattanooga, Tenn. - engaged  
in a skirmish Oct. 28<sup>th</sup>. Palmer  
was in reserve during the Battle  
or night of Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Saml. J. Armstrong  
off

*G* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company took part in  
the late battle of Chattanooga  
Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> but lost  
none in killed, wounded, or  
prisoners.*

*Sam<sup>l</sup>. J. Armstrong*

G Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Lookout Valley, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company since Dec. 31, 1863, have been doing picket duty almost of the time here in this valley. On the 25<sup>th</sup> of Jan. we moved to Kellys Ferry on the Tennessee River for the purpose of taking charge of 2 M. stores landed there. On the 27<sup>th</sup> of Jan. we moved back into this valley & took up our camp on the right of Gen. Hooker's Hd. Quarters, where we are at present.

Sam<sup>l</sup>. J. Amstrong

G

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864,

shows station of company,

Lookout Valley, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months  
this company have been doing  
picket duty here in this valley.  
Went with the Brigade out on a  
reconnaissance beyond Trenton,  
Ga. the 1<sup>st</sup> of April '64. Returned  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day. Saw no enemy.

Sam'l. J. Armstrong

*G* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Atlanta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Armstrong*  
*capt.*

L Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
capt.

*G* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company, *near*

*Atlanta Ga Oct 31 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J M Pineoash*  
Capt.

G Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Accountable to Dec 31 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J M Pincoast

*G* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Mid Feb*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

*In the Field Feb 28 1865*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F M Hancock*

62

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Near*

*Raleigh NC April 30 1865*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E M Hancock*

10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., *154* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2949330 | 26 |
| 2  | 2949331 | 27 |
| 3  | 2949332 | 28 |
| 4  | 2949333 | 29 |
| 5  | 2949334 | 30 |
| 6  | 2949335 | 31 |
| 7  | 2949336 | 32 |
| 8  | 2949337 | 33 |
| 9  | 2949338 | 34 |
| 10 | 2949339 | 35 |
| 11 | 2949340 | 36 |
| 12 | 2949341 | 37 |
| 13 | 2949342 | 38 |
| 14 | 2949343 | 39 |
| 15 | 2949344 | 40 |
| 16 | 2949345 | 41 |
| 17 | 2949346 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Fairfax, Virginia

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(255)

*Kyrie*

H Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Fairfax 6<sup>th</sup> Nov.  
and marched to Carters Switch, Va.  
Here we remained till Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> doing  
picket duty. Left Carters Switch,  
Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> and marched to New Baltimore,  
arriving at that place on the 10<sup>th</sup> of  
Nov. Left New Baltimore, Va. Nov.  
12<sup>th</sup> and marched to Thoroughfare  
Gap, where we remained till Nov.  
19<sup>th</sup> doing picket duty. Broke Camp  
at Thoroughfare Gap, Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> and  
marched to Fairfax, Nov. 25<sup>th</sup>. Broke  
Camp at Fairfax Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> and mar-  
ched to the vicinity of Wolf Shoals,  
Va. when we encamped for the night.  
On the morning of the 11<sup>th</sup> resumed the  
march and arrived at Cumpriss  
at 3 o'clock P.M. the same day.  
Broke Camp at Cumpriss Nov. 13<sup>th</sup>  
and marched 4 miles the same day.

OCT 13

2949331

★  
C  
S  
E  
L

Resumed the march on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
and reached Stafford C. H. the same  
day. Continued the march from the  
latter place on the 15<sup>th</sup> and marched  
to Falmouth the same day, and on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> moved to a position near the  
front in which position the Regiment  
still remains

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

January 24 Feb., 1863,  
station of company,

Stafford Co. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1863 in Camp near Palmyra, Va.  
left Camp and marched to U.S.  
and remained there doing fatigue  
until the 15 and returned to  
p. Jan 17 broke Camp & marched  
to U.S. Ford where we remained  
doing fatigue and picket duty until  
when we were ordered to guard  
a train to the river, remained  
the train until the 22 when the  
detachment was abandoned on account  
of storm.

On the 22 we marched back  
to our old Camp where we remained  
until the 5 of Feb when we broke Camp  
after two days march arrived at  
our new Camp near Stafford Co.  
Md., Va.

Hym

Copied

*H* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Brooks Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hyne* *April*

*H* Co., *154* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,  
shows station of company

*Near Emmitsburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hyman*

*H* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Alexandria Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. H. Moore*

*H* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. H. Moore*

*H* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. W. Moore*

H Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lookout Valley Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. G. Moore

*A* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. W. Moore*

*H* Co., 154 M. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. H. Moore*

H Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Kiene

H Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

shows station of company,

Atlanta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McDawie

H Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 186 4

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Goldsboro, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McEwen

# 11 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*J* Co., *154* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 29449347 | 26 |
| 2  | 29449348 | 27 |
| 3  | 29449349 | 28 |
| 4  | 29449350 | 29 |
| 5  | 29449351 | 30 |
| 6  | 29449352 | 31 |
| 7  | 29449353 | 32 |
| 8  | 29449354 | 33 |
| 9  | 29449355 | 34 |
| 10 | 29449356 | 35 |
| 11 | 29449357 | 36 |
| 12 | 29449358 | 37 |
| 13 | 29449359 | 38 |
| 14 | 29449360 | 39 |
| 15 | 29449362 | 40 |
| 16 | 29449361 | 41 |
| 17 | 29449363 | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

See also

*D* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 25 to Oct. 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Fairfax Co. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. J. Kearney*

*J*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Falmouth, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nov. 2, 1862 Broke camp at Fair-  
fax Cst. and marched 3 miles  
beyond Centreville and halted  
for the night. On the morning of  
the 3<sup>d</sup> resumed the march. Camped  
near Carter's Switch the following  
evening. Nov 7, '62 Broke camp  
at Carter's Switch and marched  
to New Baltimore. Nov 9, '62  
Marched from New Baltimore to  
Thoroughfare Gap. Nov 17, '62  
5 P. M. left Thoroughfare Gap  
Camped 2 miles from Fairfax  
Cst. Nov 19, '62 Dec 10, '62  
broke camp near Fairfax Cst.  
and marched to the vicinity  
of Wolf Creek and halted for  
the night. On the morning of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> resumed the march, and  
arrived at Dumfries at 3 o'clock  
over*

*J. J. Kearney*

OCT. 13

2949348

00000000

P.M. Broke camp at Dunnfries  
Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> '62 and marched 4  
Miles on that day. Resumed  
the march on the 14<sup>th</sup> and  
reached Stafford Cht. on the  
evening of the same day.  
Continued the march from  
the latter place on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
and reached Falmouth  
on the same day. On  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Moved to a position  
near the front-

*J*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Febr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Stafford C. H. Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Broke camp near Falmouth, Va  
Jan'y 17 '63 and marched up to the  
U.S. Fort of the Repubancos. Here we  
remained making and repairing  
roads until the evening of the  
20<sup>th</sup> when we went with the  
pontoon train to near Banks  
Ford. On the 22<sup>nd</sup> moved into  
Camp about two miles above  
Falmouth. Remained here  
until the 5<sup>th</sup> of Feby '63  
when we broke camp and  
marched to near Stafford C. H.  
Va. Encamped and have re-  
mained here to the present  
time.*

*J. J. Kearney*

2

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp nr Stafford C.H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. Mcarney  
Capt.

*J.*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company, — *manila Ford, Va*

*On march from Kelly's Ford, to Ger*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. J. Kearney*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

for May & June, 1863,

Emmettsburg, Md.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. Kearney

# I Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Emmittsburg Md. to Gettysburg Pa. July 1<sup>st</sup>/63 went into action 4 P.M. was under fire till July 4<sup>th</sup> July 5<sup>th</sup> at 5 P.M. marched 5 miles towards Emmittsburg and camped for the night On the morning of the 6<sup>th</sup> marched for South Mountain on the 10<sup>th</sup> encamped at Funkstown on the 14<sup>th</sup> marched to Williamsport 15<sup>th</sup> marched for Berlin 19<sup>th</sup> crossed the Potomac and reached Goose Creek on the 20<sup>th</sup> On 23<sup>rd</sup> marched to New Baltimore Va. 25<sup>th</sup> marched to Warrenton Junction Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> moved to Cristow Station 3<sup>rd</sup> to Catlets Station 17<sup>th</sup> marched

(over

Aug

13

2949353

0000

to Bristol Station on 18<sup>th</sup>  
 marched to Manassas Junction  
 25<sup>th</sup> to Cars for Alexandria  
 Va. since that time have  
 been guarding drafted men  
 and substitutes to their re-  
 spective Regiments.

*I*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1863,

dated *Nov. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 63

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D*<sup>1</sup> Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *First & Second*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J.* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Fort Valley, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Atlanta, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Long*

*J*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Atlanta, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., *167* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 186 ,

shows station of company,  
*1st Regt N.Y. Inf.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 9 Dec 186

shows station of company,

Lawrence, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

~H. H. Jones

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 7 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

on the field etc

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L*

**Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & April*

, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Southfield A. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. J. Feltman*

12  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*K* Co., *154* N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 2949364 | 26 |
| 2  | 2949365 | 27 |
| 3  | 2949366 | 28 |
| 4  | 2949367 | 29 |
| 5  | 2949368 | 30 |
| 6  | 2949369 | 31 |
| 7  | 2949370 | 32 |
| 8  | 2949371 | 33 |
| 9  | 2949372 | 34 |
| 10 | 2949373 | 35 |
| 11 | 2949374 | 36 |
| 12 | 2949375 | 37 |
| 13 | 2949376 | 38 |
| 14 | 2949377 | 39 |
| 15 | 2949378 | 40 |
| 16 | 2949379 | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also \_\_\_\_\_

K Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

shows station of company, camp near  
Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Fairfax  
Court House, Va., Nov. 2,  
1862, & marched to Carter's  
Switch, Va., where we re-  
mained until Nov. 9,  
doing picket duty. Left  
Carter's Switch Nov. 9th,  
& marched to New Bal-  
timore, Va., arriving  
at the latter place on  
the 10th Nov. Left New  
Baltimore on the 12th  
Nov. & marched to Thor-  
oughfare Gap where we  
remained until Nov. 19,  
doing picket duty. Broke  
camp at Thoroughfare Gap,  
Nov. 19 & arrived at Fairfax  
on the 21st. of Nov. 1862.  
Broke camp Dec. 10 at  
(over)

G. H. McCarthy.

OCT. 13

2949364

006310

Fairfax & marched to the vicinity of Wolf Creek, Va. & halted for the night. On the morning of the eleventh resumed the march and arrived at Dumfries at 3 o'clock, P. M. Broke camp at Dumfries Dec. 13 and marched 4 miles on that day. Resumed march on the 14th & reached Stafford Co. Va. on the evening of same day. Continued the march from the latter place on the 15th & reached Falmouth the same day. On the 16 moved to a position near the front, in which position the regt. still remains Dec. 13, 1862.

(Roll to Oct 31, 1862 does not show station or record of credits)

and moving off the 20th,  
when we went with the  
portown train to near  
Banks Ford. On 22nd  
moved into our camp  
about 2 miles above Fal  
mouth. Remained here  
until the 5th of February  
when we broke camp  
and marched to near Staf  
ford C. H. Encamped  
and have remained here  
up to this time

---

---

Y. H. McCarthy.

K

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb.

1863.

shows station of company, near Stafford  
Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp near Falmouth, Va. Jan. 17th and marched up to the U. S. ford of the Rappahannock. Here we remained making and repairing roads till the evening of the 20th, when we went with the pontoon train to near

*K* Co., *154* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Near  
Brooks Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. H. McLeath*  
Capt.

K

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863,

shows station of company, Near  
Brooks St. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp April 13,  
taking with us eight  
days' rations excepting  
meat. Marched that day  
to Hartwood Church, dis-  
tance 10 miles. April 14,  
at 5 A.M., took up our  
line of march for Kelly's  
Ford, 15 miles distant;  
arrived about 4 P.M.; weath-  
er pleasant. Remained  
here doing picket and  
guard duty until the  
evening of the 25th  
when the 154 New York  
and 73 Pa. crossed the  
Rappahannock River and  
assisted in laying the  
Pontoon bridges; only  
one gun fired by the  
cover,

G. H. McDearthy

OCT. 13

2949367

1863

rebel pickets. Having accomplished our mission we returned to camp at 1 A.M. the 29th. At 5 A.M. we again crossed the river and remained near Kellyville until the morning of the 30th. At 4½ A.M. took up our line of march and arrived at Chancellorville at 1 A.M., May 1, 1863.

*K* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. C. McCarthy*

*K* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Scherick*

*K* Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Scherich*

K Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Lookout Valley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp where  
last Mustered until Nov. 22  
1 P.M. when we broke camp  
and marched to Chattanooga  
Participated with the Regt. in  
the engagements in front of  
Chattanooga on the 23, 24 & 25.  
when we pursued the enemy  
Southward to Parker's Gap.  
Then turned North with Sherman  
Army to raise the siege of Knox-  
ville. Arrived at Louisville on  
7.6 miles N.E. of Chattanooga on  
Dec. The siege being raised we  
returned to our present & late  
Encampment Dec. 17. Halting  
at times for 24 hours for rest on  
arriving at camp many of the  
men were here for the first time  
in good spirits. None of the Co. were  
over

Scherick

OCT 13

2949371

*Killed or wounded in late  
engagements.*

Co., 154 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

Lookout Valley, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., *934* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11th*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lookout Valley, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 1st N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. Remained in Camp at Lookout  
valley where last Mustered till May  
4/64. We broke camp and took part  
in the General advance on Dalton  
Ga. On May 8<sup>th</sup> Our Div. (2 Divs 20  
A.C.) Assaulted the enemys position  
on Rocky Face Ridge. The contest  
was severe. The Regt. lost 56. Lost  
in A. one man wounded and one  
wound sprained. On the 12<sup>th</sup> we Marched  
to Snake Creek Gap and on the  
15<sup>th</sup> took part in the battle of Kennesaw.  
After which we followed the retreating  
enemys army, encamping them  
near Reservoir in Weir Creek on the  
25<sup>th</sup>. Were closely engaged on that  
day. Remained at that point  
thinning & encamping until  
June 1<sup>st</sup>. On June 15<sup>th</sup> we were  
engaged with the enemy.

Chirick

OCT 13

2949374

1990\*

near Pine Knot, Ga, Loss in  
Regt: Seven. Since which time  
remained near Kineray Mts. Con-  
tinually skirmishing and en-  
trenching taking part in the  
movements against the enemy  
at that point.

Co., 134 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July 9 (Aug), 1864,

shows station of company,

Don't forget

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

schreie

*S. H.* Co., *1st* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. S. I.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*4* Co., *1st* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Second Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

**Co., N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for James Wilson, 186.

shows station of company,

So happy!

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2586)

Copyright

*S. J. Co., 1st* **N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st Regt. N.Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*S. J. Co.*

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

# CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |          |
|----|----------|----------|
| 1  | 3378083  | 40041569 |
| 2  | 3378084  | 40041570 |
| 3  | 3378085  | 40041571 |
| 4  | 3378086  | 40041572 |
| 5  | 3378087  | 40041573 |
| 6  | 3378088  | 40041574 |
| 7  | 3378089  | 40041575 |
| 8  | 3378090  | 40041576 |
| 9  | 3378091  | 40041577 |
| 10 | 3378092  | 40041578 |
| 11 | 3378093  | 40041579 |
| 12 | 3378094  | 40041580 |
| 13 | 3378095  | 40041581 |
| 14 | 3378096  | 40041582 |
| 15 | 3378097  | 40041583 |
| 16 | 3378098  | 40041584 |
| 17 | 3378099  | 40041585 |
| 18 | 40041561 | 40041586 |
| 19 | 40041562 | 40041587 |
| 20 | 40041563 | 40041588 |
| 21 | 40041564 | 40041589 |
| 22 | 40041565 | 40041590 |
| 23 | 40041566 |          |
| 24 | 40041567 |          |
| 25 | 40041568 |          |

See also

**Field & Staff, 52<sup>nd</sup> N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1862.

shows atation,

*August 5<sup>th</sup>.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Thistle*

# Field & Staff, 155 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station

Superior Co.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment with the 1st Regt. under the command of Gen. Smith was engaged in a year, in the expedition which it was sent on the morning of Jan. 23, and after a short stay at a short distance of 10 miles and marching a distance of 20 miles six miles through the heavy woods, to various places without encountering any opposition, returned to Superior at about 11 o'clock p.m. on the 24th.

The regiment forming a part of a expedition made consisted of 1200 men and a woman was successfully engaged with a force of 1000 at the place where the depleted house was built and Superior Co. on the 30 Jan. 1863. The regiment to Superior at 10 o'clock p.m. on the 30th arrived, marched and camped in the night in the night.

T. J. Fitt

Co., 55 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll *7th S.*

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company

*Suffolk Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nesbitt*

**Field & Staff, 155 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

shows atation,

*Suffolk Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nesbitt*

**Field & Staff, 105<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1863*

shows atation,

*Sumner Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nesbitt*



# Field & Staff, 155 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Fairfax Station Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment in compliance with orders from Division Headquarters broke camp on the 15<sup>th</sup> Oct. and marched from Centerville to Fairfax Court House Va. where it remained in camp until Oct. 18, when it moved to Fairfax Station on the Orange and Alexandria Railway. Having marched in all about fifteen miles with tents camp equipage &c.

W. H. Ridditt

# Field & Staff, 155 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station,

Burns Station Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment in compliance with orders from Division Hd. Quarters was on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. '62 divided by companies and detachments to guard the Orange and Alexandria Railroad from Accotink bridge to Riverbank station a distance of about 11 miles. On the night of the 17<sup>th</sup> of Dec. a large force (a brigade) of rebel soldiers attempted to destroy a portion of the R. R. at Singsley's station and were driven off by the detachment (Co J) stationed there. The enemy carried off some small arms, a quantity of clothing, and a horse. The detachment lost 9 men captured by the enemy.

Thos. H. H.

# Field & Staff, 155 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan \* Feb , 1864

shows atation,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment during the past two months was engaged in guarding the line of the Orange and Alexandria rail road. Scouts &c. Co. S & G moved from their posts at Sangster Station & Harwood farm. I going to accotinx bridge & B. going to Burkes station according to orders from Col. Wm. Tyler's Division

Richitt

# Field & Staff, 152<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr, 1864

shows station,

Bureau Station Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was engaged  
guarding the line of the Orange  
& Alexandria Railroad from  
Accotink bridge to Bureau  
station protecting wire crop-  
pers, teams, wagons &c. Guarding  
stock houses and other dwellings  
along the line a distance of about  
4 miles besides scouting &c.

T. Smith

# Field & Staff, 155 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

shows station,

In the field near Petersburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On May 13 the Regt left Buxton station by rail for boat from Alexandria to Millidge. Marched to Red Bank. Arrived at Fort Mac near Spottsylvania Co. Va. on 17th May. On 18th May was engaged with the enemy. Marched from Spottsylvania on May 20 arrived on the North Anna river on the 23. Engaged with the enemy on the 24th of May. Marched across the Pamunkey river arrived at Hanover River on May 27 & from there to Fort Harrison where the Regt was engaged in the battle of June 3. June 12 left there & crossed James river at Hindmill Point on June 14. June 15 arrived in front of Petersburg and was engaged with the enemy on June 16. Engaged on June 18 & 22. Distance marched altogether about 200 miles.

Rec'd

# Field & Staff, 155 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. , 1864.

shows station,

Loc. Petersburg Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. on 26 July took camp  
at Petersburg Va. + in P.M. with  
the troops marched to Deep Bottom.  
and during the operations at that  
place was employed skirmishing  
with the enemy. On July 27 marched  
to Petersburg. It was present at the  
attack on the enemy's works on that  
day but was held in support. On  
Aug. 12 marched to City Point and  
were transported by boat to Deep  
Bottom and took part in the op-  
erations there as skirmishers. Aug.  
27 marched to Petersburg + was  
immediately sent to support the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Corps on the Maiden R.R. Aug.  
23 marched to within five miles of  
Rams Station and on the 24 arrived  
at the station. On the 25 took part  
in the battle of Rams Station. On the  
(over)

W. Scott

3378089

3378089

\*1890\*

26<sup>th</sup> marched to near Haverhill  
& was placed on picket the  
same day. Distance marched  
altogether about 200 miles

# Field & Staff, 155<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*

shows atation

*Near Petoskey Mich.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Forditt*

**Field & Staff, 155 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station

*at Petersburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rescott*

# Field & Staff, 155 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865,

shows station

*Near Petersburg Va.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Missitt*

**Field & Staff, 155 N.Y. Inf.**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*, 1865.

shows atation,

*Near Bucksville Junction Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Thickett*

# Field & Staff, 25 N.Y. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

shows atation,

1st. Drills and Training.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Begin camp at Burnside Va  
May 2. 65 Marched through

Richmond for Washington D.C.  
encamped near Munson's Hill  
on May 15. 65 a distance of near  
250 miles. Participated in the

Army & Corps Review through Wash-  
ington. Have performed the usual

drill & camp duties - viz:  
Division, Picket, Brigade Guard  
drill &c.

No casualties during the past  
two months & weather of troops  
unusually good. All the  
companies have participated  
in the above record.

T. Smith

155 Reg't N. Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Suffolk, Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. R. Sullivan

155 Reg't N.Y. Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of January 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Suffolk Va.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment with the exception of Co's H and K forming part of an expedition under the command of Brig Genl W. C. C. was engaged with a force of rebels on the 30th Jan'y. at the place known as the Deserted House, nine miles from Suffolk, Va. - 5 lbs men of Co B. S. Sgt R. Wallace and P Welch were slightly wounded

W. R. Lee

155 Reg't N. Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L. G. D. in detachment  
in Garrison at Fort  
Healick, Suffolk, Va.

W. R. Lee  
Capt.

155 Reg't N.Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Duffolk, Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. H. on detachment at  
Fort Halleck - except one man  
sick in Regt Hosp.

155 Reg't

N. Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1st. I was engaged in a slight skirmish with the enemy on the Edenton Road Suffolk Va. on the morning of the 12 April. The casualties amounted to 1 officer (Captain McAnally) and 4 privates wounded (one seriously). The regiment has twice accompanied a reconnoitering expedition and penetrated the Rebel picket lines without any casualties occurring.

2d. H. on detachment at Fort Halleck since Jan 21/63

W. R. See

155 Reg't M. Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Ruffolk Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Regiment marched out on the Egleston Road, on the night of May 2<sup>d</sup> and reestablished an advance picket line in the immediate front of the enemy which had previously been driven in; also accompanied the expedition in pursuit of the enemy, immediately after they left the vicinity of Suffolk; captured a number of prisoners, and brought in several quarters: "No casualties in either of the above."

Co. H in detachment at Fort H. Collick since Jan 21/63

W. R. See

155

Reg't

M. Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk, Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

155 Reg't

N.Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kennerly, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. B. Lee

155 Reg't *N. Y. Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*August*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Centreville, Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. R. See*

155 Reg't N. Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Centerville, Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

20 Sergeants & 35 men of  
co. "B". doing duty at Union  
Mills.

5 Non Com. & 26 men of  
co. "G". doing duty at Union  
Mills.

2 Non Com officers & 10 men  
of co. "K". on duty at Union  
Mills.

155 Reg't N. Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Gairfax Station Va*

except as follows: Co. A. at Bunker  
Station on the O & A. M. R. R.  
Co. E. at Gairfax Station on  
the O. A. M. R. R. Co. K. Accotink  
Bridge on the O & A. M. R. R.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. A. 4 Sergeants 3 corporals  
+ 37 men on duty at  
Bunker Station on the O & A  
M. R. R.

Co. K. 3 Sergeants 6 corporals  
+ 47 men doing duty at  
Accotink Bridge on the O &  
A. M. R. R.

*W. R. Lee*

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't New York Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fairfax Station Va*

except as follows: *Co A at Annapolis Station*

*on the D. & A. R. Road & Co H at*

*Accotink on the D. & A. R. R*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. J. J. J.*

*Copy 1st.*

155 Reg't New York Inf'ty

### Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Burkes Station Va

except as follows: Co B 1 mile east of Fair

Jay Station. Co 2 miles east of Burkes

Station. Co 1 mile east of Burkes Station

Co E. at Duncamp Station. F. 1 mile

east of Duncamp. G. 2 miles east of

Fairfax Station. I at Langston

Station. K at Accotink Bridge

on the Orange & Alex<sup>a</sup> Rd

Langston

155<sup>th</sup> Reg't New York Infy.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Jun, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Burke's Station Va

except as follows: Cos A & D. at Wood

Station. Co C. at Wood crossing &

Cos E, I & K at Accotink Bridge

on the Orange & Alexandria

R.R. Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

155<sup>th</sup> Reg't New York Inf'y

### Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Burkes Station Va

except as follows: Co's B, D & F at Wood  
Ford Station Va. Co's I & K at Ac-  
cotink Bridge Va - on the  
Orange & Alexandria R.R.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

155 Reg't New York Infly

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Burkes Station Va*

except as follows: *Co's B, D, & F at*

*Wood Station Va - Co I at*

*Accotink Bridge Va & Co K*

*at Fitzhugh's Crossing Va*

*on the O & A. M. R. R*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

153<sup>rd</sup> Reg't New York Inf'y

Regimental Return

for the month of *Apr*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Burkes Station Va*

except as follows: Co's B, D, & F. at Wood  
Station Va Co I at Accotink  
Bridge Va Co K at Monks Cross-  
ing Va. — on the Orange &  
Alex<sup>nd</sup> R.R

RECORD OF EVENTS.

153- Reg't New York Inf'ty

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Satter - Return dates before return  
except as follows: Aug Va Dec 1864

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Notes - This is the most complete  
"Monthly Return" for May that can  
be obtained. The Regt moved  
from Camp on the O.R.R. on 14<sup>th</sup>  
May and joined the Army of the Potomac  
on 17<sup>th</sup>. The Regt's books and papers  
were stored in Washington and  
some were lost. No records to  
give a complete return for May  
can be found. The different Com-  
manding officers of the Regt about  
that time are given dead or prisoners  
of War.

155 Reg't New York Light

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt was engaged in the  
battle of Coal Harbor on June 3/  
marched across the Chickahominy  
and James Rivers and took part  
in the action in front of Peters-  
burg on June 19/ also on the 18/  
and 22/

(155)

Sargent

App'd.

155 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Petersburg, Va.  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regiment was engaged during the month in the operations in front of Petersburg.

On July 26<sup>th</sup> marched to the James River and crossed at Jones Landing near Deep Bottom, and was present at the battle of Five Mile Creek.

155 Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Before Petersburg, Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

155. Reg't New York Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Before Petersburg Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regiment was en-  
gaged during the month  
in Fatigue & Night duty re.  
In the trenches since Sept.  
21/64.

*Albion J.*

155 Reg'l New York Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Before Petersburg, Va.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. was engaged in  
Picket duty and policing  
Camp from the 1<sup>st</sup> of October  
to the 26<sup>th</sup>. On the after-  
noon of the 26<sup>th</sup> the Regt.  
struck Camp & marched  
to Hatcher Run, arriving  
there in the afternoon of  
the 27<sup>th</sup> when the Regiment  
were engaged with the Enemy,  
losing One Sergt. Killed,  
One Corporal and Eleven  
private Missing.

155 Reg't New York Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was  
engaged on Picket Guard  
and Police duty during  
the month, on the line  
in front of Petersburg Va.

Blunt

155 Reg't N.Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Petersburg Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. R. Lee  
Appd.

155 Reg't N. Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. R. Lee

155

Reg't

N. Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

Feb

, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. R. Lee

155 Reg't N.Y. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near Burkeville, Va

except as follows:

NEXT RETURN ON FILE MAY 1865

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. R. See

155 Reg't N.Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Alexandria, Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. R. Lee

App't.

155 Reg't N. Y. Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Barlups Cross Road

~~except as follows:~~ 5 a.  
not dated.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Serving with the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Brigade, 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
2<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps

W. R. Sy  
Capt.

2  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*A* Co., *155* N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3378095 | 26 |
| 2  | 3378096 | 27 |
| 3  | 3378097 | 28 |
| 4  | 3378098 | 29 |
| 5  | 3378099 | 30 |
| 6  | 3378100 | 31 |
| 7  | 3378101 | 32 |
| 8  | 3378102 | 33 |
| 9  | 3378103 | 34 |
| 10 | 3378104 | 35 |
| 11 | 3378105 | 36 |
| 12 | 3378106 | 37 |
| 13 | 3378107 | 38 |
| 14 | 3378108 | 39 |
| 15 | 3378109 | 40 |
| 16 | 3378110 | 41 |
| 17 | 3378111 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*A*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Shuffle, Va,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B Taylor*

*A* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jamz & Selby*, 186*3*.  
shows station of company,

*Suffolk.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. Bayler*

27

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 11, 1863,

shows station of company

Suffolk, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stuyvesant

*CA*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Buffack, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Staylor*

A Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company forming part of an expedition under command of General Corcoran left Suffolk on 12<sup>th</sup> June and visited Old South Quay, Franklin & other points on the Black Water. The company was chiefly held in reserve, or, as support for Artillery and did not suffer any casualties. The company returned to Suffolk on 15<sup>th</sup> June having marched about 100 miles.

E. B. Taylor

A

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Centreville, Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 3<sup>rd</sup> July the Co left  
Buffack & arrived at  
Port Butter near Portsmouth  
the same evening where  
the Regt. established  
a new camp. On 15<sup>th</sup> July  
left Portsmouth on board  
Transport Steamer  
"Columbia" & arrived in  
Washington on 16<sup>th</sup>. Marched  
across the "Long Bridge" &  
incamped near Fort Remyon.  
On 18<sup>th</sup> marched to Quaker Station.  
On 19<sup>th</sup> marched to Annandale  
on Fairfax Road. On 20<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Fairfax Court  
House. On 22<sup>nd</sup> marched to  
Centreville, where the Regiment  
established a new camp. The Co  
marched in all about 30 miles.

J. Taylor

*A* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Burke Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5<sup>th</sup> October the Regiment  
struck tents at Centreville,  
and marched to Fairfax Court  
House where we established  
a new camp the same P.M.  
and remained there until the  
10<sup>th</sup> Oct when the Regt again  
struck tents and marched  
to Fairfax Station on the Orange  
and Alexandria R.R. where we  
encamped the same P.M.  
Company A was detached from  
the Regiment the same P.M. and  
sent on special service to  
Burke Station where we  
arrived the same evening.

*Hearst*

*A* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Burke*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hunt*

*A* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Burke Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Heard*

*A* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Burke's Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the field near Petersburg, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

*A* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*In the Field near Petersburg.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Heard*

A

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated, Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Hearst

A Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stalder  
C. Stalder

A Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Petersburg Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Bursville Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Near Munson's Hill Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Break Camp at Burkesville Va.*

*May 2/65.*

*marched 250 miles via Richmond  
& Williamsburg to Munson's Hill  
near Washington where we arrived  
on May 15/65.*

*Hale*

# 3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 155 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 3378112

2 3378113

3 3378114

4 3378116

5 3378115

6 3378117

7 3378118

8 3378119

9 3378120

10 3378121

11 3378122

12 3378124

13 3378123

14 3378125

15 3378126

16 3378127

17 3378128

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

See also

B

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *New and Rec*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*House*

B

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. 1863.

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged on a reconnoitering expedition with the Regiment which left Camp in Suffolk on the morning of the 8th Jan., and after marching about sixty six miles through the enemy's country to various places without encountering any opposition returned to Suffolk about 11 o'clock P. M. on the 10th.

The company forming part of an expedition under the command of Brig. Gen. Lee was successfully engaged with a force of Rebels on 30th Jan., at the place known as the deserted house, nine miles from Suffolk Va.

Two companies of the Co. were

(over)

House

Oct 13

3378113

\*0681\*

Slightly wounded and  
one private is missing  
since the action. Returned  
to camp at midnight of  
same day, the distance  
made being all together  
about thirty miles.

*B* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Supper, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*House*

B

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

B

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company and Regt forming part of an expedition under command of Genl Coe, an left Suffolk on 12th June and visited Old South Quay, Franklin and other points on the Blackwater. The Regt was chiefly held in reserve or as a support for artillery and did not suffer any casualties. The Regt returned to Suffolk on 18th June having marched about 100 miles.

House

B Co., 55 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Centerville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On July 3<sup>d</sup> the Co. left  
Suffolk on board the Caro-  
and arrived at Camp But-  
ler near Portsmouth on same  
day where a new camp was  
established by the regiment. On  
July 15 left Portsmouth  
on board transport steamer  
Columbia and arrived in  
Washington on 16<sup>th</sup> encamped  
near Fort. Remyon across Long  
Bridge same day. On 18<sup>th</sup>  
July marched to Bunker  
Station on 19<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Amanda on the Fairfax  
turnpike on 20<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Fairfax Court House  
on 22<sup>d</sup> marched to Cente-  
ville where Co. arrived at  
12 noon and established

(over)

house

50713

3378117

\*1890\*

a new camp. The co.  
has been doing picket  
duty, guarding the rail  
road at various points  
since 4<sup>th</sup> August. The  
co. marched in all  
30 miles.

**B Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll  
for September & October, 1863.

shows station of company,

Fairfax Station,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Oct. 4, 1863, The Co. was  
relieved from duty at  
Union Mills, and joined  
the Regt. at Centerville, Va.  
Marching 4 miles.

Oct. 5, 1863, The Co. with the  
Regt. marched to Fairfax  
Court House, where a new  
Camp was established.  
Marched 7 miles.

Oct. 18, 1863, The Co. was order-  
ed to proceed with the Regt.  
to Fairfax Station,  
Marched  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles,  
& established a new  
Camp.

*Norman*

*B* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *November & December, 1864*,  
shows station of company,

*Wood Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dec. 7.* The Co. moved to  
one mile east of Fair-  
fax Station, to guard  
the Railroad.

*Dec. 10.* Marched to Burles  
Station, 3 miles.

*Dec. 11.* Marched to Wood  
Station, one mile east  
of Burles, where the  
Co. is doing duty guard-  
ing Gov. horses & mules  
for hauling wood for  
use of Railroad.

*B* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February* 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Woods Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *March April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,  
*Wood Station Va,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

B Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company, near

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On May 13<sup>th</sup> left Burke's Station, by R.R. by boat from Alexandria to Bell-plain, marched to Headquarters, Army Potomac, near Spotsylvania Court House on the 17<sup>th</sup> and on the 18<sup>th</sup> was engaged with the enemy.

Marched from Spotsylvania on the 20<sup>th</sup> and arrived at North Ann River, on the 23<sup>rd</sup>.

Engaged with the enemy on the 24<sup>th</sup>, marched across Pamunkey River near Hannocks Ferry on the 27<sup>th</sup> and from there to Coal Harbor, where the Co. was engaged in the battle of June 3<sup>rd</sup>.

On the 12<sup>th</sup> left Coal Harbor, and crossed James River at

Henry  
Appra.

20113

3378122

\*0687\*

// Win Mill Point on the  
14<sup>th</sup>, and on the 15<sup>th</sup> ar-  
rived in front of Peter-  
burgh, where the Co. was  
engaged in the battles  
of June 16<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup>.  
We marched in all  
about 200 miles.

B Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg,

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Co. broke camp front of Petersburg, & in Co. with the Regt, marched to Deep Bottom, & was engaged skirmishing with the enemy during the operations at that place.

On July 29, marched to Petersburg, & was in front during the attack on that place on July 30.

On 12 Aug, marched to City Point, & was transported by boat to Deep Bottom, & took part in the operations there, as skirmisher.

Aug, 14, marched to Petersburg, & took part in the action at Reams Station Aug, 20.

Norman

3378124

3378124

★1890★

✓ Aug 26, marched  
to near Pittsburgh,  
Distance marched  
during 2 months about  
200 miles

3 Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for September & October, 1864  
shows station of company,

Before Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

13

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1 Bely.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Mr. Petersburg*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

413

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Burksville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. R. G.

B. Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Munson's Hill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brook Camp at Brook  
ville Va. 24 May 1865.

marched 250 miles encamped  
near Munson Hill.

Ref.

# 4 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*C* Co., *155* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3378129 | 26 |
| 2  | 3378130 | 27 |
| 3  | 3378131 | 28 |
| 4  | 3378132 | 29 |
| 5  | 3378133 | 30 |
| 6  | 3378134 | 31 |
| 7  | 3378135 | 32 |
| 8  | 3378136 | 33 |
| 9  | 3378137 | 34 |
| 10 | 3378138 | 35 |
| 11 | 3378139 | 36 |
| 12 | 3378141 | 37 |
| 13 | 3378140 | 38 |
| 14 | 3378142 | 39 |
| 15 | 3378143 | 40 |
| 16 | 3378144 | 41 |
| 17 | 3378145 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

C Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Removed from Newport  
News, Virginia to Suffolk  
Va. December 29<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Hensley

**C Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & February 1863,  
shows station of company,

Suffolk, Virginia.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Went out on a Reconnoissance  
January 8<sup>th</sup>, 1863. Returned 11<sup>th</sup>  
day, after marching 84 miles

Had an engagement with  
the Enemy January 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863  
at Deserted House, 8 miles from  
Suffolk, Va.

Hensley

C Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Virginia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

App't.

**C Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hensley*

C Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company formed part of an Expedition under command of General Corcoran, left Suffolk on June 12 and visited Old South Quay, Franklin, and other points on the Blackwater. The Company was chiefly held in reserve, or as a support for artillery, did not suffer any casualties.

The Company returned to Suffolk on June 18, having marched about 100 miles.

Hensley

**C Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863.

shows station of company,

Centreville, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company left Suffolk July 1, 1863.  
And arrived at Getty's Station July 1, 1863.  
Left Getty's Station July 14<sup>th</sup>, and  
arrived at Portsmouth July 14, 1863.  
Left Portsmouth July 15<sup>th</sup>, and  
arrived at Washington July 16, 1863.  
Left Washington July 18<sup>th</sup>, and  
arrived at Fairfax Court House  
July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863. Left Fairfax Court  
House July 24, and arrived  
at Centreville July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Hessley

*C* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Fairfax Station Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Centerville  
Oct 5<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Fair-  
fax c House October 5<sup>th</sup>. dis-  
tance 7 miles. Left Fair-  
fax c House October 17<sup>th</sup> and  
arrived at Fairfax Station  
same day. distance 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  
miles And there established  
a new camp

*C* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Barker Station Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brooke Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C.* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Burke Station, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This company left Bushes  
Station Va with the Regt.  
May 13<sup>th</sup> joined the army  
of the Potomac May 17<sup>th</sup>  
Assigned to Second Army Corps  
and participated in all the  
engagements that the division  
was engaged up to the present  
time*

*Regt. marched about two hundred  
miles*

*C.* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C.* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Army Potomac*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November and December*, 1864.

shows station of company, *December 31<sup>st</sup> / 1864.*

*Near Petersburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Stokes*

*C*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January and February*, 1865.

shows station of company, *February 28/1865*

*near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*29 Chas*

*E*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

shows station of company *April 30<sup>th</sup> 1865*.

*near Burksville Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. G. Stokes*

C

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,  
shows station of company, June 30<sup>th</sup> 1865-  
Near Munson's Hill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Burks-  
ville Va May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865,  
marched through Richmond  
to Washington, encamped  
near Munson's Hill  
May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865, a distance  
of near 250 miles, here  
performed the routine of  
camp duties since.  
Sigsbee Picket, Brigade  
Guard &c &c.

Sigsbee

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 155 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3378146 | 25 |
| 2  | 3378147 | 27 |
| 3  | 3378148 | 28 |
| 4  | 3378149 | 29 |
| 5  | 3378150 | 30 |
| 6  | 3378151 | 31 |
| 7  | 3378152 | 32 |
| 8  | 3378153 | 33 |
| 9  | 3378154 | 34 |
| 10 | 3378155 | 35 |
| 11 | 3378156 | 36 |
| 12 | 3378158 | 37 |
| 13 | 3378157 | 38 |
| 14 | 3378159 | 39 |
| 15 | 3378160 | 40 |
| 16 | 3378161 | 41 |
| 17 | 3378162 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

2

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Support Co

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

Has 1

*S* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bar L*

*Copy*

D

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Halleck, Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D  
Larrah  
Camp

*D*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fort Halleck Suffolk Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bank*

D Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company on detached service at Fort Halleck received orders to report at Regimental Headquarters 11 June at 10 o'clock A.M. joined the Regt at 12 M. remained in Regimental Camp over night took up line of march with the Regt 12<sup>th</sup> June at 10 o'clock A.M. at 11 o'clock A.M. joined the balance of the Brigade with other troops and proceeded on the march towards the Blackwater. The whole force under the command of Brig Genl Corcoran visited Holland's Corners Camille Franklin Andrews Corners and other points. Formed line of battle 17 June over Hart.

31 1881

3378150

\* 0681 \*

opposite Franklin line  
near Blackwater. acting  
as reserve or supporting  
the Artillery.  
Col Wm McC Evily acting  
Brig Genl. Capt E Pelouze  
Jr Aid. Company in charge  
of Lt P. S. Brady. heavy  
firing on the front considerable  
skirmishing. some Artillery  
firing. No casualties  
in the company. Returned  
to Suffolk 18 June having  
marched about 100 miles

*D* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Centerville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Spairfax Station Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *100 1st 6*, 186 '3

shows station of company, *Woods Station*  
*on or near the Erie R.R.*  
*10 miles east of Buffalo Station, N.Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(72)* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

shows station of company, *Wood Station*  
*one mile East of Banks Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

shows station of company 1st Co. 155th Inf.

1/2 mile East of Banks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June 1864*

shows station of company, *near*

*Philadelphia Pa*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

### Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1864

shows station of company, *Reford*

St. Petersburg Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2025)

Copyright.

I Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1864

shows station of company, Before  
Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head

Captain

12

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *W. J. D. S.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*E. B. Monaghan*

2

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. B. Thompson*

*L*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Burkville Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. B. Thompson*

16

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Munsoni Hill Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Barkville  
Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> May 1865. marched  
25 miles and encamped  
at Munsoni Hill Co. May  
13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

E. B. Thompson

<sup>6</sup>  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*E* Co., *155* N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3378163 | 26 |
| 2  | 3378164 | 27 |
| 3  | 3378165 | 28 |
| 4  | 3378166 | 29 |
| 5  | 3378167 | 30 |
| 6  | 3378168 | 31 |
| 7  | 3378169 | 32 |
| 8  | 3378170 | 33 |
| 9  | 3378171 | 34 |
| 10 | 3378172 | 35 |
| 11 | 3378173 | 36 |
| 12 | 3378174 | 37 |
| 13 | 3378175 | 38 |
| 14 | 3378176 | 39 |
| 15 | 3378177 | 40 |
| 16 | 3378178 | 41 |
| 17 | 3378179 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

5  
6

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862,

shows station of company

Suffolk Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company removed from  
Newport News Va to Suffolk  
via Norfolk 29 December  
1862

Abbott

E

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb , 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

266m

6

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

E

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

E

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company formed part of an Expedition under command of Genl. Crook left Suffolk on 12<sup>th</sup> June and visited "Old South Quay" "Franklin" and other points on the Blackwater.

The Camp was chiefly held in reserve or as a support for Artillery. Did not suffer any casualties.

The Company returned to Suffolk on 18<sup>th</sup> June having marched about 100 miles

Attest

E

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Centreville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Suffolk Va July 1<sup>st</sup>  
Arrived at Smiths Station July 1<sup>st</sup>  
Left Smiths Station July 14<sup>th</sup>  
Arrived Portsmouth July 14<sup>th</sup>  
Left Portsmouth July 15<sup>th</sup>  
Arrived in Washington July 16<sup>th</sup>  
Left Washington July 18<sup>th</sup>  
Arrived at Fairfax Court House July 21<sup>st</sup>  
Left Fairfax Court House July 24<sup>th</sup>  
Arrived at Centreville July 24<sup>th</sup>

Attest

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Winter Station, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Light-

*Co.* **Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *17-4 Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Severn Station Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Barracks Station Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 21 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Barracks Station Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

*Printed*

*A* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2nd June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the field near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*2251-*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for John W. Smith, 186 r.

shows station of company,

Eastern Pittsburgh, Pa.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(2005)

Copyright.

*11* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

from *November 10* to *October*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Before Disbanding* *via*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 18* Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

*Tring of Potomac*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Michl Y. Apple, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Burkville, Va.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fox

*E* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*near Washington, D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke camp at Burks-  
ville, Va. May 2, 1865,  
marched to Munson's  
Hill near Washington,  
D.C. Arrived there May  
15, 1865. Travelled near  
250 miles. have re-  
mained encamped  
since at that place.*

# 7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., *155* N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 33 78 180 | 26 |
| 2  | 33 78 181 | 27 |
| 3  | 33 78 182 | 28 |
| 4  | 33 78 183 | 29 |
| 5  | 33 78 184 | 30 |
| 6  | 33 78 185 | 31 |
| 7  | 33 78 186 | 32 |
| 8  | 33 78 187 | 33 |
| 9  | 33 78 188 | 34 |
| 10 | 33 78 189 | 35 |
| 11 | 33 78 190 | 36 |
| 12 | 33 78 191 | 37 |
| 13 | 33 78 192 | 38 |
| 14 | 33 78 194 | 39 |
| 15 | 33 78 195 | 40 |
| 16 | 33 78 196 | 41 |
| 17 | 33 78 197 | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

See also

*F*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 17. 62 to Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.*

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fletcher*

*1/4*  
Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feby*

, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Buffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged on a reconnoitering expedition with the Regiment, which left camp in Suffolk on the morning of the eighth of January and after marching about sixty six miles through the enemy's country to various places without encountering any opposition returned to Suffolk at about eleven o'clock P.M. on the eleventh.

The company forming a part of an expedition under the command of Brig. Genl. Hancock was successfully engaged with a force of Rebels on the thirtieth of January at a place known as The Deserted House - nine miles from Suffolk, Va: returning to camp in Suffolk at midnight of the same day: the distance marched being thirty miles.

*Fletcher*

*Gf* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fletcher*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Fletcher

*F*

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company forming part of an expedition under command of General Corcoran left Suffolk on the 12<sup>th</sup> of June and visited old South Quay, Franklin and other points on the Blackwater. The company was chiefly held in reserve or for a support for Artillery, did not suffer any casualties. The company returned to Suffolk on the 18<sup>th</sup> of June having marched about 100 miles.

*Fletcher*

*G* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Centreville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fletcher*

*F* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 9/ Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fairfax Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*One mile from Severaux Sta-<sup>tion</sup>*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Tabler*

*F* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Wood Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Pabler*

*D* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. and April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Wood Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dabler*

*A* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field Mr. Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July* <sup>*and*</sup> *Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4* to *Oct. 4*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Army Potomac.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Tabler*

*F* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. has been engaged  
during the 2 months'  
chiefly on picket & building  
winter Drs.*

*W. D. Palmer*

*F* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. was Emp'd chiefly  
doing Picket duty.*

*Was present at Battle of  
Hatchers Run Feb 5. 6 & 7.*

*W. D. Palmer,*

*F* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Burkesville Junction Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. was engaged in  
the operations on Hatcher  
Run April 2/65 and in  
the pursuit of Lees army  
to Appomattox C.H.  
Marched about 200 miles.*

*W.D. Palmer*

F

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Baileys Cross Roads.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Burkessville  
Va. May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865 and marched  
for Washington, arriving at  
Munsons Hill Va. May 15  
1865 distance marched  
about Two hundred & fifty  
miles. been engaged in  
the usual guard & picket  
duties since.

H. D. Palmer,

8  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)  
*G* Co., 155 N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3378193 | 2  |
| 2  | 3378198 | 3  |
| 3  | 3378199 | 4  |
| 4  | 3378200 | 5  |
| 5  | 3378201 | 6  |
| 6  | 3378202 | 7  |
| 7  | 3378203 | 8  |
| 8  | 3378204 | 9  |
| 9  | 3378205 | 10 |
| 10 | 3378206 | 11 |
| 11 | 3378207 | 12 |
| 12 | 3378208 | 13 |
| 13 | 3378209 | 14 |
| 14 | 3378210 | 15 |
| 15 | 3378211 | 16 |
| 16 | 3378212 | 17 |
| 17 | 3378213 | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

See also

*G* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *From Nov 18 to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* 1863

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Stewart*

*E*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W Stewart*

*G* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company together with the other Companies of the Regt and a force of Infantry Cavalry & Artillery went on a reconnoissance in force to the Blackwater River in Va. being absent from the 12<sup>th</sup> to the 19<sup>th</sup> of June inclusive marching between eighty & ninety miles. On the 6<sup>th</sup> day out three of the men of this company became sick & had to be sent to camp at Suffolk. The Company marched well and all of its members were present at all roll calls on the march.

*A. H. Stewart*

G Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Centerville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On July 2<sup>nd</sup> the company left Buffalo on board the cars and arrived the same day at Camp Butler near Portsmouth where the Regt. established an Adv. Camp on July 15<sup>th</sup> left Portsmouth on board the transport steamer Columbia and arrived in Washington on the 1<sup>st</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> encamped near Fort Rangan near Long Bridge the same even On 1<sup>st</sup> July marched to Annapolis station On 1<sup>st</sup> marched to Annapolis on the Fairfax Turnpike On 2<sup>nd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> marched to Fairfax Court House On 2<sup>nd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> marched to Centerville where the Company arrived at 12 noon and established a new camp.

During the march from Washington the Company has lost 3 men by desertion, the remainder has been doing picket duty to the present time. Marched in all about 80 miles.

E. A. Berger

*D* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fairfax Station Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Oct 5, 1863 this Company together with the other companies of the Regt broke camp at Centerville Va and marched from thence to Fairfax Court House Va where they established a new camp.

On Oct 18th, 1863 broke camp and marched to Fairfax Station Va where a new camp was established.

The Company has been doing <sup>and keeping</sup> guard duty up to the present time.

Marched in all about 11 miles

*E. L. Greger*

*G* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Harrison Farm*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On Dec 7, 1863 the Company  
broke camp at Fairfax Sta-  
tion Va & proceeded 1 1/2 miles  
east of the station to Harrison  
Farm on the line of the Orange  
& Alexandria Railroad & es-  
tablished a camp where the  
Company still remains doing  
picket and guard duty along  
said line of Railroad.*

*Breger*

*G* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Burke Sta Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. A. Crozier*

*G* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Burkes Station Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*E. B. Brewer*

*I* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field near Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Burkholder  
Va on the 13<sup>th</sup> of May 1864 to join  
the Army of the Potomac which it  
did on May 17<sup>th</sup> and was as-  
signed to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Div of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Corps.  
Was engaged May 18<sup>th</sup> losing 1 man  
killed - men wounded and 1  
man missing lost 1 man wounded  
May 31<sup>st</sup> at Cold Swamp engaged the  
enemy again on June 3<sup>rd</sup> at Cold  
Swamp losing 2 men killed and  
wounded engaged the enemy June  
16<sup>th</sup> losing 2 men wounded engaged  
the enemy June 22<sup>nd</sup> losing 1  
man wounded engaged again  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> losing 1 man wounded  
marched in all about two hundred  
miles.

*E. A. Boeger*

*G* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was present with  
the rest of the Regt in a skirmish  
at Deep bottom. Having one  
man wounded and one severely  
wounded (since dead). was present  
at the battle of Reams's Station  
Aug 30<sup>th</sup> and lost one man.  
Marched altogether about 200 miles.

*H. J. J. J.*

*U.* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lucas*

*G* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *7*,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lucas*

*L* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lucas*

4.

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

**shows station of company,**

Near Burksville Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

41 Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865;

shows station of company,

Near Munson's Hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Burkessville Va May 2, 1865 and marched for Washington arriving at Munson's Hill Va May 15, 1865. Distance Marched about two hundred & fifty miles - been engaged in the usual picket and guard duties since.

Lucas

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*H* Co., 155 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3378214 | 25 |
| 2  | 3378215 | 26 |
| 3  | 3378216 | 27 |
| 4  | 3378217 | 28 |
| 5  | 3378218 | 29 |
| 6  | 3378219 | 30 |
| 7  | 3378220 | 31 |
| 8  | 3378221 | 32 |
| 9  | 3378222 | 33 |
| 10 | 3378223 | 34 |
| 11 | 3378224 | 35 |
| 12 | 3378225 | 36 |
| 13 | 3378226 | 37 |
| 14 | 3378227 | 38 |
| 15 | 3378228 | 39 |
| 16 | 3378229 | 40 |
| 17 | 3378230 | 41 |
| 18 |         | 42 |
| 19 |         | 43 |
| 20 |         | 44 |
| 21 |         | 45 |
| 22 |         | 46 |
| 23 |         | 47 |
| 24 |         | 48 |
| 25 |         | 49 |
| 26 |         | 50 |

See also

*St* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lucifer*

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> 1863, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged upon a reconnaissance expedition with the regiment, which left Camp in Suffolk in the morning of the 8<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y. and after marching about 66 miles through the enemies Country to various places without encountering any opposition, returned to Suffolk at about 11 o'clock on the 10<sup>th</sup>. The Company forming part of an expedition under the Command of Brig. Gen. Conner was successfully engaged with a force of Rebels on the 31<sup>st</sup> of Jan'y, at the

Fredericksburg

Oct 13

3378215

\*0687\*

place known as the  
"Deserted House" 9  
miles from Suffolk  
Va. Returning to camp  
in Suffolk at midnight  
of same day the distance  
marched being to-  
gether about 3 miles

*Gt* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 28 to Apr 1*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Linden*

*Cot* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11 Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1865,

shows station of company,

Suffolk

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company formed  
part of an expedition  
under command of  
General Crook  
left Suffolk on 12<sup>th</sup>  
June and visited Old  
South Duway, Mountain  
and other points of  
the Blackwater. The  
Company was chiefly  
held in reserve as  
a support for Artillery  
and with sufficient  
casualties. The Company  
returned to Suffolk on  
18<sup>th</sup> June having marched  
about 100 miles.

Index

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Centreville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 3<sup>rd</sup> July the Co. left  
Suffolk on board the  
Gans and arrived at  
Port Quaker near Portsmouth  
the same evening  
where the Regiment has  
established a new camp.

On July 15<sup>th</sup> left Portsmouth  
on board the steamer Columbia and  
arrived in Washington  
on the 16<sup>th</sup>. Marched  
across the Long Bridge  
and encamped near  
Fort Myer. On 18<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Barracks Station On 19<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Annapolis  
on the Fairfax Turnpike  
On the 20<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Fairfax Court House On  
the 21<sup>st</sup> marched to

Leids (over)

3378219

3378219

1890

Centreville where the  
company arrived at  
17 noon and estab-  
lished a new camp  
The company marched  
in all about 30 miles

*H*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*San Juan Station, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. J. Jones*

*A* Co., 155 N. Y Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Burkes Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Burke Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. James*

*H* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *March and April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Burke's Station, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Jones*

*A* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Begins Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Jones*

*A* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Before Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Gause*

*H* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Beaver Plumburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Jones* Capt.

*B* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*x*,

shows station of company.

*Army Colonel*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. Smith*

*76* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *any* *July*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Army* *Stonewall*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Smith*

*76* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Wm. Apple*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*New Bucksville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 105 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Head Quarters - Little*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Brooke Camp in Baltimore*  
*Va. May 22, 1865*  
*Marched on Washington -*  
*Arriving at Munro's Hill Va*  
*May 15 - 1865 - distance*  
*Marched about two hundred*  
*and fifty miles - Saw no war*  
*in the usual heard and*  
*pickets in the distance.*

*Chas*  
*McMahon*

10  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*A* Co., *155* N.Y. INFANTRY.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3378231 | 26 |
| 2  | 3378232 | 27 |
| 3  | 3378233 | 28 |
| 4  | 3378234 | 29 |
| 5  | 3378235 | 30 |
| 6  | 3378236 | 31 |
| 7  | 3378237 | 32 |
| 8  | 3378238 | 33 |
| 9  | 3378239 | 34 |
| 10 | 3378240 | 35 |
| 11 | 3378241 | 36 |
| 12 | 3378242 | 37 |
| 13 | 3378243 | 38 |
| 14 | 3378244 | 39 |
| 15 | 3378245 | 40 |
| 16 | 3378246 | 41 |
| 17 | 3378247 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

See also

*I* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 19 - Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company

*Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company

*Suffolk.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *23* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *date April 2*, 186*3*,

shows station of company

*Suffolk Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*A. M. Williams.*

*I*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Co.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company,*  
*forming part of an*  
*Expedition under com-*  
*mand of General*  
*Corcoran left Suffolk,*  
*on the 12<sup>th</sup> of June and*  
*visited Old South Quay,*  
*Franklin and other*  
*points on the Black*  
*water. The Company*  
*was chiefly held as*  
*a reserve or as*  
*support for artillery.*  
*Did not suffer any*  
*casualties. The Company*  
*returned to Suffolk on*  
*18<sup>th</sup> of June having*  
*marched about 100 miles.*

*H. W. Williams.*

C

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 1863,

shows station of company,

Centerville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New York, N. Y.  
July 3, going by  
rail road to  
New York &  
Portsmouth, Va.

Left Portsmouth for  
Richmond, July 15.  
Arrived at Cente-  
ville, July 22, and  
are stationed here  
since that date.

R. M. Williams

..

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Fairfax Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Centerville,  
Va Oct. 6, '63; arrived  
at Fairfax Station Va Oct.  
6, '63. Left Fairfax Station  
Oct. 18, '63; arrived at  
Fairfax Station Va Oct.  
18, '63

Detachment

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Langston, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left  
Fairfax Station for  
the fort of Lees Ferry  
to Langston Station, on  
the night of the 27th of  
December the Company  
was attacked by a  
brigade of Rebel  
troops, under command  
of General Brown,  
after an hour's hard  
fighting we were forced  
to retire, with the loss  
of three wounded and  
nine taken prisoners.  
The enemy burned all  
our baggage and Camp  
Baker's baggage.

Y. C. C.

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1864*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Accotink Bridge, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Since last muster  
left Langston Station,  
Va. January 20th 1864.  
Arrived at Accotink  
Bridge, Va. January  
20, 1864.*

3

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + Apr.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Accotink Bridge, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Leasure*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*In front of Vicksburg*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*May 16th joined  
Army of the Potomac  
with Battle of Spottsylvania  
was let off in 2nd  
Division, 2nd Corps.  
June 2nd. Lost at  
Vicksburg in front of  
Vicksburg June 18th  
Vicksburg June 22nd  
took Bridge Pittsburg  
2nd Brigade lost and  
held it up to be re-  
lined.*

*Leahue*

*X*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Faint, illegible handwriting in the record section]*

*[Signature]*

..§..

Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Defence Battalion

RECORD OF EVENTS.

0

*A* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In Petersburg Va Dec 31/64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Examined*

*J*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

shows station of company,

*in Petersburg Va Feb 28, 65*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Regt was chiefly  
employed in Picket  
& Pocket duty engaged  
on 2d Hatcher's Run  
Feb 5, 6 & 7 1865*

*Lawrence*

*I* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*at Fort Knolls Va Apr 30/65*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Leavenworth*

*I*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*At Alexandria Va June 30/65*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Broke camp at Burksville  
Va on May 2/65 - marched  
250 miles & encamped  
at Muncks Hill Va  
May 15/65*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., 155 N.Y. INFANTRY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 3378 245 | 2  |
| 2  | 3378 246 | 3  |
| 3  | 3378 250 | 4  |
| 4  | 3378 251 | 5  |
| 5  | 3378 252 | 6  |
| 6  | 3378 253 | 7  |
| 7  | 3378 254 | 8  |
| 8  | 3378 255 | 9  |
| 9  | 3378 256 | 10 |
| 10 | 3378 257 | 11 |
| 11 | 3378 258 | 12 |
| 12 | 3378 259 | 13 |
| 13 | 3378 260 | 14 |
| 14 | 3378 261 | 15 |
| 15 | 3378 262 | 16 |
| 16 | 3378 263 | 17 |
| 17 | 3378 264 | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

See also

*16* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November 19<sup>th</sup> to Dec 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February, 1863,*  
shows station of company,

*Suffolk. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Virginia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Suffolk Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co formed a part of an Expedition under command of Genl Woccoran. left Suffolk June 12<sup>th</sup> & visited Old South Quay Franklin and other points on the Blackwater. the company was chiefly in a Reserve or as a support for Artillery. Did not suffer any casualties. the company returned to Suffolk June 18<sup>th</sup> having marched about one hundred miles.

*G. A. Perkins*

*The* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Centerville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company left Suffolk Va  
July 31 & 3 by Rail Road arrived  
at Julians House near  
Portsmouth same day and  
there encamped left  
Portsmouth July 12<sup>th</sup> on board  
the Transport Columbia  
Arrived at Washington D.C.  
July 16<sup>th</sup> camped on the South  
side of the Potomac near  
Fort Rarion left there July 18<sup>th</sup>  
Marched all day camped at  
Bunkers Station on the night of  
the 18<sup>th</sup>, July 19<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
Strandale on the Fairfax  
turnpike July 20<sup>th</sup> Arrived at  
Fairfax Court House July 22<sup>th</sup>  
Arrived at Centerville where we  
again established our camp  
at which place we now remain  
Marched in all about thirty miles*

*W. J. Parker*

K Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Accotink Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left  
Culpeper Va October 3<sup>rd</sup>  
after having remained  
there for a period of  
about two weeks and  
marched to Fairfax  
Court House where we  
remained about thirteen  
days during which time we  
erected winter quarters  
when we received orders to  
march to Fairfax Station  
where the regiment now camp.  
This Co being detached to  
guard a bridge on the rail-  
road at Accotink about 8  
miles from Fairfax Station  
where we now camp. Having  
marched in all about ten  
miles.

W. Jones

*K* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Acshink Bridge Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Jones*

*K* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Acetunk Bridge Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Jones*

*K* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Fitz Hughes Crossing Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Jones*

*K* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M Jones*

**Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1985)

*Copyright*

*A* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company

*Beyers Schenck Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*W. J. Jones*  
Capt.

*K.* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company, &

*Near Petersburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. Lib*  
Capt.

*N.* Co., 155 N. Y. L. E.

Company Master Roll

for *Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st* 1885

show station of company.

*Near Pittsburgh Pa.*

NAME OF COMPANY

*Smith*

*K.* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and April*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Near Burkessville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Leib*

*K.* Co., 155 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Near Munton's Hill Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke Camp at Burlington Va. May 2<sup>d</sup> 1865.  
Marched via Richmond  
and Fredericksburg Va.  
to Camp near Mun-  
ton's Hill, Va. (near Man-  
assas) - the Company  
having marched all the  
way about 250 miles.*

*Leib*

MICROCOPY

584

ROLL

136

